wireless world

SEPTEMBER 1981 60p

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$ 4.25
Denmark DKr. 20.25
Germany Dm. 6.00
Greece Dra. 125.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L.2300
Norway NKr. 21.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts. 180.00
U.S.A. $3.75

Feedback loudspeaker system

Custom-designed integrated circuits

Direct memory access

Video discs update

WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1981

VOL 87 NO 1548

wireless world

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$ 4.25
Denmark DKr. 20.25
Germany Dm. 6.00
Greece Dra. 125.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L.2300
Norway NKr. 21.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts. 180.00
U.S.A. $3.75

SEPTEMBER 1981 60p

Feedback loudspeaker system

Custom-designed integrated circuits

Direct memory access

Video discs update

Front cover caption shows a Leica camera incorporating Ferranti u.l.a. (see page 52) on a background formed by tracks on an integrated circuit. Photograph by Paul Brierley.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Can we distinguish 'amplifier sound'? **This article first discusses the subjective aspects of listening tests then describes objective laboratory experiments to verify listeners' reports.**

Microprocessor interfacing. **First of a series on methods for connecting microprocessors/microcomputers to other equipment. Part one on a "universal" interface for 6502-based microcomputers.**

Multichannel digital recorder. **Using an ordinary stereo cassette recorder and digital electronics to construct a 12-channel instrumentation tape recorder with zero wow and flutter.**

Current issue price 60p, back issues (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, currently issue 96p, back issues (if available) £1.50, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3129.
Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £10.00 UK and $33.80 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £5.00 UK and $16.00 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3500.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at Ne / York.

 ISSN 0043 6062

wireless world

ELECTRONICS / TELEVISION / RADIO / AUDIO

SEPTEMBER 1981 Vol 87 No 1548

31 **View from the footprint**

32 **Acceleration feedback loudspeaker**
by D. De Greef and J. Vandewege

37 **Consumer video records**

40 **Microcomputer tester**
by Tony Cassera

43 **Letters to the editor**
Invention of stereo recording — Medical technicians' training — Television for no-signal areas

47 **Microprocessors in the gas industry**

52 **Improved custom-designed l.s.i.**

54 **Circuit ideas**
Op-amp oscillator — Variable expansion unit — 600-ohm floating source

59 **Frequency synthesizer for c.b.**
by P. E. Chadwick

62 **Electronics on the road – 2**
by J. R. Watkinson

66 **Satellite tracking by home computer – 2**
by N. Kyriazis

69 **Designing with microprocessors – 11**
by D. Zissos and G. Stone

73 **CES, Chicago**
by G. W. Tillett

75 **News of the month**
BBC's v.h.f. plans — Levy on blank tape — Tv subtitling for the deaf

78 **World of amateur radio**

79 **Phase locked detector**
by D. A. Tong

82 **Simple 100W inverter**
by A. K. H. Miller

84 **New products**

86 **Waves**
by Ariel

Soldering equipment designed by specialists for professionals.

ADCOLA 101 Soldering Unit

FEATURES

- no moving parts
- no magnetic effect
- no tip voltage
- no mains interference
- no real maintenance costs (bit/tip changes only)
- variable lockable temperature 120°C — 420°C
- total 50 watt electronic control (±2%)
- simple plug-in bits/tips
- electrical safety approved 240V 24V
- easy tool interchangeability from one Unit to another

~or complete 2001 Soldering Station

Soldering tool and control unit as Unit 101 but with the additional features

- filtered two speed fume extraction
- built in bench lighting
- solder reel dispenser
- clear bench area
- Adiron® long life bits/tips the same range as that for Unit 101

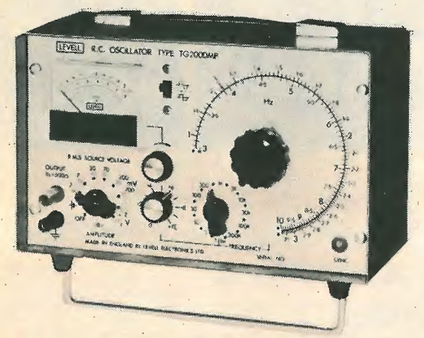
ADCOLA ADIRON® long life bits/tips simple plug-in type suitable for both Unit 101 and Unit 2001

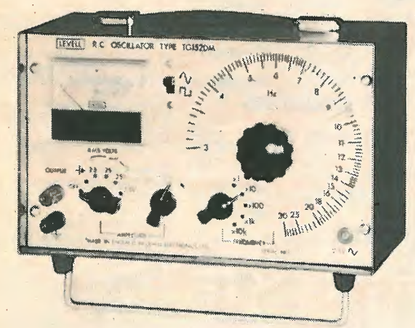
For full details contact

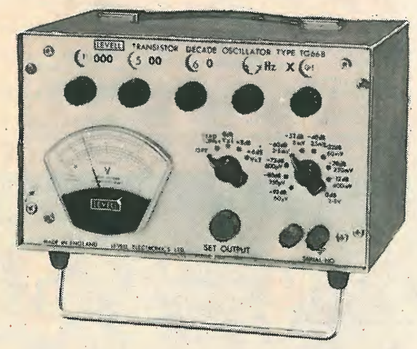
ADCOLA PRODUCTS (Regd. Trade Mark)

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED Gauden Road London SW4 6LH
Telephone Sales (01) 622 0291 Telex 21851 Adcola G

WW — 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS







DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL OSCILLATORS

FREQUENCY	1Hz to 1MHz in 12 ranges. 0 to 1% fine control on TG200DMP
ACCURACY	± 1.5% ± 0.01Hz up to 100kHz. ± 2% up to 1MHz.
SINE OUTPUT	7V r.m.s. down to <200μV with Rs = 600Ω.
DISTORTION	<0.05% from 50Hz to 15kHz, <0.1% from 10Hz to 50kHz, <0.2% from 5Hz to 150kHz, <1% at 1Hz and 1MHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	TG200D, DM & DMP only, 7V peak down to <200μV. Rise time <150nS.
SYNC OUTPUT	<1V r.m.s. sine in phase with output
SYNC INPUT	± 1% freq. lock range per volt r.m.s.
METER SCALES	TG200M, DM & DMP only. 0/2V' 0/7V & —14/+6dBm.
SIZE & WEIGHT	260 × 130 × 180mm. 4.3kg with batteries.

TG200 £99 TG200D £108 TG200M £125 TG200DM £130 TG200DMP £135

FREQUENCY	3Hz to 300kHz in 5 decade ranges.
ACCURACY	± 2% ± 0.1Hz to 100kHz. Increasing to ± 3% at 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. down to <200μV
DISTORTION	<0.2% from 50Hz to 50kHz. <1% from 10Hz to 200kHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	2.5V peak down to <200μV.
SYNC. OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. sine.
METER SCALES	0/2.5V & —10/+10dB on TG152DM.
SIZE & WEIGHT	260 × 130 × 180mm. 3.4kg with batteries.

TG152D Without meter **£80** **TG152DM** With meter **£99**

FREQUENCY	0.2Hz to 1.22MHz on four decade controls.
ACCURACY	± 0.02Hz below 6Hz. ± 0.3% from 6Hz to 100kHz. ± 1% from 100kHz to 300kHz. ± 3% above, 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT	5V r.m.s. down to 30μV with Rs = 600Ω.
DISTORTION	<0.15% from 15Hz to 15kHz. <0.5% at 1.5Hz and 150kHz.
METER SCALES	2 Expanded voltage and'—2/+4dBm
SIZE & WEIGHT	260 × 180 × 180mm. 5.4kg.

TG66B Battery model **£265** **TG66A** Mains & battery model **£280**

Prices are ex works with batteries. Carriage, packing and VAT extra.
Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units.
Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

WW — 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers

Electronic CURRENT USED

Everything as new-

Hewlett Packard.
8407A/8412A. Network Analyser
£1950.00

Tektronix
T935A Oscilloscope DC-35MHz
2mV-10V/div. Delayed sweep.
£595.00

Marconi.
TF2162 MF Attenuator. DC-1MHz.
0-111dB. 600Ω **£135.00**
Quantities available — very good condition.

Yokagawa
3047 2 Channel Chart Recorder.
0.5mV-100V. 2cm/hr-60cm/min.
£435.00

ANALOGUE VOLTMETERS AND MULTIMETERS

Boonton.
93A True RMS Voltmeter. 10Hz-20MHz. 1mV-300V
£295.00

Fluke.
883AB AC/DC Differential Voltmeter. 20Hz-100KHz 1mV-1kV. Very high accuracy **£975.00**
845AB High Impedance Voltmeter/Null Detector 1μV-1000V **£600**

Hewlett Packard.
400EL AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-10MHz 1mV-300V Log Scale **£240.00**
4815A Vector Impedance Meter. 500KHz-108MHz. 0-360° in 2 ranges. Z range 10-100KΩ in 9 ranges **£2150.00**
8405A Vector Voltmeter. 1-1000MHz. 0-360° in 4 ranges **£1985.00**

Marconi.
TF2600 AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-5MHz. 1mV-300V **£175.00**
TF2603 RF Millivoltmeter 50KHz-1.5GHz **£525.00**
TF2604 Electronic Voltmeter. AC 20Hz-1.5GHz. 300mV-1KV. DC 10mV-1KV. 0.2Ω-500MΩ **£350.00**

ANALYSERS

General Radio.
1911A Sound and Vibration Analyser. C/W Graphic leve recorder. 4.5Hz-25KHz. 1/3 or 1/10 octave **£950.00**

Hewlett Packard.
141T-8552B-8554B Spectrum Analyser. 100KHz-1250MHz. +10 to —122dBm. Variable persistence display **£4950.00**

Marconi
TF2370 Spectrum Analyser. 30Hz-110MHz. 0.1dB and 5Hz resolution **£6500.00**

Tektronix.
7L18 Spectrum Analyser Module. 1.5-18GHz with internal mixer. 18-60.5GHz with external mixer. Sensitivity —119dBM max reducing with frequency **£6900.00**
491 Spectrum Analyser. 10MHz-2GHz direct. Up to 40GHz with optional mixers. **£2700.00**

BRIDGES & COMPONENT TESTERS

Avo
VCM163 Valve Tester **£475.00**
BR3/500 Megger [Brand New] **£464.00**

Boonton.
63H Inductance Bridge. 0-110mH. Bridge frequency 5-500kHz **£1250.00**

General Radio.
1608A LCR Bridge. Accuracy 0.05%. 0.05pF-1100μF. 0.05μH-1100H. 0.05mΩ-1.1MΩ **£925.00**

Marconi.
TF1245-TF1246-TF1247 'Q' Meter and Oscillators. Q 5 to 500. 40KHz-300MHz **£950.00**

Rohde & Schwarz.
LRT [BN6100] Inductance Meter. 1pH-100μH. 2.2-285KHz **£395.00**

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

Fluke.
332A DC Voltage Calibrator. 0 to 1111.1110V. 0.1ppm resolution. 0.003% calibration accuracy. **£1495.00**
760 Meter Calibrator. DC/AC Volts and current **£2150.00**

Tektronix.
191 Constant Amplitude Generator. 350KHz-100MHz **£350.00**

DVM's AND DMM's

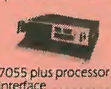
Datron.
1051 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC Volts. Resistance. True RMS. 0.1μV resolution **£750.00**

Fluke.
8800A-01 5½ digit LED. AC/DC volts resistance, 0.1μV resolution. Battery/Mains **£495.00**

Hewlett Packard.
3490A 5½ Digit DMM AC/DC volts, resistance, 1μV resolution. 30 day warranty **£375.00**

Philips.
PM2527 4½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts, current and resistance. 10μV resolution. True RMS **£400.00**
PM2514 3½ digit Autoranging AC/DC volts current and resistance **£95.00**

Solartron.
A243 5½ Digit DMM AC/DC volts, resistance 1μV resolution 30 day warranty **£375.00**



7055 Microprocessor DMM. Scale Length 20,000 AC/DC volts, resistance 1μV resolution **£600.00**
7055 plus processor control and RS232 interface **£900.00**
7065 Microprocessor DMM Scale length 1,400,000 AC/DC volts, resistance **£695.00**
7065 plus processor control and RS232 interface **£995.00**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Advance.
TC15 & P1 Frequency Counter DC — 500MHz, 9 digits **£275.00**

Racal.
9905 Timer Counter DC-200MHz 8 digit **£235.00**
9915 Frequency Counter 10Hz — 520MHz **£345.00**

MULTIMETERS

Avo.
Test Set Number 1 20KΩ/volt. very robust **£75.00**
Full lead kit **£6.25**

S.E.I.
Super 50 Selectest 20KΩ/volt **£77.00**

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard.
1223A Dual Trace Variable Persistance Storage Oscilloscope. DC-15MHz. 2mV-10V/div. Max writing speed 1cm/μS **£950.00**

Philips.
PM3212 Dual Trade Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 25MHz. 2mV-10V/div **£575.00**

SE Labs.
SM121 6 Channel Monitor. 12" crt. Internal sweep **£395.00**

Tektronix.
454A Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC — 150MHz. 2mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep. **£1200.00**
455 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC — 50MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep. Super condition **£925.00**
464 Dual Trace Portable Storage Oscilloscope DC — 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep. Max writing speed 110 div/μS **£2250.00**
465 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep **£1350.00**
466 Dual Trace Portable Storage Oscilloscope. Spec as per 464 but max writing speed 3000div/μS **£2875.00**
521A PAL Vectorscope. Measures Luminance Amplitude, Chrominance Phase, Chrominance Amplitude, Differential Phase and Gain. As new condition **£2650.00**
T935A Oscilloscope DC — 35MHz 2mV-10V/div. Delayed sweep. **£595.00**
7704A Main Frame C/W 7A26, 7B80 7B85 Dual Trace DC — 200MHz **£3550.00**

Telequipment.
D63 Dual Beam Oscilloscope c/w 2 Off V4 Modules. 4 Traces. DC-15MHz. 5mV-20V/div **£725.00**
D83 Oscilloscope Main Frame C/W V4 and S2A plug-in units. DC — 50MHz. 5mV-20V/div. Full delayed sweep. Very large CRT **£725.00**
DM64 Dual Trace Split Screen Bistable Storage Oscilloscope. DC-10MHz 10mV-50V/div. Max writing speed 250 div/mS **£715.00**
1016 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC-15MHz 5mV-20V/div. XY Mode 1 only **£310.00**

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

EB90 X1 Probe 1 2 mtr length DC — 20MHz **£9.00**
EB91 X10 Probe. 1-2 mtr length DC — 100MHz. **£11.00**
EB95 X1, X10 Probe. 1,2 mtr length DC — 10MHz or DC — 100MHz **£15.00**

POWER SUPPLIES

Advance.
MG5-60 5V @ 60A switching **£160.00**
MG5-20 5V @ 20A switching **£120.00**
MG5-10 5V @ 10A switching **£95.00**
MG24-12 24V @ 12A switching **£130.00**

5 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD DEAL WITH ELECTRONIC BROKERS

1 FULL GUARANTEE
At Electronic Brokers we give you a TWELVE MONTHS WARRANTY on test equipment and 90 DAYS ON MOST COMPUTER PERIPHERALS. And we'll stand behind it all the way.

2 FAST DELIVERY
When you buy used equipment from Electronic Brokers, it can be yours in a matter of only days. No waiting for manufacturers lengthy production schedules.

3 LOWEST PRICES
As the leading Second User Equipment company in Europe, we are able to buy in bulk selecting only the very best equipment. This means we can sell to you at the lowest possible prices.

4 SUPERBLY MAINTAINED EQUIPMENT
When you buy from Electronic Brokers you know the equipment is in 'top notch' condition. It is refurbished in our own service laboratories and checked to meet the manufacturer's sales specifications.

5 STATE-OF-THE-ART-TECHNOLOGY
At Electronic Brokers, we carry large stocks of modern test and computer equipment, and our strong buying power means we are able to purchase the very latest state-of-the-art technology.

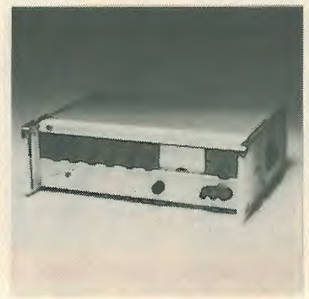
Brokers TEST EQUIPMENT

Electronic Brokers

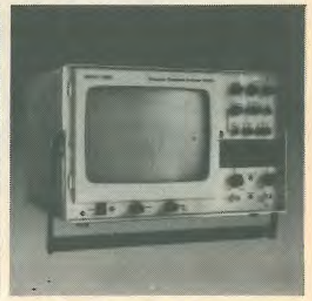
except the price!

Bruel & KJaer
2203 Sound Level Meter C/W 4165 ½in Microphone. 26-140dBA. A,B or C weighting. Fast or slow response. **£395.00**
Bargain In Unused Condition

Tektronix
455 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC-50MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep. Super condition. **£925.00**
Large Quantities Available



Hewlett Packard.
4204A Digital Oscillator. 10Hz-1MHz. 1mV-10V **£695.00**



Wayne Kerr
RA200 Frequency Response Analyser. Frequency range 20Hz-30KHz or 200Hz-200KHz. 11in. crt display **£850.00**

RECORDERS

Racal.
Store 7D Tape Recorder
7 channels FM electronics DC — 20KHz
15/16-60ips. **£4500.00**

S. E. Labs.
6012 50 Channel UV Recorder Servo paper drive upto 5 metrs/sec. 12" paper **£1100.00**

Watenabe.
MC641 6 Channel Chart Recorder 1mV-100V 250mm scan width **£1495.00**

Yokagawa.
3047 2 Channel Chart Recorder. 0.5mV-100V. 2cm/hr-60cm/min **£435.00**

SIGNAL SOURCES

Avo.
HF136 AM/FM Signal Generator. 4 0-120MHz. 0-100mV in 20dB steps plus fine control. O/P Z = 75Ω **£410.00**

Hewlett Packard.
203A Variable Phase Oscillator 0.005Hz-60KHz 0-360° **£450.00**
4204A Decade LF Oscillator 10Hz-1MHz 1mV-10V into 600Ω **£695.00**
606A AM Signal Generator 50KHz-65MHz **£475.00**
606B AM Signal Generator 50KHz-65MHz AM 0-95% **£850.00**
616B UHF Signal Generator 1.8 to 4.2GHz Int pulse Mod **£1000.00**
620B SHF Signal Generator 7-11GHz. 0.1μV-0.224V into 50Ω. Internal PM & FM **£2100.00**
651B Test Oscillator 10Hz-10MHz 0.1mV-3.16V **£415.00**
3320A Frequency Synthesizer. 0.01Hz-13MHz O/P range 0— +13dBm into 50Ω. Long term frequency accuracy ± 10 parts in 10⁸ of setting per year **£995.00**
8640B Phase Locked Signal Generator 0.5 to 520MHz **£3200.00**
8690A/8699B RF Sweeper System. 0.1-4GHz in 2 ranges. Max O/P 10mW to 2GHz and 6mW to 4 GHz **£2300.00**
Marconi.
TF144H/4 AM Signal Generator 10KHz-72MHz. 2μV-2V **£750.00**
TF995B/5 AM/FM Signal Generator. 200KHz-220MHz 1μV-200mV Narrow deviation for mobiles **£695.00**
TF1060/2 UHF Signal Generator 450-1200MHz **£495.00**
TF1370A Wide Range RC Oscillator. 10Hz-10MHz. Sine wave, square wave upto 100KHz **£275.00**
TF2002B AM/FM Signal Generator. 10KHz-88MHz. 0.1μV-1V. 20Hz-20KHz Mod frequency **£1200.00**
TF2005R 2 Tone Signal Source 20Hz-20KHz. 0-111dB in 0.1dB steps **£295.00**
TF2100 AF Oscillator. 20Hz-20KHz. 0.05% distortion **£150.00**

Philips.
PM6456 Stereo Generator. Separate L and R Signals. Carrier frequency 100MHz ± 1%. RF O/P 3mV pk-pk. **£250.00**

SOUND LEVEL METERS

Bruel & Kjaer
2203 Sound Level Meter C/W 4165 ½" Microphone 26-140dBA A, B or C weighting Fast or slow response **£395.00**
2203 Sound Level Meter with 6613 octave filter set with centre frequencies of 31.5Hz-35.5KKz in 11 settings. 1 Only **£565.00**

General Radio.
1981 Sound Level Meter. 70-120dB. Digital and analogue reading. Peak hold. A weighting **£300.00**
1983 Sound Level Meter. 70-120dB. A weighting **£195.00**

T.V. TEST EQUIP

Tektronix
141A PAL Signal Generator. High quality test signals for 625 line **£1500.00**
148 PAL TV Insertion Generator. Provides all required signals to test and measure on video TX systems. Immaculate **£2500.00**
1481C PAL Waveform monitor in as new condition **£2275.00**

Philips
PM5501 PAL TV Pattern Generator **£180.00**

TRANSMISSION MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Marconi.
TF2332 AF Transmission Test Set 20Hz-20KHz **£425.00**
TF2343 Quantization Distortion Tester checks A.F. to A.F. distortion of P.C.M. Systems **£600.00**

Siemens.
D2040 Selective Level Analyser and Voltmeter 10Hz-60KHz —110dB to +50dB 3μV-300V Lin and log indication. 5 digit frequency readout **£1200.00**
D2072 + W2072 Level Meter and Oscillator 50KHz-100MHz —110dB-0dB. Receive bandwidth 3.1 and 10KHz **£2200.00**
W2006 + D2006 Carrier Level Test Set. 10KHz-17MHz —100 to +10dB **£1650.00**
W2007 + D2007 Carrier Level Test Set. 6KHz-18.6MHz —120 to +20dB **£1800.00**

Wandel and Golterman.
PF-1 Digital Error Rate Measuring Set. Consisting of PFM-1 Digital Error Rate Meter and PFG-1 Pettern Generator **£2490.00**
PSO-5 and PMO-5 Level Measuring Set. 10KHz-36MHz —110 to +20dB. C/W AZD-1 Scale expander **£2050.00**
SPM-6 and PS-6 Level Measuring Set. 6KHz-18.6MHz —110dB to +20dB Mains / battery operation **£2150.00**
PCM-1 PCM Test Set, PDA-64 PCM Signalling Analyser, PSM-4 Level Measuring Set Scanner, PDG-1 Digital Signal Generator, PDA-1 PCM Digital Signal Analyser **P.O.A.**

MISCELLANEOUS

Data Laboratories.
DL905 Transient Recorder with Pre-Trigger facility. Ideal for viewing single shot voltage transients 1 only **£990.00**

Ferrograph.
RTS2 Recorder Test Set Measures Wow & Flutter. Distortion, Gain **£345.00**
RTS2 + ATU-1 Recorder Test Set and auxiliary test set. **£375.00**

Hewlett Packard.
332A Distortion Meter. 5Hz-600KHz **£595.00**
334A Auto Nulling Distortion meter. 5Hz-600KHz. 0.1%-100% FS. AM detector I/P **£800.00**
4329A Insulation Resistance Meter. Range 500KΩ to 2 x 10¹⁴Ω **£500.00**
8745A S Parameter Test Set. Fitted with 11604A Universal Arms 0.1-2GHz. **£2750.00**

Marconi.
TF791D Deviation Meter. 4-1024MHz **£195.00**
TK2214 X-Y Memory **£250.00**
TF2331 AF Distortion Meter 20Hz-20KHz 0.1%-100% 1mV-30V voltage range **£395.00**

Rohde and Schwarz.
MSC Stereo Coder. 30Hz-15KHz. **£500.00**

Tektronix.
TM504 Main Frame **£100.00**
DC503 100MHz Counter **£195.00**
DM502 3½ Digit DMM. **£150.00**
FG503 0.1Hz-3MHz Function Generator **£195.00**
PS503A Power Supply **£265.00**

STOP PRESS LATE ARRIVALS:

Bruel and Kjaer.
2409 Electronic Voltmeter. True RMS, Average and Peak. 2Hz-200KHz **£350.00**

Marconi
TF2008 AM/FM Signal Generator. 10KHz-510MHz Stability 5p.p.m. Automatic RF levelling. RF output 0.2μV to 200mV **£2725.00**
TF2015 AM/FM Signal Generator 10 to 520 MHz **£875.00**
TF2163S UHF Attenuator 0-142dB. 50Ω impedance DC-1GHz. **£250.00**
TF2500 AF Power Meter. 7 ranges 100μ watts to 25 watts. Impedance 2 5Ω to 20KΩ in 40 steps **£275.00**
TM8339 AC/DC mixer for TF2702 **£295.00**

Miles Hivolt
IT30 Insulation Tester ministry version CT587/3 [mint] **£850.00**

Philips
PM3243 Storage Scope. 50 MHz. Dual Trace and timebase Variable persistence. **£2500.00**

Radiometer
SMG1C Stereo Generator **£375.00**

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Hours of Business: 9a.m. - 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.
A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

New test equipment catalogue just out. Send for your free copy now.

WW-200 for further details

Electronic Brokers

CURRENT USED DEC

Computer equipment and periphals

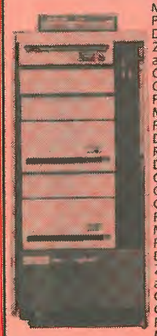
PDP11/70 Systems available from £22.000

PDP11/34 wide range of CPU's available from £4000

Facit 4070, Asynchronous 75cps operation. Adjustable for punching 5, 6, 7, or 8 level tape. TTL logic. £650.00

Tektronix 611XY storage display graphics monitor from £1150 to £1500

PDP11 SYSTEMS



PDP11/34A 128KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface, 2 x RLO1 Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, VT100 Console **£11,500.00**

PDP11/34A 128 KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface, RKO5J and RKO5F Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, DECwriter IV Console **£9,950.00**

PDP11/34A 256KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface, 2 x RLO2 Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, VT100 Console **£19,750.00**

PDP11/34A 128KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface.

PDP11/60 System with 2 RKO7 Disk Drives and Controller, choice of Console .... **P.O.A.**

2 x RKO7 Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, VT100 Console .. **£12,750.00**

PDP11 C.P.U.s

DEC.

PDP11/03-SD Processor in 3½" chassis complete with 16KW MOS memory and E1S option.
BRAND NEW — ONLY **£1,495.00**

PDP11/04 Processor in 10½" chassis complete with 16KW MOS memory and DL11W Interface.
BRAND NEW (can be enhanced to 28KW) **£3,950.00**

PDP11/34A Processor, 5¼in. Chassis, 128Kb MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface **£4,950.00**

PDP11/34A Processor, 10½in. chassis 128KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface **£6,250.00**

PDP11 MEMORY

DEC.

KK11A 11/34A Cache Memory option **£2,000.00**

MF11L 8KW core memory c/w 9-slot system unit **£975.00**

MK11CB 512Kb 11/70 expansion MOS memory including frame **£14,500.00**

MM11L 8KW core memory **£795.00**

MM11LP 8KW parity core memory **£750.00**

MM11DP 16KW core (ex DEC-maintained 11/34 systems).
BARGAIN OFFER — ONLY **£395.00**

MM11UP 16KW Parity core memory complete with 9-slot system unit **£1,500.00**

MM11UP 16KW parity core memory (pre-requisite MF11UP) **£1250.00**

MS11JP 16KW MOS memory **£395.00**

MS11-LB 128KB MOS **£1,995.00**

MS11-LD 256KB MOS **£3,500.00**

MSV11C 16KW MOS memory (LSI 11) **£495.00**

MJ11-BE 64KW 11/70 memory **£4,500.00**

MK11-BE 64KW MOS memory for 11/70 ..... **£3,950.00**

MS11-MB 256KB ECC MOS memory for 11/44 (NEW) **£3,942.00**

DISKS

DEC.

RK05J add-on disk drive 2½ meg. Exchangeable cartridge type.
From. **£1,500.00**
RKO6-ED Add-on 14 Meg disk drive **£2,750.00**
RK611-ED Unibus Controller + 1 RKO6 drive **£4,500.00**
RKO7-ED Add-on 28 Meg disk drive **£4,750.00**
RK711-ED Unibus Controller + 1 RKO7 disk drive **£6,500.00**
RLO1-AK Add-on 5 Meg disk drive . **£1,975.00**
RLO2-AK Add-on 10 Meg Disk Drive **£2,500.00**
RMO3-Add-on 67 Meg disk drive .. **£7,500.00**
RPO4-AB Add-on 88 Meg Disk Drive **£4,950.00**
RX11-BD RXO1 Dual floppy + Unibus Controller **£1,350.00**
Controllers usually available for above drives.

MAGNETIC TAPE

DEC.

Available from time to time — TU10, TU45, TE16 TS03 etc.

PDP11 OPTIONS

DEC.

AA11D VT01 Controller with 4-slot System Unit	£125.00
BA11-KF expander Box	£1,395.00
DD11A 4-slot System Unit	£125.00
DD11B 4-slot System Unit	£150.00
DD11-DK 9-slot backplane	£465.00
DL11 Serial Interface	£250.00
DL11W/A/B Serial Interface/Line Clock	£295.00
DR11C General Purpose Interface	£250.00
DZ11A 8-line E1A MUX	£1,395.00
DZ11-B 8-Line Expander MUX	£995.00
FP11A Floating Point	£1,750.00
KE11B Extended Arithmetic	£595.00
KL11 TTY Interface	£150.00
KW11L Real Time Clock	£150.00
KW11P Programmable Clock	£345.00
M792 ROM Diode Matrix	£195.00
M9301-YB Bootstrap	£325.00

POWER SUPPLIES

DEC.

H720 Power supply for BA11 Expander Box. BRAND NEW SURPLUS. **£175.00**

PDP8A C.P.U.

DEC.

PDP8A Processors, systems and add-on memory usually available.

PDP8A MEMORY

DEC.

MM8AA 8KW Core	£750.00
MM8AB 16KW Core	£995.00

PDP8E CPU, MEMORY, OPTIONS

DEC.

DP8EB Communications Adaptor	£395.00
KA8E Positive I/O Bus.	£95.00
KD8E Databreak.	£145.00
KE8E Extended Arithmetic	£695.00
KL8E Asynchronous Interface	£175.00
KL8JA Asynchronous Interface	£275.00
KP8E Power fail/auto restart	£95.00
MM8E 4KW Core memory stack	£350.00
TA8E Dual Cassette Drive and Controller	£525.00
VT8E Set graphics Control Modules	£250.00

TERMINALS

DEC.

LA36 DECwriter II Keyboard Printer Terminal. The Terminal that has become an industry standard, with 132 column upper/lower case printing and switch-selectable speeds of 10, 15 & 30cps. Available with either 20mA or RS232 interface. NOW ONLY **£595.00**

DECwriter IV Desktop terminal complete with tractor feed, paper-out cable and keypad options **£495.00**

VT100 — limited quantity in as-new condition **£650.00**

PRINTERS

Centronics 101.

Heavy Duty Matrix printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set. 165 cps operation. 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed. Parallel input. ONLY. **£495.00**

Diablo Hyterm 1620

Daisy-Wheel KSR (keyboard-send-receive) model with standard RS232 interface. 45 cps print speed, 110/150/300 baud, switch-selectable parity, top-of-form selector, Graphics capability under software control .. **£1,275.00**

Diablo 1355

Receive-only daisy wheel printer with parallel interface **£895.00**

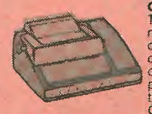
Selkosha GP80.

BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION

- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII
- PLUS GRAPHICS Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY **£199.00** (Mail order total £234.60)

Teletype.

Reconditioned ASR33 Teletype Terminals with paper tape punch and reader, even-parity keyboard and RS232 interface.
SPECIAL OFFER — SEVEN DAY WARRANTY —CASH AND CARRY ONLY **£295.00**



Low Cost Printer Offer.

Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY **£85.00**

VDUs

Hazeltine.

H1000 The low, low priced teletype-writer-compatible terminal, 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud). SUPER VALUE **£199.00**

H2000 Superb spec, including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 x 74 display; upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates **£299.00**

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic . **£375.00**

Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud. . . **£399.00**

Also available from time to time
Hazeltine 1500 from. **£575.00**
Hazeltine 1510 from. **£650.00**

Tektronix

4010-1 Graphics Terminal with high-resolution graphics mode, standard alphanumeric mode, printer port, integral stand **£1,750.00**

4014-1 graphics terminal with enhanced graphics **£6950.00**

PAPER TAPE PUNCHES

Digitronics.

P135/20 paper tape punch. Solenoid-actuated unit capable of punching 5 to 8 channel tapes at speeds up to 35 cps.
Pulse amplitude 27 VDC. Compact table-top unit **£95.00**

KEYBOARDS

New ASCII Keyboards

KB756MF 56-station keyboard with full upper/lower case ASCII, parallel input, mounting frame for extra rigidity power requirements +5V, —12V ..... **£39.00** (mail order total £47.15)

KB771MF as per 756MF but with 71 keystations incorporating numeric pad and cursor control keys ..... **£65.00** (mail order total) £77.05

KB702 Steel-enclosure for KB756 keyboard ..... **£18.00** (mail order total) £23.00)

SURPLUS ASCII KEYBOARDS

Clare-Pendar KB3 63 Station reed-switch ASCII Keyboard with ROM and tested working, circuit diagram supplied ..... **£35.00** (mail order total £41.98)

WW 201 for further details

Electronic Brokers

NEW PRODUCTS

Hameg

BRAND NEW, JUST RELEASED

HM 203 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE (ILLUSTRATED)

Dual Trace. DC to 20MHz. 8 x 10cm display. Risetime 17.5nS. Sensitivity 5mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 0.5µs-0.2s. X5 magnifier. X-Y operation. Auto or variable trigger. Channel 1, Channel 2, line and external. Coupling AC, or TV low pass filter. Weighs only 6Kg. Size (m.m.) H. 145, W. 285, D. 380.
Unbeatable value at **£220.00**

HM 307 OSCILLOSCOPE

Single trace. DC to 10MHz. Risetime 35nS. 5mV/cm to 20V/cm. Timebase 0.5µs-0.2S. Built in component tester. LPS technique provides stable and reliable triggering up to 30MHz **£138.00**

NEW MODEL.

HM 412-5 OSCILLOSCOPE

Dual Trace. DC to 20MHz. 8 x 10cm rectangular display with internal graticule. Risetime 17.5nS. Sensitivity 5mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 0.5µS-0.2S. X5 magnifier. X-Y operation. Z modulation. Auto (peak value) or variable trigger. Channel 1 or 2, altern. Ch. 1/II, line ext. Sweep delay. Variable hold-off time. Weight 7.5Kg.
Still at only **£350.00**

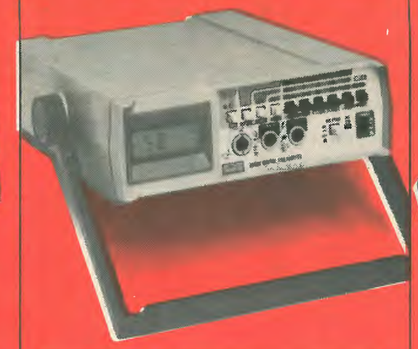
HM 512-8 OSCILLOSCOPE

Dual trace. DC - 50MHz. Risetime 7nS. 5mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 100nS/cm-2S/cm. X5 magnifier. X-Y operation. Z modulation. Sweep delay and delay line permits viewing of leading edge. THE BEST PRICED 50MHz SCOPE ON THE MARKET AT **£580.00**

All the above scopes are available with P7 long persistence C R.T.'s (except HM 307) prices on application

The above prices do not include carriage or VAT (15%). Please send for Technical Literature.

WW 202 for further details



Fluke

FLUKE 8050A (ILLUSTRATED)

4½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current DC volts 200mV-1KV, 10µV resolution AC volts. 200mV-750V, 10µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.01µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ. 0.01Ω resolution. Also reads dB direct referenced to 16 stored impedances. Conductance ranges 2mS and 200nS. **£245** mains model **£285** mains battery.

FLUKE 8012A

3½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution. AC volts 200mV-750V. 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution Low resistance 2Ω and 20Ω, 1mΩ resolution Conductance ranges 2mS-20µS-200nS **£218.00** mains model **£244.00** mains battery.

FLUKE 8010A

3½ Digit LCD DMM Same spec as 8012A plus a 10Amp AC/DC current range, but not low resistance range. **£167.00** mains model **£193.00** mains battery.

FLUKE 8024A

3½ Digit hand held LCD DMM with peak hold level Detector and continuity tester. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution. AC volts 200mV-750V, 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 2mA-2A, 1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution. Conductance 200nS. Peakhold of AC or DC volts and current. Level detector operates around +0.8V reference. Audio tone on level and continuity. **£155.00,** carrying case **£8.00** extra.

FLUKE 8020A

3½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. Spec as per 8024A with extra conductance range of 2mS but no peak hold, level or continuity ranges. Complete with carrying case **£125.00**

FLUKE 8022A

3½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. Spec as per 8020A but no conductance ranges and slight reduction in accuracy, **£89.00** carrying case **£8.00** extra.

Also available a range of accessories including current shunts, EHT probe, rf probe, Temperature probe and touch and hold probe. Full details on request.

The above prices do not include carriage or VAT (15%). Please send for Technical Literature.

WW 203 for further details

I.C.E.

680G MULTIMETER (ILLUSTRATED) 48 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-500-1000V AC volts: 2-10-50-250-1000-2500V DC current: 50-500µA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250µA-2.5-25-250mA-2.5A Resistance Ω x 1-Ω x 10-Ω x 100-Ω x 1000 and LowΩ, full range 1Ω-10MΩ Up to 100MΩ can be measured using ext. AC supply. dB scale-10 to +22dB. OdB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4 KΩ/V. Accuracy 2.0% AC and DC. Battery Eveready No. 8 Overload capability 1000:1 on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3ΩFuse. Size with case 10.8 x 11 x 3.7cm. Meter size 10cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.
£24.50

680R HIGH ACCURACY MULTIMETER 80 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-500-1000V AC volts: 2-10-50-250-1000-2500V DC current: 50-500µA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250µA-2;5-25-250mA-2.5A X2 switch on all voltage and current ranges except 2500V AC setting. Resistance: Ω x 1-Ω x 10-Ω x 100-Ω x 1000 and LowΩ, full range 1Ω-10MΩ, up to 100MΩ can be measured using ext. AC supply. dB scale —10 to + 22dB. OdB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4KΩ/V. Accuracy DC 1%, AC 2%. Battery Eveready No. 3. Overload capability 1000:1 on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3Ω fuse. Size with case 13.7 x 10.4 x 5.4cm. Meter size 12cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.
£32.00

MICROTEST 80 POCKET SIZED MULTIMETER 40 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-1000V AC volts: 1.5-10-50-250-1000V DC current: 50-500µA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250µA-2.5-25-250mA-2.5A Resistance: Ω x 1-Ω x 10-Ω x 100 and Low Ω, full range 1Ω-5MΩ dB scale —10 to + 22dB, odB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity: DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4KΩ/V Accuracy 2% AC and DC. Battery Mallory RM 625N. Overload capability 1000:1-on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3Ω fuse. Size with case 9.3 x 9.6 x 2.3cm. Meter size 8.5cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.
£16.60

Please add £1.50 carriage per meter plus 15% VAT on total meter and carriage price. Send for Literature.

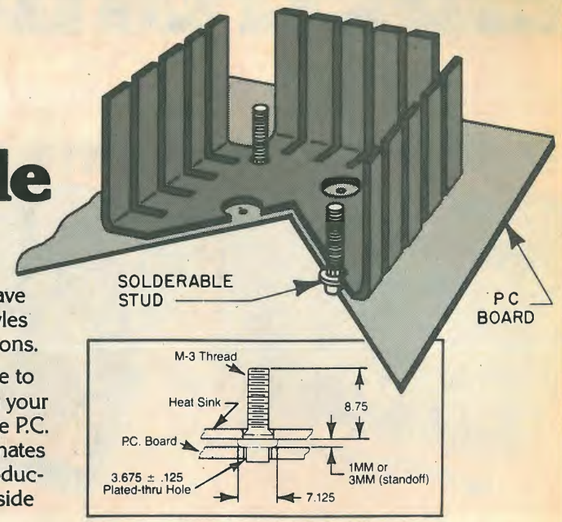
WW 204 for further details

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Hours of Business: 9a.m. - 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.
A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers

New Line of Wave Solderable Heat Sinks



Thermalloy International offers 35 different styles of wave solderable heat sinks for TO-3 and plastic packages. Styles include board mounted stampings and flat sided extrusions.

Solderable Stud™ Heat Sinks allow the heat sink/device to be preassembled and treated as a single component on your production line. It is dropped into plated-thru holes in the P.C. Board and wave soldered with other components. Eliminates hand soldering and extra inspections to reduce your production steps by 50%. All work can now be done from one side of the board, and less mounting hardware is required.

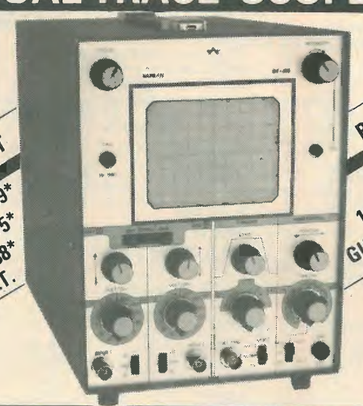
For product samples and full technical literature contact MCP Electronics.

MCP Electronics Ltd.,
38 Rosemont Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.
Telephone 01-902 5941. Telex: 923455.

Thermalloy International
Advanced technology in semiconductor accessories.

WW – 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SAFGAN DT-400 Series BRITISH MAKE DUAL TRACE 'SCOPES



DT-410, 10 MHz	DT-415 15MHz	DT-420 20MHz

- ★ CH1, CH2:5mv/div–20v/div.
- ★ Time Base: 1 sec/div–100ns/div.
- ★ XY Facility: Matched XY inputs.
- ★ Trigger: Level control, ± Slope selection.
- ★ Auto, Normal, TV Triggering.
- ★ External Trigger
- ★ Z-Modulation.
- ★ CAL output 1v 1kHz.
- ★ Graticule blue ruled 8x10 div. (4in. CRT)
- ★ Size: H215mm, W165mm, D280mm.
- ★ Weight: 4kg.

PROBE (XI-REF-X10) £10.50

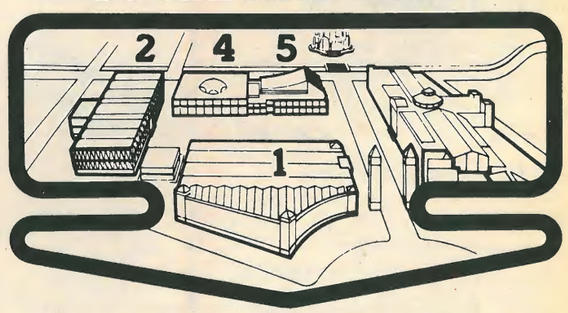
SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.
24 GUILDFORD ROAD, WOKING, SURREY
TEL. WOKING (04862) 69560
Carriage: England & Wales £6.50 + V.A.T.; Scotland £9.50 + V.A.T.
LONDON STOCKIST: AUDIO ELECTRONICS - TEL: 01-724 3564
NORTH-WEST STOCKIST: DAROM SUPPLIES, WARRINGTON, CHES. - TEL: WARRINGTON 64764
AVON STOCKIST: L. F. HANNEY, BATH. - TEL: BATH 24811
CARDIFF STOCKIST: STEVE'S ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO., CARDIFF TEL: (0222) 41905
CHESTERFIELD STOCKIST: KAYS ELECTRONICS, CHESTERFIELD - TEL: (0246) 31696

WW – 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

sonimag19

XIX INTERNATIONAL IMAGE, SOUND AND ELECTRONICS SHOW

TO SEE AND HEAR



4 LARGE EXHIBITION PALACES DEALING WITH

1. Manufacturers of TV, Radio, Hi-Fi, Recording and play back equipment.
2. Photo, Components, Professional Electronics.
4. Hi-Fi, Sound and Vision, Recording, Musical Instruments and Spectacular lighting systems.
5. Symposiums, Conventions, Meetings, Hi-Fi and Video demonstrations.

BARCELONA (SPAIN) 28th SEPTEMBER - 4th OCTOBER 1981

Feria de Barcelona

INFORMATION: PLAZA DE ESPAÑA S/N
BARCELONA-4 (SPAIN)
TEL. 223 31 01 - TELEX 50458 FOIMB-E

IBERIA TRANSPORTISTA OFICIAL

Autostore.

Low-cost voice-logging for people with more important things to do.

The problem: logging telephone and radio messages without spending a fortune on equipment or hiring an expensive technician to operate it.

The solution: the *new* Racal Recorders Autostore.

SIMPLICITY
With its automatic cassette-loading and fully automatic changeover from one deck to another, Autostore can—quite literally—be operated by whoever happens to be around.

And it provides over 24 hours of unattended continuous recording on eight channels.

VERSATILITY
Able to log radio and telephone messages simultaneously, Autostore can form part of a new system—or fit just as easily into an existing one.

And its uses vary from ambulance, fire, police and security applications to the recording of financial transactions, conferences, oil installation communications and taxi services.

RELIABILITY
Available in 4 or 8 channel versions, and with integral micro-processor controlled automatic Timesearch capability to enable rapid message retrieval, Autostore is engineered to the very highest standards by the company which pioneered air traffic control recording techniques.

FULL DETAILS
For full details of Autostore send off the coupon today.

Racal Recorders

Racal Recorders Limited, Hardley Industrial Estate, Hythe, Southampton, Hampshire SO4 6ZH, England.
Tel: (0703) 843265 Telex: 47600

RACAL

I am interested in recording my communications accurately and reliably. Please:

☐ send me full details of Autostore

☐ arrange for a demonstration at my own premises

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____ Tel:_____

Racal Recorders Limited, Hardley Industrial Estate, Hythe, Southampton, Hampshire SO4 6ZH, England.

WW – 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CX80 COLOUR MATRIX PRINTER

At last a low-cost Colour Matrix Printer for Text, Graphics, Histograms, Colour VDU Dumps, etc.

Colour printout is quickly assimilated, makes graphics more understandable and is an ideal medium for the presentation of complex data or concepts.

Compatible with most microprocessors, prints in 7 colours – sophisticated internal programme makes the CX80 easy to use.

Dot Addressable + 15 user programmable characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics characters in rom. Centronics interface with RS232 and IEEE488 options.

The CX80 is a product of our own design and development laboratories. It represents a British breakthrough in colour printer technology. Colour brochure on request. OEM pricing available.

NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.
The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ. 10 input selections.
The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 2 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit
Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£57.70** + VAT or ready built and tested **£76.95** + VAT

INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

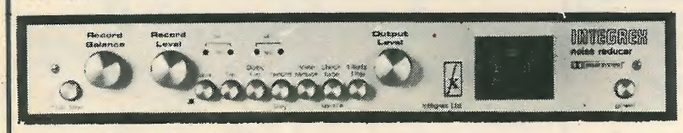
With Home Office Type approval

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguised as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet. Internal mains rated voltage free contacts for external bells etc.

Complete kit **£52.50** plus VAT, or ready built and tested **£68.50** plus VAT.

Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Typical performance
Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)
Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%
Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output
Dynamic range >90dB
30mV sensitivity

Complete Kit **PRICE: £49.95** + VAT (3 head model available)
Also available ready built and tested ..... **Price £67.50** + VAT
Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) ..... **Price £2.75** + VAT

Buy it with Access | BARCLAYCARD VISA

All kits are carriage free

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

INTEGREX LIMITED

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

Carstonsell

Second User Test Equipment, Calibrated to Manufacturer's original specification.

Carston buy Carston sell

ACOUSTIC & VIBRATION

	Prices from £
BRUEL & KJAER	
2113 Audio Frequency Spectrometer	1400
2203 Sound Level Meter	450
2215 Soundmeter inc Octave Filter	1095
2218 Soundmeter inc LEQ facility	1525
2305 Level Recorder	650
4230 Sound Level Calibrator	95
4424 Noise Dosemeter	375
CASTLE ASSOCIATES	
CS181A Sound Level Meter & Calibrator	325
CEL	
112 Environmental LEQ Meter Batt op	450
144 Improved version of 112 model	1050

BRIDGES & V and I STANDARDS

BONTOON	
71AR LC Bridge	150
E.S.I.	
292 Univ. (AC DC/LCR) Imped. meas. syst.	650
GENERAL RESISTANCE	
DAS56 DC V and I Calib 1μV-10V 30mA	600
HEWLETT PACKARD	
4261A Digital Automatic LCR Bridge	975
4342 QLC Meter 22 KHz-70 MHz	1100
MARCONI	
TF868A Universal LCR Bridge	250
TF1245 Q Meter 1 KHz-300 MHz	350
TF1313 Universal LCR Bridge	350
WAYNE KERR	
B224 LCR Bridge 0.1%	500
B521 LCR Bridge	115
B601 LCR Bridge RF Osc & Det not inc	125

COMMS & CABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

CHASE	
35A Field Strength Meter 20-850 MHz	600
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3556A psophometer 20 Hz-20 KHz	250
STC	
74216A Noise Generator CCIT	275
74261A Psophometer CCIT	375
TEKTRONIX	
1502 TDR Cable Tester CRT + Recorder	2950

COUNTERS & TIMERS

FLUKE	
1910A-1 125 MHz 7 digit Cntr. AC/Batt	300
1911 250 MHz 7 Digit Counter	298
1912 520 MHz 7 Digit Counter	375
1912A01 As 1912A but inc. re-charging batteries	430
1920A 520 MHz 9 Digit Counter inc. Brst. mode	575
1920A14 1250 MHz otherwise as 1920A	750
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5300A 6 Digit Display Unit – P/in reqd.	99
5305B 1300 MHz Counter for 5300	325
5308A 75 MHz Counter Timer for 5300B	112
5345 500 MHz 11 digit Counter Timer	1350
10590A Adapter 5245 to 5345 Plug ins	225
RACAL	
9024 600 MHz 7½ digit Counter	220
9025 1 GHz 8 digit Counter	450
SYSTRON DONNER	
6053 3 GHz 9 digit Counter BCD O/P	790
5103B Strip Printer for 6053/6054	375

DIGITAL TESTING EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD	
1600A Logic Analyser 16ch 20 MHz	2300
1607 Logic Analyser 16ch 20 MHz	1500
5011T Logic troubleshooting kit	125
TEKTRONIX	
7D01F Logic Analyser 16ch 50 MHz P/in	2650
832 Datacomm Test V24/RS232/I loop	1150

MAINS TEST EQUIPMENT

COLE	
T1007 Volt/Freq/Spike Monitor Rec O/P	110
DATALAB	
DL019 Mains Interface for DL905	300
GAY	
LDM AC/DC/Spike/Time inc Printer	1250

MISCELLANEOUS

AVO	
RM215 AC/DC Breakdown/Leakage Tester	475
COMARK	
1601BLS Thermom 10ch 87 + 1000°C type K	75
N.B. Thermocouples not included	
DATALAB	
DL901 Digital Transient Recorder	500
DL905 Digital Transient Recorder	1150
HEWLETT PACKARD	
X382A Rotary Vane Attenuator WG16	175
MULTIMETRICS	
AF120 Dual H/Pass L/Pass active filter 20 Hz – 2 MHz	600
TEKTRONIX	
575 Semiconductor Curve Tracer	425
1485C TV Waveform Monitor PAL/NTSC	2300

NETWORK ANALYSERS/ PHASEMETERS

DRANETZ	
305B/3001 Phasemeter 2Hz-700KHz	990
GENERAL RADIO	
1710/11/12/14 0.4-500 MHz 115dB range	2200
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8405A Vector Voltmeter 1–1000 MHz	2000
8414A Polar Display for 8410 N.W.A.	700

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

GOULD ADVANCE	
OS3300B 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T base	675
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1804A 50 MHz 20mV 4 Trace Plug-in	625
1825A Dual Timebase Plug-in	500
1805A 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	625
PHILIPS	
PM3211 15 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	390
PM3212 25 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	550
PM3233 10 MHz 2mV 2 Beam Ch sig delay	450
PM3250 50 MHz 2mV 2 Trace 2T base	400
PM3260 120 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	1450
PM3262 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base Tr View	1300
TEKTRONIX	
326 10 MHz 1mV 2 Trace weight 13lb c/w re-chg batts. For harsh environment	540
465 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	1150
465B 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2TB, inc Probes	1550
475 200 MHz 2mV 2 Trace 2T base	1750
485 350 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	2300
661/4S3/5T1A 1 GHz Sampling scope	775
7A19 500 MHz 10mV 1 Trace Plug-in	950
7904 500 MHz CRT r/out 4 slot M/Frame	3900
P6013A X1000 12KV Probe	95
P6201 FET Probe DC-900 MHz	300
TELEQUIPMENT	
D63/V1/V1 15 MHz 2 Trace 1mV D83/V4/S2A 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T Big CRT	525
D1015 15 MHz 5mV 2 Trace TV trig	750
D1016 15 MHz 1mV 2 Trace TV trig	295
603 Bistable Storage Monitor XYZ amps	340
T912 10 MHz 2mV 2 Tr 1TB 250cm/ms	750

POWER MEASUREMENT

FLUKE	
8921A 10 Hz-20 MHz 4½ Digit & Analogue TRMS dBm/V meter 50Ω-1200Ω & 10MΩ	885
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8481A Type N Coax sensor for 435A	200
478A Type N Coax sensor for 432A	90
MARCONI	
TF2512 DC-500 MHz Powermeter	145
TF893A 10 Hz-20 KHz Powermeter	135

POWER SUPPLIES etc

ADVANCE	
1V5S Inverter 24V DC to 240V AC 500W	300
FARNELL	
FFSL 5 V – 20 A PSU module	100
L30B 0-30V variable 1A Metered	65
FLUKE	
415B 0-3.1 KV variable 30mA Metered	550
HEWLETT PACKARD	
6966A 0-36 V variable 10 A metered	250
ITT	
Powerlab Dual 15V variable 1A	80
MARCONI	
TF2154/1 0-30V variable Metered	75

PULSE GENERATORS

ADVANCE	
PG57 10 Hz-50 MHz 10V 50Ω Vari RT 6ns	190
EH RESEARCH	
132 10 Hz-3.5 MHz 50V 50Ω RT 10ns 2 pulse	120
MARCONI	
TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz 10V 50Ω RT 7ns 2 pulse	350

RECORDERS & ACCESSORIES

BRUNO WOELKE	
ME102B Wow and Flutter meter	75
BRYANS SOUTHERN	
BS314 Chart 10" 4 Pen 16 speed	1950
BS316 Chart 10" 6 Pen 16 speed	2500
HEWLETT PACKARD	
7015A XY 1 pen A4 size	700
7046A XY 2 pen A3 size	995
MEDELEC	
M/scope Combined 4 ch scope + UV rec'dr	1900
PHILIPS	
PM8251 Chart 10" 1 pen 12 speed	375
SE LABS	
994 6 ch galvo preamp + DC bridge supply	450
6008 UV chart 8" 25 ch 16 speed	950
6150/51 UV recorder 12 ch-inc 6 ch amps	1000
SMITHS	
RE541 Chart 8" 1 pen 8 speed	250
RE501/4701 Cht 4" + XY 1ch 10 spd AC Batt	200
SOLARTRON	
3240 Modular Data Logger system	P.O.A.
Note: UV recorders are priced less galvos	

SUMMER SUPER SAVER • HIGH PERFORMANCE SCOPES

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES SYSTEMS

7603/7A12/7A22/7B53A	7704/7A26/7A26/7B80/7B85	7313/7A18/7A22/7B53A STORAGE	7834/7A24/7B80/7B85 ULTRA FAST STORAGE
2 channels at 100 MHz at 5 mV PLUS 2 channels at 1 MHz at 10μV differential PLUS Dual/Delayed Time-base PLUS many other features **£2,400**	4 channels at 200 MHz at 5 mV PLUS Dual/Delayed Time-base PLUS many other features **£3,250**	2 channels at 25 MHz at 5 mV PLUS 2 channels at 1 MHz at 10μV differential PLUS Dual/Delayed Time-base PLUS Split-screen storage at 5 cm/μs **£3,250**	4 channels at 350 MHz at 5 mV PLUS Dual/Delayed Time-base PLUS Storage at 2500 cm/μs **£7,650**

IF YOU NEED A DIFFERENT CONFIGURATION PLEASE CALL US FOR A SPECIAL QUOTATION

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

CONTACT US FOR A CASH QUOTE ON YOUR UNDER-UTILISED TEST EQUIPMENT.

SIGNAL ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

	Prices from £
MARCONI	
TF2300A Mod Meter 1 MHz-1 GHz AM/FM	450
TF2330 Wave Analyser 20 Hz-50 KHz	425
TF2331 Distortion Meter BW100 KHz + Det.	340
RADFORD	
DMS2 Distortion meter 20 Hz-20 KHz	200
Note: see also "Spectrum Analysers"	

SIGNAL/FUNCTION/ + SWEEP GENERATORS

ADVANCE	
SG63D Generator 4-230 MHz AM/FM	200
GENERAL RADIO	
1362 Generator 220-920 MHz	375
GOULD ADVANCE	
SG70 Generator 5 Hz-125 KHz 600Ω/4W	85
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8640B Generator 500 KHz-512 MHz AM/FM Phase Lock	3800
618B Generator 3.8-7.5 GHz	975
612 Generator 450-1230 MHz	750
614 Generator 0.8-2.1 GHz	825
MARCONI	
TF144H/4S Generator 10 KHz-72 MHz AM	550
TF801D Generator 10 MHz-470 MHz AM	180
TF2012 Generator 400-520 MHz FM	550
PHILIPS	
PM5127 Function 0.1 Hz-1 MHz Sin Sq Tri Rmp	450
PM5129 Func 1mHz-1 MHz Usual + swp/brst	645
TEXSCAN	
9900 Sweeper 10-300 MHz 6/in CRT disp	525
VS60 Sweeper 5-1000 MHz	890
TV Markers 31.5 32.5 35 39.5 41.5 MHz	175
LN40A Log Amplifier	95

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

HEWLETT PACKARD	
141T/8552B/8555A Complete .01-18 GHz	8000
3580A 5 Hz-50 KHz with digi store disp	2450
8445A Pre-selector 0.01-18 GHz	1450
8558B 0.1-1500 MHz Plug-in for 180 series	3750

VOLT/MULTI-METER (ANALOGUE)

AVO	
8 Mk4 AC/DC/–VI+Ω	70
BOONTON	
92C AC/RF 10 KHz-1.2 GHZ ½mV-3V	350
HEWLETT PACKARD	
400E 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	285
400H 10 Hz-4 MHz 1mV-300V	75
411A 0.5-500 MHz 10mV-10V DC O/P	175
427A AC/DC/Ω AC-1 MHz	195
3400A TRMS 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	390
7562A DC-100 KHz Log V/meter	250
MARCONI	
TF2603 50 KHz-1.5 GHz 300μV-3V	300
TF2604 20 Hz-1.5 GHz 300mV-300V	425
PHILIPS	
PM2454B 10 Hz-12 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	250
RACAL	
9301 RMS 10 KHz-1.5 GHz 100μV-300V	550
VIBRON/E.I.L.	
33B-2 1mV-1V Electrometer	200

VOLT/MULTI-METER (DIGITAL)

ADVANCE	
DMM7A 1999FSD AC/DC/V/I/Ω	100
BOONTON	
92AD 1999FSD 10 KHz-1.2 GHz 10μV res	525
FLUKE	
8010A 2000 FSD TRMS AC/DC/VIΩ	140
8010A01 As 8010A + re-charging batteries	159
8020A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/VIΩ + cond.	99
8022A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/VIΩ	75
8030A-1 2000 FSD AC/DC/VIΩ Batt + AC	165
8050A 20000 FSD AC/DC/VIΩ dB TRMS	215
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3490A 100000FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	625
SOLARTRON	
A200 19999FSD DC only 1μV-1 KV	85
A203 19999FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	175
A205 19999FSD TRMS AC/DC/V/Ω	195

Carston Electronics Ltd 01-267 5311

Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920.

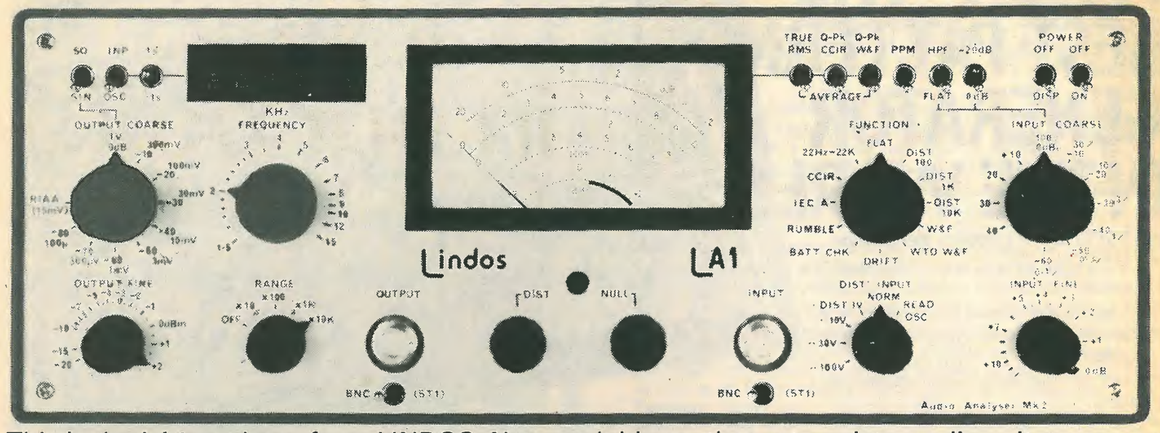
Full details and specification of equipment listed, available. Because of long copy dates this list is not comprehensive – ring for inventory update or tell us your SPECIFIC NEEDS. Hours Monday to Friday 9.00 am-5.30 pm (4.30 pm Fridays). **Prices exclude delivery and VAT.** We take Access or Barclaycard.

WW – 053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carston buy Carston sell Carston buy Carston sell Carston buy Carston sell Carston buy Carston sell Carston buy

Lindos...

...and the art of Audio Maintenance



This is the LA1 analyser from LINDOS. Not much bigger than a transistor radio – it measures frequency, distortion, level, noise and wow and flutter. It is very accurate and easier to use than most 'complete test sets.' Options are available that transform it to meet almost any requirement.

THE BASIC LA1 ANALYSER COSTS £450 + V.A.T.

The LA1 P1 (as shown) costs £590 and incorporates true rms, Quasi-Peak Noise and PPM facilities. Made in Britain by LINDOS ELECTRONICS, Sandy Lane, Bromeswell, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP12 2PR. Tel: EYKE (03947) 432.

WW – 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

Just 50p will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits ....

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS – PLUS MICROPHONES – AMPLIFIERS – MIXERS – COMBOS – EFFECTS – SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS – IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★

★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★

★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our listening lounge.
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)

★ Ample parking ★

★ Access · Visa · American Express accepted ★

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

☎ 0625 529599*

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

WW – 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New KONTAKT Sprays

for the Electronics & Electrical Industries

KALTRON 601
A new cleaner for Magnetic Recording Units. Kaltron 601 has an extremely low surface tension thereby enabling the cleaning of magnetic sound heads leaving no deposit or other traces.
It is chemically pure (99.8%) — non conductive — non-flammable.
It can be used on energised electrical installations and electronic equipment, e.g. video units, tape recorders, data processing systems etc.

Also NEW

PRINTER 66
Spray cleaner for type wheel printers, matrix printers and chain printers. Can also be used for cleaning normal typewriters.

SCREEN 99
Specially for the cleaning of all types of screens, including data terminals and T.V. Screens.

VASELINE SPRAY 701
For use in communications engineering and construction of antennae. Proved successful as corrosion inhibitor for cable clamps, connecting screw joints etc. Application from spray can with capillary tube is clean and simple. Distributed by:

Special Products Distributors Ltd.
81 Piccadilly, London, W1V 0HL

Tel: 01-629 9556 : Cables: Speciprod, London, W.1
Telex: 265200 (answerback RACEN)

WW – 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FAST ERECTING CLARK MASTS

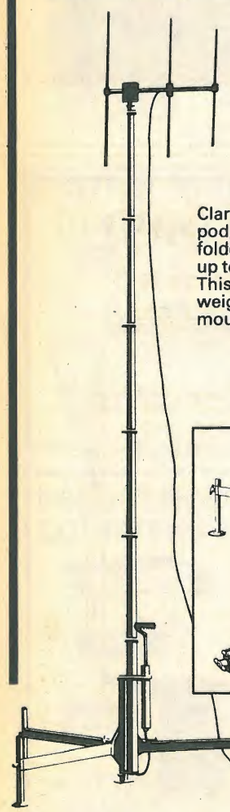
Here is the expertise you can depend on ~

25 years in this specialist field

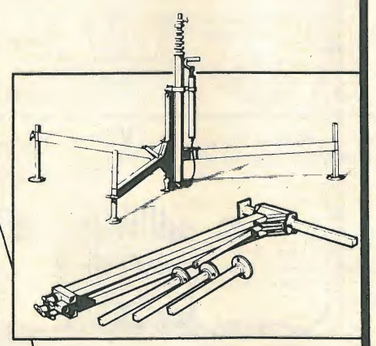
When you choose a mast from the comprehensive Clark range you are assured of a high standard of Engineering and operational reliability.

Why compromise?

Extended heights 4 metres-30 metres, capable of lifting headload 1 kg-200 kgs.
Sectional or telescopic air operated for field or vehicle mounting. Write or phone us for details today.



Clark Q.T.4M/HP mast shown on tripod, extended to 4 metres and tripod folded for transit. Available in heights up to 12 metres.
This mast is ideal for raising lightweight antennas for field or vehicle mounting.



CLARK MASTS LTD.
Binstead,
Isle of Wight,
PO33 3PA, England.
Telephone: Ryde (0983) 63691, Telex: 86686.

WW – 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Put your *ideas* in our box.

Meet the Idea Box. The shortest distance between idea and working prototype or one-of-a-kind instrument.

It's a great time-saver! You design the circuit, we provide the power supplies...assembled and tested...and the right case to house it all.

The Idea Box comes complete with three highly regulated low-ripple power supplies (fixed 5VDC @ 1A; + and −15VDC variable, @0.5A). Plus your choice of a solderless breadboard; a pre-etched, pre-drilled PCB which emulates the hole connection of the solderless breadboard's pattern; or a blank foil board you can use for existing PCB designs. All housed in our attractive, high-impact case (4"H × 10"W × 7"D), complete with aluminum front panel and hardware. Priced from £79.75.

The Idea Box has the capacity for big ideas as well as small ones. You can stack any of the three circuit cards, in any combination.

So, before you tackle your next project, get a head start with a little help from us: have an Idea Box on hand. After all, good ideas shouldn't be kept waiting.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION
GSC

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7Q
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.

For further information, and your FREE catalogue fill in this coupon NOW and return to:

G.S.C. (UK) Ltd., Dept. 7Q
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden,
Essex CB11 3AQ.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

WW – 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The simple answer to all your power supply problems.

Uninterruptible Power Supplies - UPS
250va to 2000va, 50 or 60hz

☐ STANDBY POWER. Invaluable for winding down a computer programme on mains failure and wherever continuous power is essential.

☐ STABILISATION. ±5% Vital to combat mains fluctuations and ensure the operation of equipment at peak efficiency.

☐ TRANSIENT ATTENUATION. Provides suppression of mains born interference (spikes).

An unbeatable power package from £395 ex works including maintenance free lead acid batteries. At Galatrek International, UPS are DOWN to unbeatable prices.

For more information, cut the coupon or contact Galatrek direct. Mr R Koffler, Galatrek International, Scotland Street, Llanrwst, nr Colwyn Bay, Gwynedd LL26 0AL, North Wales, Great Britain, Tel No: 0492-640311/641298 Night Service: 0492-30592 Telex: 617114 A/B Galahu

GALATREK INTERNATIONAL

Please send full details of your range of voltage stabilisers, filters, cutouts UPS and generators.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Country .....

Telephone No .....

WW

WW – 063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FOR SALE ONE ONLY

SCHLUMBERGER 4000 + 4900 TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER TEST STATION with current B.S. calibration certificates

4000: 300Hz to 520MHz in 0.1Hz steps extendable to 980MHz. AM, FM, PM and sweep. 2Vemf, 0-139.9dB in 0.1dB steps

4900: Peak and average RF and AF frequency modulation, depth, deviation, noise, and distortion.

Both manual or computer programmable.

Complete with manuals.

£5000.00

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH CURRENT CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

MARCONI AUTO DISTORTION METER TF2337A £150.00

MARCONI MODULATION METER TF2300A £150.00

POSTAL ENQUIRIES ONLY to:
NMA
12 Edgeworth Court
Fordham Road
New Barnet, Herts, U.K.

WW – 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED VIEW THRU LENS

Ideal for the experimenter

- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture

Tested and fully guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery.

FREE RECHARGE SERVICE AFTER PURCHASE

£6.95 inc. VAT Post & Pack 60p

COMPLETE WITH DATA

HENRY'S

01-723 1008/9

404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

cavern micro modules

Designed for Z80 based systems, these modules are suitable for Microcomputer expansion and the development of Micro systems.

The modules are based on a 55-way bus, this being a compromise between flexibility and economy. Terminations are wire-wrap pins which can also be soldered or plugged into sockets.

First in the range are:

80-006 16K × 8 bit dynamic RAM (supplied without 4116 chips)	£13.60
80-013 16K × 8 bit dynamic RAM	£27.80
80-020 RAM driver	£10.20
80-037 RAM driver (with MUX and CAS)	£11.60

V.A.T. extra

Each RAM driver will drive up to four RAM modules to give 16K-64K of memory.

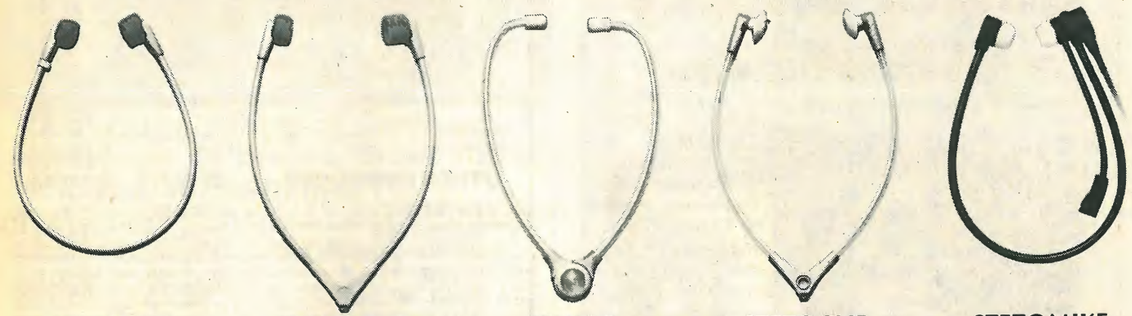
More will follow shortly

Good quantity discounts available. Dealer enquiries welcome. Please send for data sheets.

CAVERN ELECTRONICS
94 Stratford Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5LU
Telephone: Milton Keynes (0908) 314925

WW – 064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DANAVOX ARE ALWAYS COMING UP WITH SOUND IDEAS.



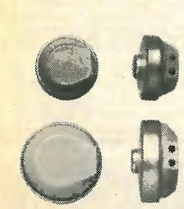
STETOCLIP JUNIOR 60 HEADSET

STETOCLIP LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSET

SENIOR STETOCLIP HEADSET

STETOCLIP GEMINI HEADSET

STETOMIKE HMT 808

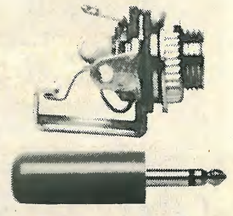


STANDARD & SUB-MINOR EARPHONES

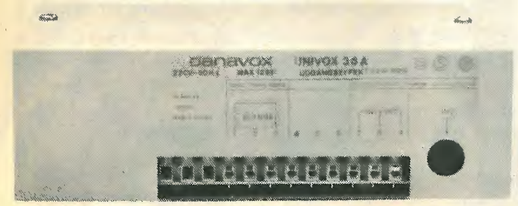
PLASTIC EARHANGERS

DANAMIC FIDELITY EARSET

STETOTUBE HEADSET & SOUND PLUG



2,5mm 3,5mm JACK PLUGS & SOCKETS



INDUCTIVE LOOP AMPLIFIER TYPE 36A

FIELD STRENGTH TESTER FSI

SUBMINIATURE SWITCHES

DANASOUND HEADSET

The Danavox policy has always been one of constant improvement.

Our refinement, development and research has enabled us to offer an advanced range of components and accessories for dictation machines, tape recorders, tele-communications, hearing aids and electro-acoustic equipment.

All our products are built with care and precision.

And all carry the Danavox guarantee.

WW – 010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

For more information about any Danavox product, contact John Carter.

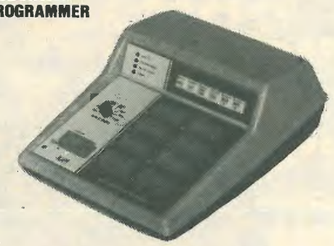
DANAVOX

DANAVOX (Gt. Britain) Ltd.,
1 Cheyne Walk, Northampton. NN1 5PT
Tel: (0604) 36351 Telex 312395

BULK EPROM PROGRAMMING

2-YEAR WARRANTY

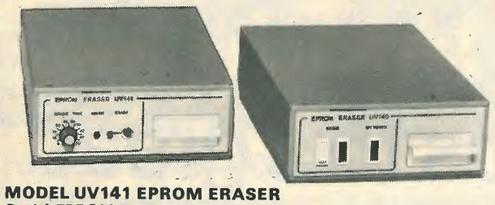
P4000 PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER



This unit provides simple, reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously. It has been designed for ease of operator use — a single 'program' key starts the self check — blank check — program — verify sequence.
Independent blank check & verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command & the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) & 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 (single rail) EPROMS may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.
PRICE £545 + VAT. Postage paid

BULK EPROM ERASING

EX-STOCK



MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER
- 14 EPROM capacity
- Fast erase time
- Built-in 5-50 minute timer
- Convenient slide-tray loading of devices
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Rugged construction
- MINS & ERASE indicators
- Price £78 + VAT postage paid.

MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER
Similar to Model UV141 but without timer. **Price £61.50** + VAT post paid

BULK EPROMS

EX-STOCK

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99	100 up
2716 (450ns) (single rail)	**£5.00**	**£4.50**	**£4.00**	**£3.55**	**£2.95**
2708 (450ns)	**£3.90**	**£3.50**	**£3.10**	**£2.90**	

Postage and Packing is included in all prices. ADD VAT at 15%. All our EPROMS are manufactured by leading companies and are fully guaranteed, branded and to full specification.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR SEND OFFICIAL COMPANY ORDERS/CHEQUES TO:

Overseas customers, please telex or write for quotation and terms.

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD.

Unit 6, Burke Road, Totnes Industrial Estate, Totnes, Devon
Telephone: Totnes (0803) 863360 sales, 863380 technical
Telex: 42596
DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED - EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WW – 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

D.I.L. MINIATURE SWITCHES Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base. Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price. **ONLY 75p** Will fit into 14 Pin Dil Socket. Ten at **85p each.** Per 100 **55p each.** Per 1,000 **45p each.**

DL747 LITRONICS One-inch Jumbo Display. Red. Common cathode..... **£1.35** Dual in-line package with data. Very bright. **SET OF 6 FOR £6.50**

MONSANTO Half-inch + 1 Display High Intensity **£1 EACH** set of 4 £3.50 Common anode 14 Pin Dil

RELAY (General-purpose Type). 4½-6v. single-pole changeover. 200 ohms (open type), 1 × 1 × 1 inch, **60p.**

MINIATURE M.P.C. POTENTIOMETERS. Model M2. High-quality, 5% tolerance, 2-watt, with 1in. spindles. All values, 47 ohms-47k **only 60p each** per 10; **50p** each per 100; **40p** each.

HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier, 8v. D.C., **£3.50** ea. **PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL, £1.25.** High-power Cds cell, 600MW, for control circuits. Resistance 800 ohm to 4K. Max. volts 240. Size 1½ × ½in. **RIBBON MICROPHONE** with pre-amp. on chassis, **£1.75.**

LM380 Amplifier..... **75p**
LM318N Hi-Slew Op. Amp. **£1.50**
LM323K, 5v. 3-amp, reg. **£3.80**
LM310N Volt, Follower Amp..... **£1.20**
LM311H High Perf. Volt. Comparator..... **£1.00**
LM384N, 5-watt Amp **£1.20**
LM393N, Dual Comparator **60p**
LM1889N, TV, Video Modulator..... **£1.75**

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEADS. Quality replacement for most recorders with mounting plate. Record/Replay **£2.80**
MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS Quarter track. Type XRPS18 Record/Replay (each)..... **£2.00**
XRPS36 Record/Replay (each)..... **£3.00**
XES11 Erase (each) **£1.00**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
VARTA 3.6 volts DEAC, M/AH 225..... **£1.50**
DRYFIT 6-volt, 4.5 amp. **£7.50**

MULLARD MODULES

LP1171	LP1179
IF. Strip	AM, FM Front end
Pair £5.75 Complete with Data	
LP1186	**LP1157**
varicap Tuner	Med. & Long Tuner
£5	**£2.50**

CRYSTALS COLOUR TV 4.433619 mc/s **£1.25** Miniature type sealed

7905 Voltage Regulator 1 amp TO220 Negative - Motorola **80p**

BURROUGHS 8-DIGIT Panaplex display, 7-segment 0.25in. digits. Neon type with red bevel socket and data, **£1.50.**

HEWLETT-PACKARD DISPLAYS (5082-7750) HIGH EFFICIENCY AND VERY BRIGHT **Only £1 each** Set of 6 for **£5** Half-inch red common cathode will replace DL707, 14-pin Dil.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40KC/S. Complete on 18in. Screened cable, **£1.75** each; pairs **£2.95.**
ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER. Complete unit (uncased requires 1.5V), **£3.25.**
FOSTER DYNAMIC MICROPHONES. 200 ohm impedance. Moving coil. Complete on chassis. **£1.75** pair.

CHIPS
2102 450 n/s **£1.00**
2114 300 n/s **£1.75**
4116 200 n/s **£1.50**
2732 450 n/s **£7.50**

EX-MOTOROLA 5 + 5-WATT CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS
Complete and tested units. Medium and Long Wave. Supplied as two built units (5 × 2 × 2in.) with circuit and data. Includes pre-amp. **Only £5 pair**

"CHERRY" ADD-ON KEYPAD

LIST PRICE £72.00 NOW £7.95 PLUS VAT

A compact 12-button keypad suitable for use with Cherry Keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys.
Supplied brand new with data.
A 3 × 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard in sloped format.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS on ALL items (unless stated) 15% per 10; 20% per 50; 25% per 100. All items BRAND NEW (unless otherwise stated).

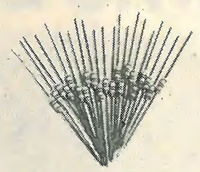
DELIVERY from stock — All post paid. Please add VAT. **EXPORT** enquiries invited.

HENRY'S

01-723 1008/9

404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

METALFILM RESISTORS 1% Tolerance, ¼ Watt



100R	1k	10k	100k
110R	1k1	11k	110k
120R	1k2	12k	120k
130R	1k3	13k	130k
150R	1k5	15k	150k
160R	1k6	16k	160k
180R	1k8	18k	180k
200R	2k	20k	200k
220R	2k2	22k	220k
240R	2k4	24k	240k
270R	2k7	27k	270k
300R	3k	30k	—
330R	3k3	33k	330k
360R	3k6	36k	—
390R	3k9	39k	—
430R	4k3	43k	—
470R	4k7	47k	470k
510R	5k1	51k	—
560R	5k6	56k	560k
620R	6k2	62k	—
680R	6k8	68k	680k
750R	7k5	75k	—
820R	8k2	82k	820k
910R	9k1	91k	1M

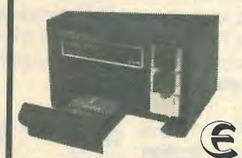
ONLY 3p EACH
Minimum order £10
Minimum 5 pcs per value
89 Values (E24)

Special Offer: 5 PCS of EACH (445 RESISTORS) ONLY **£11.50.**
High Quality High Stability, Huge Strength.
VAT inclusive. Add £1.00 p&p all areas.

ORION SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS LTD.
4 Golden Square, London, W.1

WW – 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ONLY £48.50 Post free, inc VAT



LOW COST EPROM ERASURE

- ☐ HOLDS UP TO SIX EPROMS
- ☐ SAFETY INTERLOCKED TRAY
- ☐ FAST ERASE TIME
- ☐ QUALITY STEEL CASE
- ☐ MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Send cheque or official order for prompt delivery. Telephone orders will be despatched C.O.D. at no extra charge.
Also available in London from: **Technomatic Ltd. Transam.**

NORTHERN ELECTRONICS
51 Arundel Street, Mossley, Lancashire. Tel: Mossley (04575) 4119

WW – 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Professionals

VALVES, SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS for:-

Communications, Displays, Radar, Computer, Audio etc.

Hall Electric Limited.
Electron House.
Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray.
Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ.
Telephone: Orpington 27099
Telex: 896141

MIN DEF APPROVAL 0529/0531

WW – 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3039

Technical Editor:
GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 3500 X3590

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
01-661 3500 X3588

Communications Editor:
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 3500 X3589

News Editor:
DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 3500 X3587

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

DAVID DISLEY
01-661 3500 X3593

BARBARA MILLER
01-661 3500 X3592

Northern Sales
HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

JAYNE PALMER
01-661 3033

BRIAN BANNISTER *(Make-up and copy)*
01-661 3500 X3561

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

View from the footprint

In giving his approval for an early start to satellite broadcasting in the UK, the Home Secretary has opened a hive of questions which are now buzzing out in all directions demanding attention: who will provide the satellites, the earth stations, the domestic equipment, the programmes, the finance; who will administer the service, what kind of programmes will it offer, how will the public respond . . . . ? and so on. Many of these questions are in fact being attended to with apparent urgency, and already at least two companies have been formed specifically to provide and operate satellite systems.

One source of pressure behind this urgency is the British aerospace and electronics companies. They, understandably, are keen to exploit the new technology which this type of broadcasting will make necessary throughout the world. An early start for a British service would given them a good domestic base from which to launch themselves into the world market. The existing broadcasters, BBC and commercial, are also keen to go ahead. Although the commercial programme contractors are now preoccupied with financial problems in their terrestrial broadcasting and have the prospect of supporting the fourth tv channel to face, they are of course completely alive to the potential of satellites as a new medium for advertising.

But in all these projections has anyone really stopped to consider the man in the footprint, the prospective customer for these new transmissions?

So far, it seems, the public has not been consulted in any effective way on what it thinks about the whole scheme. The Home Office has certainly published a report through HMSO (News, July issue), but after spending a year or more preparing it they allowed only two months after publication (on May 19) for anyone to comment on it. Such a time limit is plainly ridiculous. It is no more than a token gesture towards public consultation – another instance of the contempt with which governments treat electorates once they have used them to get into power (cf. last month's editorial). Of course, those who are directly interested – the specialized organizations, firms, pressure groups, well-informed individuals and so on – will have responded smartly enough. It will have been another "carve-up" among the elites, while the majority remains almost unaware of what is going on.

A project of this magnitude – essentially national because the transmissions provide immediate coverage of the whole country – justifies public consultation on a large scale. At least a year should have been allowed. Several months would be needed to ensure that people were properly informed about the proposed service and the remaining months to give them time to think, discuss and make considered replies. It would require all this time because the options available are not straightforward. For one thing, they depend on engineering options that are not simple to explain. For example, because, as mentioned above, a satellite transmitter provides national coverage without any difficulty, it is a more efficient way of broadcasting a national service than terrestrial transmitters, which could be reserved for local and regional services. Then there is the question of how the available bandwidth might be distributed between sound and television transmissions, with the possibility of including such newer developments as high-definition television, periphonic sound and text information retrieval.

The fact that satellite broadcasting is now possible gives us a fresh viewpoint for looking at our broadcasting as a whole. It would be folly to throw away this opportunity because of indecent haste to exploit what some people see merely as a new commercial gimmick. After all, the idea of satellite broadcasting has been established long enough (since Arthur C. Clarke's article in *Wireless World* of October 1945). Let us give it the chance it deserves for its potentialities to be used to the greatest advantage.

Acceleration feedback loudspeaker

Feedback from speaker cone reduces distortion and improves frequency response

by D. De Greef and J. Vandewege. Laboratorium voor Elektromagnetisme en Acustica, Gent, Belgium.

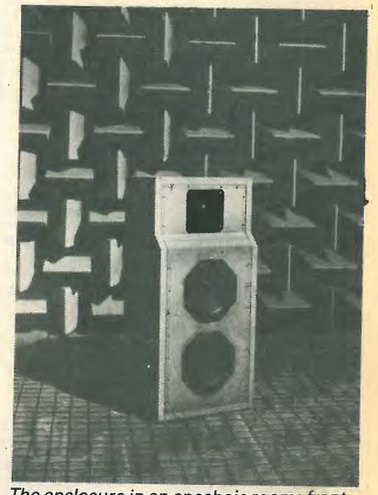
An economical and easily built acceleration-feedback loudspeaker is described. It consists of a two-way, passive-crossover speaker system housed in a compact 44 litre box, and a preamplifier to process the woofer cone-movement feedback signal. Any good power amplifier with a maximum output power lower than 120W r.m.s. can drive this system; no critical adjustments are required. Acceleration feedback is shown to improve considerably the system response below 200Hz. In this region distortion is reduced by a factor 2 to 5, and the power handling capability of the box is increased by 50 percent. In spite of the simplicity of the design, a 20Hz to 20kHz response, flat to within ±3dB, was easily obtained.

A pair of 20cm diameter Philips AD8067/WMFB4 woofers was chosen for our purpose. These speakers have a built-in piezoelectric transducer, and can handle 40W r.m.s. each. Electrically connected in series, and acoustically coupled, they displace the same volume of air as a single 25cm woofer. However, they are mechanically stronger, and cone break-up occurs at much higher frequency (1250Hz for the AD8067/WMFB4 instead of 200 to 400Hz for a 25cm woofer).

The coupling between the woofers forces them to behave as a system, showing a single fundamental resonance. The 22mm chipboard box shown in Fig. 1 has an effective volume of 44 litres. Its inside dimensions approach the 1.6: 1.25: 1 ratio required for a good distribution of the box resonance frequencies. The oblique partition successfully eliminates the lowest lengthwise resonance of the box at around 260 Hz without deteriorating the acoustical coupling between both woofers. Figure 2 shows the woofer frequency response measured in an anechoic room at 1m on axis, after filling the box competely with polyether foam, which produced a 60Hz woofer resonance with a 0.7 quality factor.

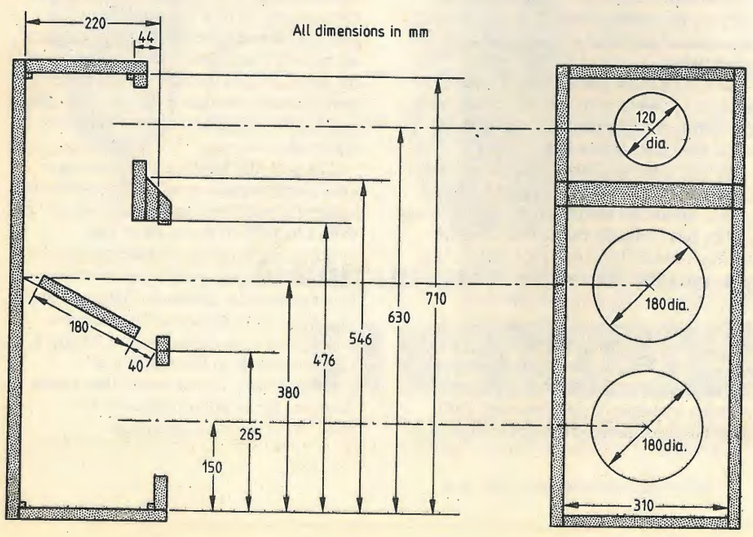
Each woofer cone carries a small printed-circuit board (Fig. 3) on which a piezoelectric acceleration transducer and f.e.t. amplifier are mounted[1,2]. As Reference 3 shows, cone acceleration is proportional to the low-frequency, far-field acoustic pressure generated.

The transducer output was recorded while driving the f.e.t. by a grounded-base n-p-n BC549 to form a cascode stage. Figs 4 and 5 show the results: the 30 to 120Hz speaker response is very well reproduced. Further measurements showed the transducer output below 30Hz to be decreasing, probably because of the finite f.e.t. input impedance. Above 120Hz, the transducer output falls because cone movements are increasingly damped by the surrounding air. Above 1kHz, cone break up and transducer resonances dominate. In the region of interest, the difference between speaker response and transducer signal can easily be modelled as a first-order, 300Hz highpass filter.



The enclosure in an anechoic room: front view showing the soft-dome midrange and both woofers.

portant dimensions of chipboard nclosure.

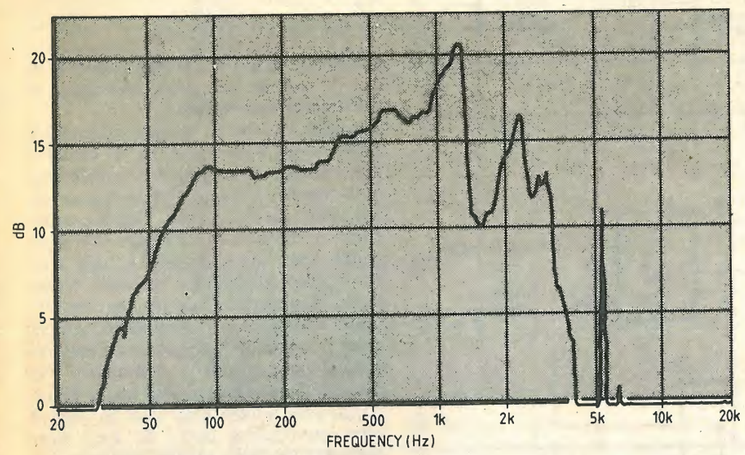


Feedback system

A source of inspiration was the Philips MFB speaker system 22RH532[1,2]. It has separated power amplifiers for low (40W) and medium to high frequencies (20W), which are incorporated in the box together with a number of filter stages. Woofer feedback is active (loop gain <1) in the 15 to 400 Hz frequency range.

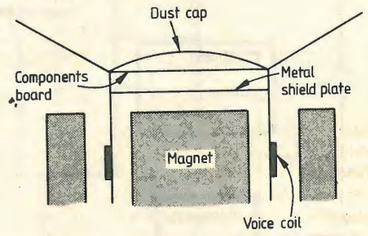
We succeeded in using a single good-quality power amplifier for the entire audio range, by carefully redesigning the feedback system as in Fig. 7. Any good power amplifier can be used, provided its passband reaches as low as 5Hz (for loop stability's sake), and its power output doesn't exceed 120W r.m.s. Loop gain has to be adjusted, once and for all, to 12dB at 100Hz, a 20 per cent fault being hardly noticeable.

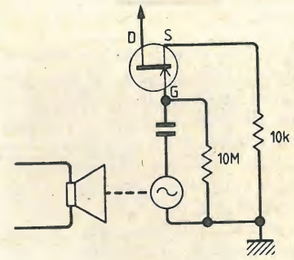
A crucial point in our configuration is the 44 Hz low-pass filter in the feedback signal path. It eliminates distortion components of the piezo transducer in the medium range, where transducer distor-

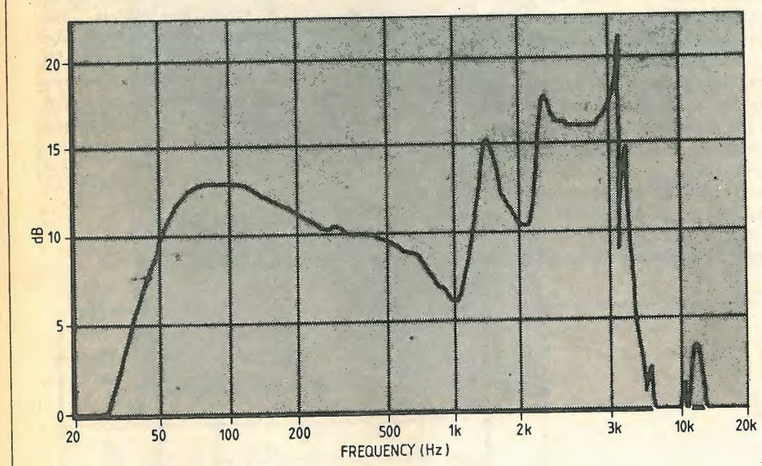


◀ ***Fig. 2.*** *Frequency response of the woofers, mounted in the foam-filled enclosure.*

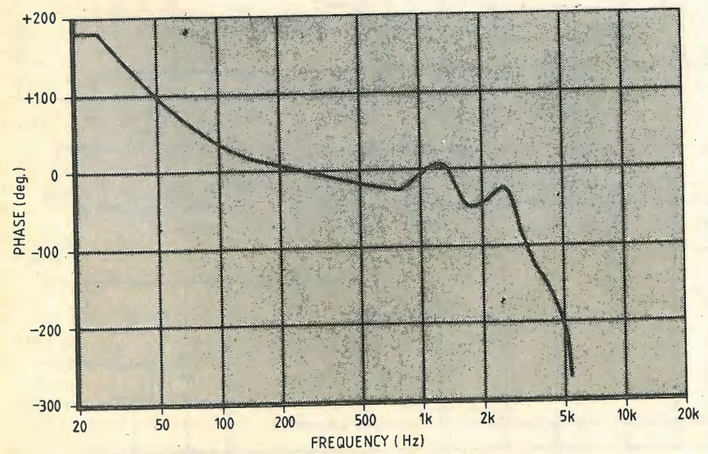
Fig. 3. *Woofer construction with built-in acceleration transducer and f.e.t. stage.*







◀ ***Fig. 4.*** *Acceleration transducer response with constant speaker voltage applied.*



◀ ***Fig. 5.*** *Acceleration-transducer phase response.*

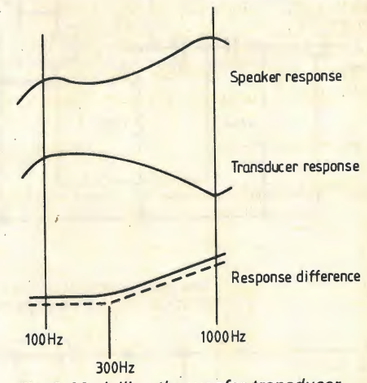
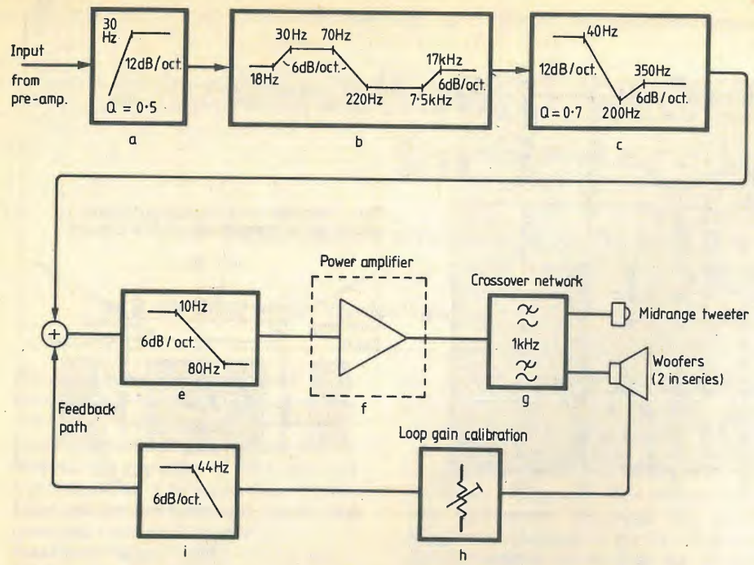


Fig. 6. *Modelling the woofer-transducer response difference.*



tion (0.5 to 1 %) exceeds the distortion of the woofers (<0.5% around 350 Hz). The 44 Hz cutoff frequency is optimized for a maximum allowable loop gain. Although the system remains stable for a loop gain as high as 22dB, one should not exceed 12dB: excess input signal would provoke too high a drive signal for the power amplifier, causing severe distortion, long settling times and possible destruction of the power stage or the speakers.

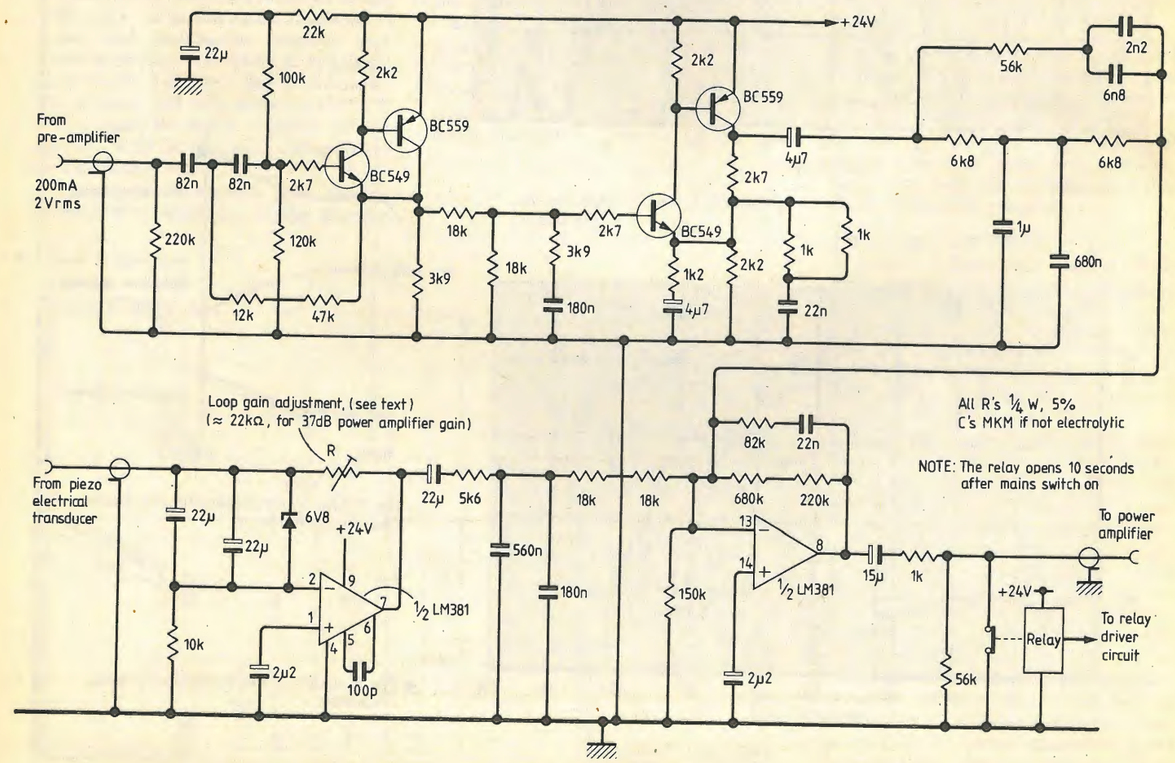
The filter stages a, b and c in Fig. 7 form a feedforward compensation of the servo-loop transfer characteristic. Only first-order and low-Q (<0.8) second-order filters were employed to avoid any ringing or overshoot in the system response. The circuitry shown in Fig. 8 is incorporated between the preamplifier and power stage of an existing audio amplifier, and contains all the signal-handling stages required. Except for the connexion of one LM381 input amplifier as part of the transducer f.e.t. cascode stage, its design is very conventional. The 12dB loop gain adjustment R should be set at about 22kΩ for a 34dB power amplifier gain. The whole is fed by a single 24V power supply, shown in Fig.

***Fig. 7.** Block diagram of the acceleration feedback system.*

9. A relay shorts the power amplifier input for ten seconds after switch on, to avoid switching transients.

As Fig. 10 shows, the power-amplifier input signal, generated by a constant servo-system input level, is a complement of the woofer frequency response, as determined by the servo loop. Because audio programme material seldom contains strong very low frequencies, this bass boost does not require excessive power levels. However, the box must be carefully sealed and filled with polyether foam in order not to reduce the woofer's low-frequency power-handling capabilities. As the servo loop is operative as low as 12Hz, a high-pass rumble filter may be needed when reproducing discs: the filter time constants, however, produce an increasing feedback level for those very low frequencies. Subsonic cone movements are strongly damped, obliging the voice coil to stay in the linear region of the magnet system even for higher drive levels. This raises the processable power level, for typical audio programme material, from 80 to about 120W r.m.s. Figure 11 shows woofer distortion when a 25W sinusoidal signal is applied to the box: closing the feedback loop dramatically decreases low frequency distortion.

***Fig. 8.** Filter and feedback stages.*



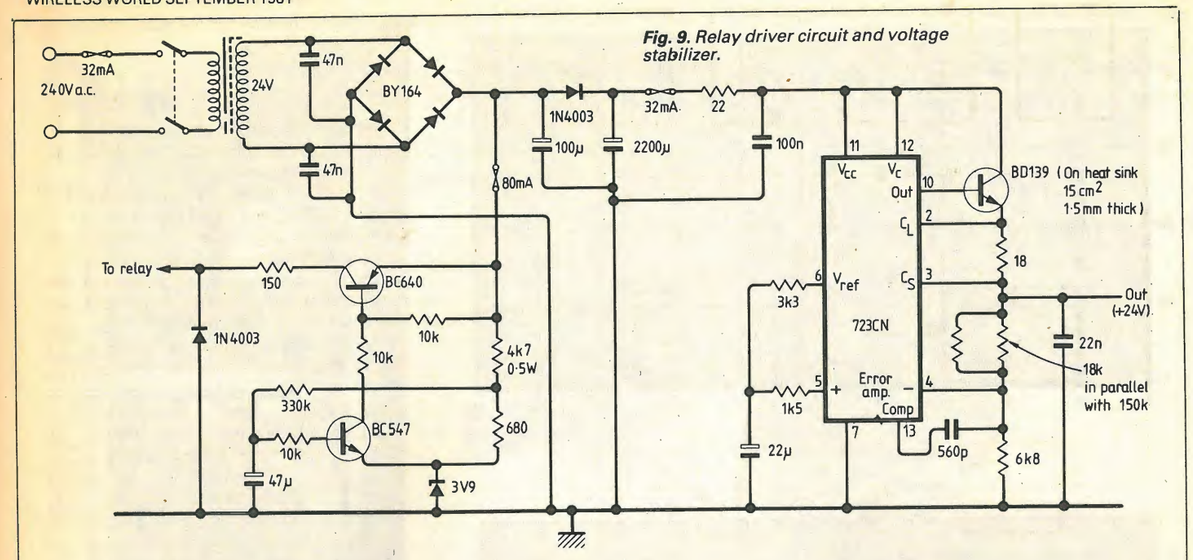


***Fig. 9.** Relay driver circuit and voltage stabilizer.*

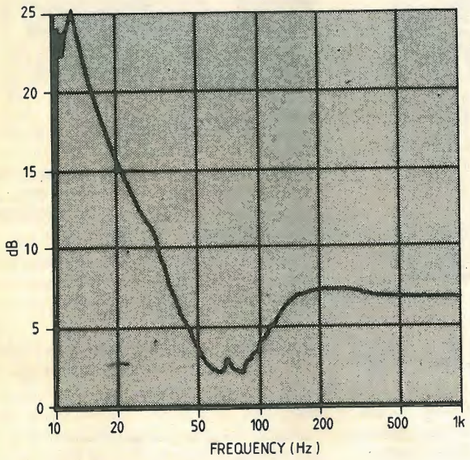


***Fig. 10.** Power-amplifier drive signal with constant servo-system input voltage.*

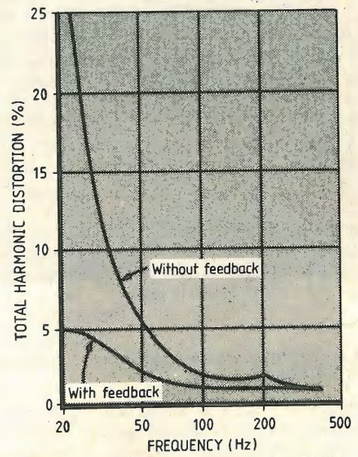


***Fig. 11.** Total harmonic distortion of the speaker system with and without feedback, for 25W sinusoidal drive.*

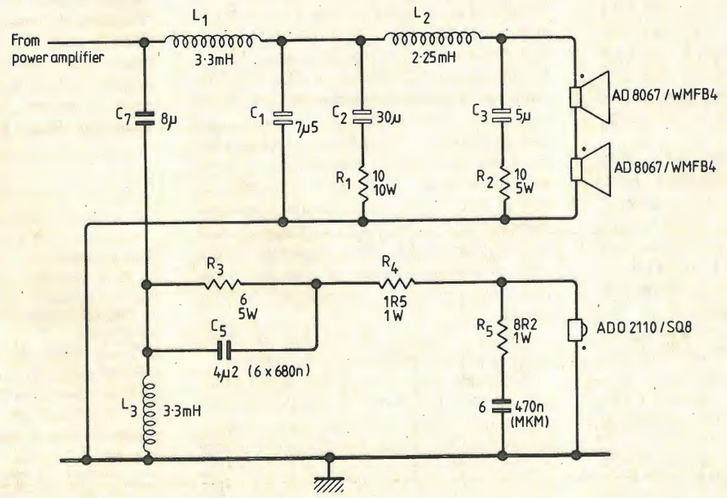


***Fig. 12.** Passive crossover network.*

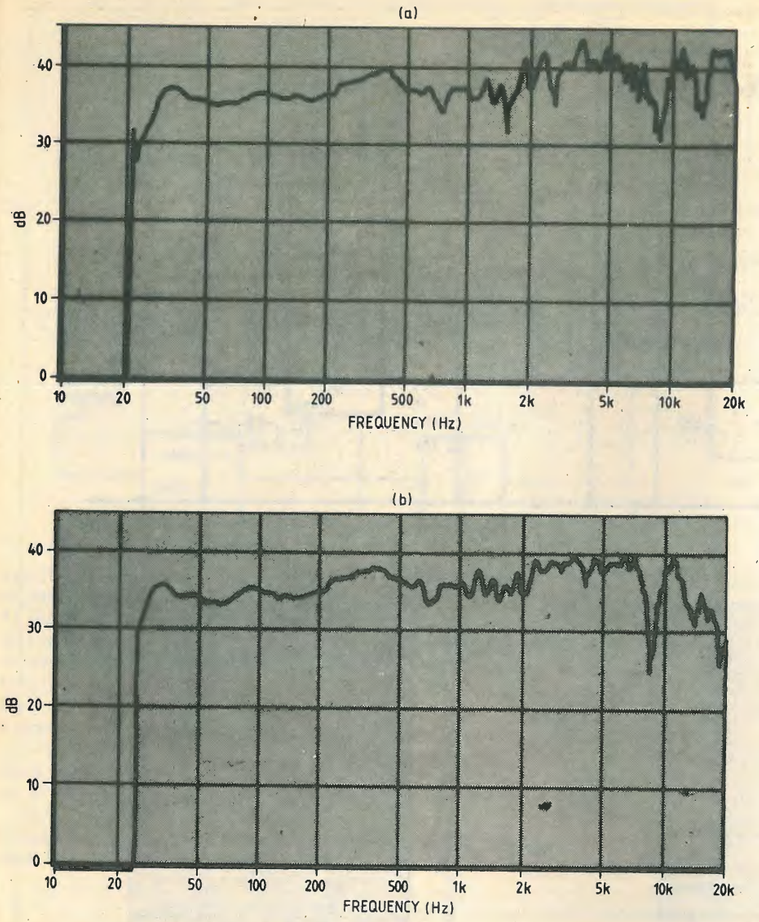
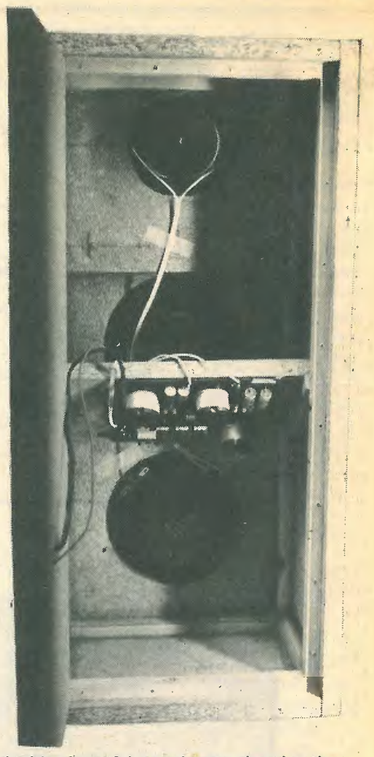


Fig. 13. Overall system frequency response in anechoic room, at 1m distance. a) on axis. b) 30 degrees off axis (horizontal plane).



Inside view of the enclosure showing the crossover network suspended on the oblique partition. Box must be completely filled with foam.

Crossover

With constructional simplicity in mind, we searched for a good amplitude and transient waveform response[4]. Ordinary constant-resistance filters showed excessive ringing (squarewave response), and only combinations of first-order and low-Q second-order filters proved to be acceptable acoustically.

Different three-way combinations were built, in which or a Motorola piezo tweeter, or a 2.5cm Philips dome tweeter, AD0141T8, was used with a 4kHz second crossover frequency. Main problems were tweeter resonances in the 1 to 4kHz region, causing poor squarewave response. Moreover, thermal modulation of the tweeter sensitivity was observed at higher drive levels: due to the short thermal time constants (around two seconds for a 2.5cm dome tweeter), voice coil resistance can change appreciably with the rhythm of strong transients[5].

A much better result was obtained with a 5cm Philips soft dome midrange, type AD02110 SQ8, in a two-way configuration with 900 Hz crossover frequency. This speakers has a 20 seconds thermal time constant. Its high-frequency response is equalized electronically from 8 to 20kHz in filter stage c of Fig. 7, and from 4 to 8 kHz (approximately a first-order pole at 4 kHz) in the crossover network of Fig. 12. The coils are wound on Siemens ferrite drum cores, thus avoiding excessive wire length and resistance. The high-pass section contains no electrolytic capacitors, as these were inaccurate and often inductive at higher frequencies, and parallel combinations of foil capacitors (Siemens MKM series) were used, each capacitor being able to handle 400mA of current. Low inductance resistors are also to be preferred.

Finally, Fig. 13 shows the anechoic room amplitude response of the system.

Although these curves can stand comparison with much more complicated (and expensive) setups, the most impressive result cannot be written down: a very sharp cut transient response even at high levels, and a completely uncoloured reproduction of the human voice.

Editorial note

The drive units are obtainable from **Philips Spares** Division, 604 Purley Way, Waddon, Croydon CR94DR, at £34.22, £22.70 and £17.25 for the woofer, 2in dome and tweeter respectively. Siemens MKM capacitors are stocked by A. Marshall (London) Ltd, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA.

References

1. H.M. Godijn, Motional feedback system, *Radio Electronica*, 1973 No 15/16, pp.539-542.
2. Philips sonant, *Electuur*, 1973 September, pp.926-931.
3. Jason Christophorou, Low frequency loudspeaker measurements with an accelerometer, 62-64th Convention AES, preprints.
4. Philip Vanderlijn, Auditory cues in stereophony. *Wireless World*, September 1979, pp.55-60.
5. P. Skritek, H. Pichler Extended application of TIM test procedures, 64th Convention AES, preprints.

Consumer video records

There is still no agreement on a single standard for video disc systems

Lack of agreement on a single standard for consumer video discs has been no barrier to the completion of many other agreements, but none so obviously in the consumers' interests as a single standard. Almost every interested company has an agreement to produce more than one kind of video disc system.

Mock-up or the real thing? Photograph claims to show Matsushita laser disc recorder that can playback one of 15,000 images in under half a second.

The first of the video disc systems to be demonstrated was the laser optical disc originated by Philips a decade and £75million ago, and put on the market in the USA 2½ years back. Then came RCA's grooved capacitance disc, the product of 15 years research and development costing between $50 and $200million, put on sale six months ago. And third there is Matsushita in the form of JVC looking to repeat its VHS video cassette recorder success with a grooveless capacitance disc, to go on sale next month in Japan, and in 1982 for the USA and UK. Other systems, such as the optical transmissive of Thomson-CSF, are not destined for the domestic consumer market. So what are we going to be faced with?

Philips may have been first to publicly show their disc and player but they certainly haven't made most noise. That honour goes to RCA who, ever since the "go" decision for the launch of Selectavision was taken in 1979, have inundated the press with announcements of their licensing deals, some hardware, most software.

First news was that RCA had concluded a licensing arrangement with CBS to make and distribute Selectavision "capacitance electronic discs" (CED). CBS was a natural choice: it had pressing plant that could be converted, falling audio record sales, a record distribution system, and wanted to get into video discs with the least risk. Next RCA needed equipment licencees.

North American marketers say that the chances of selling a particular brand to a household are much better if a commitment already been shown to that brand, especially to the extent of owning a colour tv set. And the owners of a product are likely to listen to what its makers recommend. So with the biggest share of the colour tv market (21%), RCA thus hopes for the biggest share of the video disc market. So naturally their first target for licensing their technology was the next biggest tv brand – Zenith (20%). News of an agreement with Zenith came three months after the CBS deal and covered the factor of players and discs and an exchange of patent rights.

The third largest US tv set maker is GE, who are committed to the JVC disc technology. The next largest sections of that market are retailers' own brands and the Japanese makers. All three "own-brand" names, Sears, Ward, Penney, agreed to sell CED, representing over 11% of the colour market. Japanese makers Hitachi, Sharp, Sanyo and Toshiba agreed to CED in the USA (but VHD in Japan and maybe also optical players), whose share comes to over 6%. Remainder of the US makers are either in the optical group (Magnavox, GTE's Sylvania and Philco, acquired by Philips, with 12%), or committed to VHD (JVC, Quasar, Panasonic, about 8%). A total of nearly 60% for CED.

There have been no agreements announced to market CED in Japan. Which suggests this was the price of getting all the non-Matsushita Japanese manufacturers that sell in the US to adopt CED rather than VHD.

But such licence agreements do not always mean very much. As an RCA spokesman admitted: "licences only become meaningful when manufacturing starts". As an example, out of 20 CED licensees in Japan, one is Pioneer, who are heavily committed to the optical system, and another is Sony, who already have an exchange agreement with Philips and declare no interest in consumer discs. However, considering the momentum that CED is achieving there is every reason for supposing that manufacturing has begun with a vengeance.

Five weeks after launch RCA were saying that CED had achieved "the most successful introduction of any major electronic product", selling 26,000 players and 200,000 discs. To meet a stronger than expected demand RCA say they are increasing the number of presses and raising this year's production target for discs from two to three million, and expect to stamp 10million by 1982. Annual sales of video discs and players could be about $7.5billion by 1990 they say.

But the bulk of the RCA announcements were about licensing deals for programmes, and involved separate deals with films and tv companies. They have so far acquired rights to 85 Paramount films, 20 Rank, 24 Disney, 100 United Artists, 12 Chaplin, 7 Presley, and 11 Bond films; Charlie Brown programmes, music and show productions, NBS "specials", football games, boxing matches . . . all of which will doubtless impress the "average family", because it was designed for precisely that market. The opening catalogue had 100 titles, half priced at under $20, the rest at between $15 and $28. This summer 26 new titles were added, a further 25 due this autumn. From next year 120 new titles a year will be added, say RCA "to maintain excitement and interest".

Will success in the programme catalogue decide which is the successful disc format? The answer may in part depend on how

many of the agreements being reached are exclusive. What seems to be happening is that the vast majority of agreements are non-exclusive – RCA named only two items as exclusive. Nevertheless, in a situation as competitive as this one must expect features to be sought on an exclusive basis and used for promotional purposes. Negotiating rights to overseas material is an area where video disc companies are very active. RCA have formed joint companies in various countries; those announced are with Beta/Taurus in Germany, Precision Tapes in the UK, Gaumont in France, as well as a joint company with Columbia Pictures to trade in overseas rights.

In proclaiming its 26,000 sales RCA could be said to be gloating when they compared this with an estimated 30,000 sales for the optical system over two years.

Optical system protagonists argue that optical player sales had been held back as a result of difficulties in supplying discs. Philips contest the estimated figure, quoting sales of 40,000 at the end of 1980.

But a CED player does not directly compare with a laser player; limitations of mono sound, no freeze-frame facility, limited stylus and record life go with this unashamedly mass-market machine. And price differential is substantial: $750 for the optical player and $499 for CED.

The optical disc system, now called Laservision and sold by both Magnavox and Pioneer, is set for UK launch later this year* with a promotions budget of £1.5m and selling "marginally cheaper" than a VCR (£499?). Details are largely as previously reported (see Berlin show reports, especially 1973 and 1975), the major extension in recent years being adoption of constant linear velocity to extend playing time. This is achieved by cramming more than two fields per revolution as the track radius increases and motor speed decreases proportionately. The constant angular velocity mode, with its facility for reversing, speeding up, slowing down and freezing motion by track jumping, gives only half an hour playing time a side, and is now distinguished from the long-play version by the name "active play". And though the players will accept both kinds of record, not everyone is clear that with Laservision you don't get both at the same time.

In addition to the Blackburn and Eindhoven pressing plants of Philips, three German companies are to make Laservision discs—Sonopress, Bertlesmann, and Bavaria. In the USA discs are made by 3M and Discovision Associates (MCA and IBM), while in Japan Universal-Pioneer will make discs for the consumer market and Sony for the industrial market.

The VHD (video, high density) grooveless capacitance disc group may be more willing to exploit interactive instructional programmes than RCA. Matsushita's chief revenue earner is now the video cassette recorder and to protect that position they say VHD should offer something the cassette recorder can't. According to a recent report in *TV Digest*, Matsushita have enough films for January's US launch (from United Artists, MCA, EMI) reportedly 55% of their first 76 items, with the remainder classed as special interest, i.e. music productions and as many as 30 interactive instructional discs. Average price will be $25.

In the UK Thorn-EMI is spending £5m on two disc production sites. A recently-acquired factory at Swindon will produce stampers for pressing at Swindon and at EMI Electrola, Köln. The new factory will be operational by January, in full production by April with 100 employees and so ready for the UK selling in June. Thorn say combined output will be three million discs, and that could be doubled by 1983.

The process appears to differ from RCA mastering in at least one respect – a laser cutting head scribes 0.3μm deep pits into a coated glass blank. This makes the process vibration-sensitive and Thorn-EMI say choosing a site sufficiently free of vibration has been a problem. Sequential electroforming leads to a metal master from which metal stampers are made.

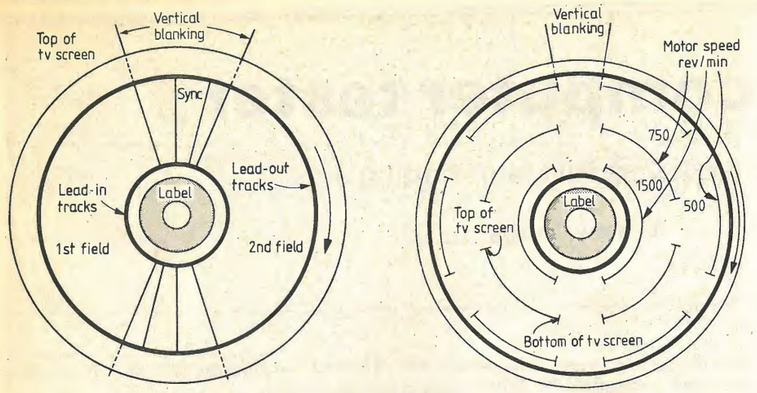
At least thirteen companies have declared their support for VHD in Japan: Akai, General, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, NEC, Sansui, Sanyo, Sharp, Toshiba, Trio, Yamaha, in addition to the two Matsushita companies. Many of these will produce players for more than one system, and others are almost certain to have licences.

But a large part of the strength of the UK operation lies in the JVC participation with Thorn-EMI. They are both counting on Thorn's rental outlets – nearly 1600 of them – that have been instrumental in the undoubted success in bringing VHS to the UK.

*At the time of going to press launch date was "autumn."

First model of RCA video record player features rapid access at 150 x normal speed with muting, visual search at 16 x normal speed by groove jumping and is priced at $499. 150 programmes, aimed at "average family", sell at $15 to $28 each. CBS as well as RCA are expected to sell records in the UK, but a PAL version of the player has yet to be demonstrated.

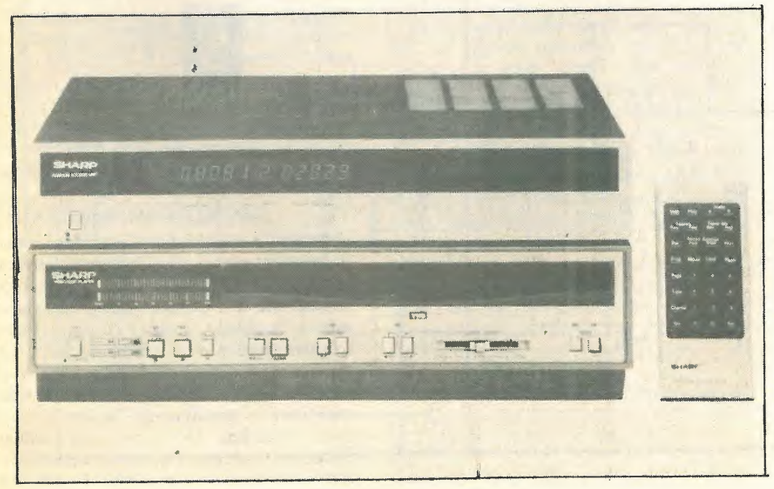
Costing almost as much as a video cassette recorder, optical players will accept two kinds of disc; "long play" for one-hour per side programmes with no "trick" modes and "active play" for half-hour programmes with fast, slow and still modes. Average price of discs will be £15, players under £500. More compact players with solid-state lasers are in development.



Field arrangement on two kinds of optically tracked disc. "Active play" half-hour type has constant motor speed and variable track length to allow track jumping (left). Penalty for increased playing time of long-play version is the loss of slow, fast and still-frame options (right).

Optical video discs carrying education programmes could be used for interactive teaching programmes tailored to individual needs by linking record player to microcomputer (both beneath tv set) with cassette program and separate text display. But teaching and training programmes – for which the features of slow motion, freeze-frame and reverse play are ideally suited – will not be available initially.

Available for sale in the U.S. early next year, Sharps' VHD-format video record player includes "video search," enabling speeded up viewing by either 9 or 120 times normal speed; frame-stop; frame-by-frame advance in either forward or reverse; variable speed control from 1/8 to five times normal speed in either forward or reverse; and pause control. In the UK players may turn out to be dearer than the £350 currently being quoted.



Secret of capacitance discs

To make a video c.e.d., signals with identification codes inserted in the vertical blanking intervals feed a half-speed cutter made of a diamond stylus and driven by a piezo element (optical and electron beam mastering methods have been dropped). This cuts a v-shaped groove into a thin layer of copper coated on a heavy aluminium disc. Electroplating with nickel and peeling off the coating a few times provides a number of nickel masters (negative moulds). They are returned to the electroplating bath to generate multiple positive nickel moulds which are themselves electroplated to produce hundreds of stampers for disc pressing. Two stampers mounted on a press – one for each side – then press a hot mass or "puck" of p.v.c. compound into a disc. on cooling the discs are washed, rinsed and dried and a 20mm coat of lubricant is sprayed on to prolong stylus and disc life.

Experiments conducted a decade ago at RCA showed that the resistivity of a p.v.c./p.v.a. copolymer as used in audio records was too high for a conductive record, at 500Ωcm. Lower resistivity could then only be obtained with polythene-based compounds but they were too soft and scratched under a sliding stylus. So coatings of metal, styrene and oil had to be applied to give the disc its conductance. But when problems with conductive coatings (adhesion, environmental exposure, complex equipment) began to mount the search for a new compound was renewed. Chief result was discovery of a low-resistivity carbon black made by Akzo Chemie, Netherlands together with a suitable p.v.c. copolymer. The carbon loading level was the tricky thing to get right, affecting not only resistivity but also melt viscosity, physical characteristics – especially brittleness and resistance to scratching, warping – and surface quality.

Electron tunneling theory suggests it is the average width between particles or agglomerates that determines conductivity of the carbon-resin composite (tunneling current is an exponential function of gap width). Detailed investigations showed resistivity to be a steep function of carbon content which hadn't levelled off at resistivities as low as 2-5Ωcm, where loading level becomes impractical (20%) due to high sheer stress from particle-to-particle contact.

Detailed analysis of the properties of filled polymer composites with a loading level of 15% showed its suitability – except in respect of brittleness. But RCA say "proprietary" additives can modify this to enable the discs to withstand normal handling and drop tests.

In any case, the specification for disc warp i.e. a maximum-peak-peak warp of 0.5mm after 48h at 55°C cannot be met by audio-type p.v.c./p.v.a. systems; but is easily met by carbon-filled resin systems of propylene-vinyl chloride copolymer or p.v.c. homopolymers. It is the success of this conductive disc that gives CED perhaps its biggest selling point against optical pressings – that records can be made on existing presses. But as the filled resin is much stiffer it is more difficult to form by injection moulding; therefore compression moulding has to be used.

Microcomputer tester

A simple but versatile fault-finding aid

by Tony Cassera

More and more service and repair departments are finding themselves dealing with the repair of microprocessor oriented equipment. Larger departments can usually afford dedicated analysers to aid fault finding but the majority, mainly for cost reasons, have to rely on manufacturers' test routines, logic probes and the 'plug-a-new-one-in-and-see' method used since the advent of the thermionic diode. The author presents here a low-cost design, for both amateurs and technicians, for testing 8080 based microcomputer circuits and, rather than concentrating on constructional details, he has described the unit so that it can be adapted for testing any microprocessor based system.

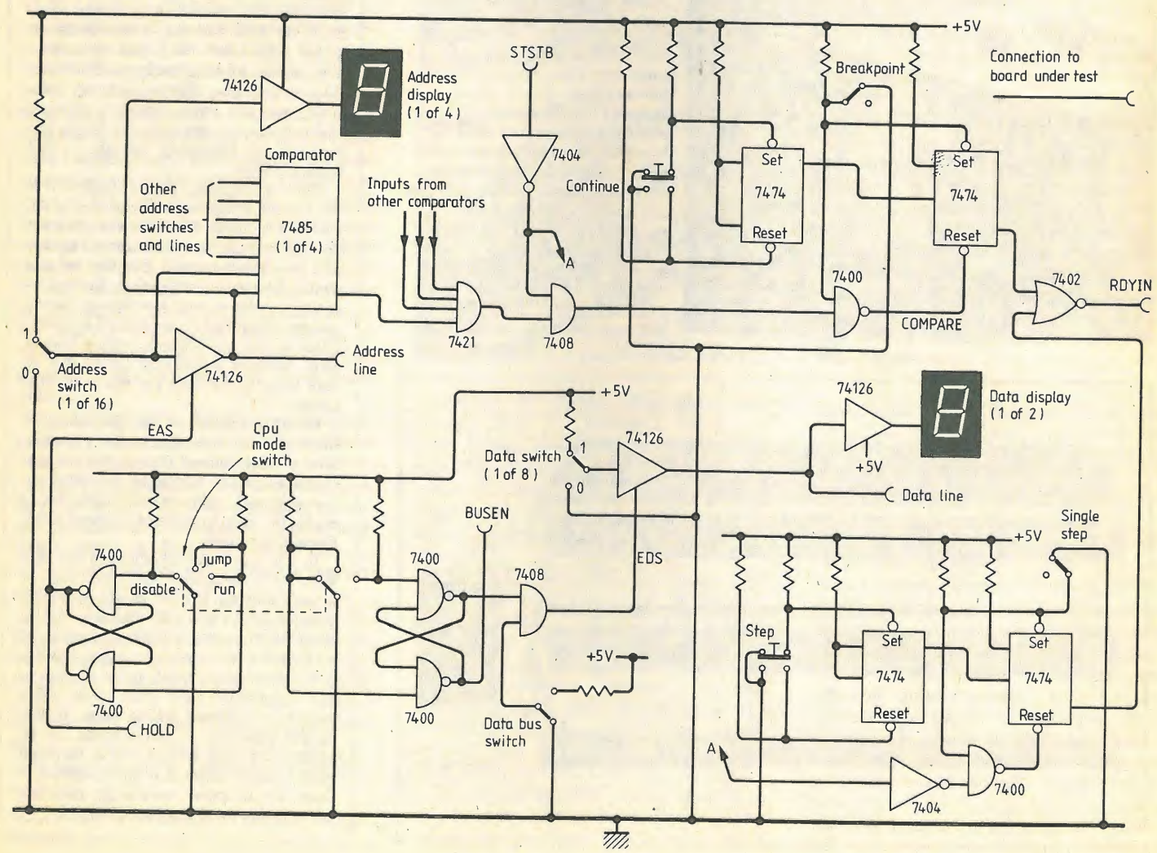
Over the past few years, this test unit has been used successfully for fault finding in 8080-based microcomputer peripheral circuit boards and features of its design will be of interest to others faced with the problems of repairing similar boards. As anyone who has ever tried to measure voltages at i.c. pins using standard probes will understand, connection of the test unit to the circuit under test is difficult and the chances of damaging the unit through misconnection are great. With this in mind, the test unit was designed as cheaply and as simply as possible so it can easily be repaired or replaced. The tester can be used to

- read data from memory
- write data into memory
- check i/o operation
- single step through a program
- run a program and stop it at preset breakpoints

When used in conjunction with an oscilloscope, circuit diagrams and program listings the unit can be used to diagnose most faults.

Microcomputers have strong similarities in general architecture but differ in details so, rather than give full constructional details, I shall describe each function of the tester so that it can be tailored to suit the application of the reader. Any details given apply to an 8080 based system. The system for which the tester was originally designed consisted of an 8080A microprocessor, 8224 clock, 8228 bus controller and, of course, r.a.m., r.o.m. and various other components.

Fig. 1. Outline of the c.p.u. mode, address, data, data bus, breakpoint and single step functions of the microprocessor tester. All resistors shown here are 1kΩ.



Signals

To aid the explanation, signal names have been used. The active state of each signal is indicated by suffix H or L, for active high and low respectively, the first time the signal name is mentioned. The following seven signals used by the tester are standard for an 8080-based system; other signals peculiar to the tester will be described as they crop up. HOLD H, applied to the 8080, stops the processor and puts its data and address buses into the high-impedance state. RESIN L, applied to the clock i.c., lets the clock generate the RESET H signal which in turn sets the processor program counter to zero. When RESIN is removed, the program starts from zero. STSTB L is a status strobe generated by the clock i.c. at the start of each machine cycle. RDYIN H is synchronized with the clock to give READY H to the processor. BUSEN L enables the tri-state output buffers of the 8228. When this signal is high, the output buffers are in their high-impedance state.

Functional description

C.p.u. mode. A three position switch with settings marked disable, jump and run is connected to the HOLD and BUSEN signals of the system, see Fig.1. In the disable mode a HOLD signal is applied to the microprocessor and two enable signals, EAS H and EDS H, to the address and data switch buffers respectively. The tester has control of the address bus in this mode.

When the switch is in the jump position the HOLD signal is not applied to the microprocessor but the data bus is held in its high-impedance state by the BUSEN signal. After resetting the microprocessor runs and advances the program counter. Each clock cycle should result in data in the form of 00 from the bus controller. As 00 is the no-op code the microprocessor does not act and the program counter goes on incrementing until the address switch setting and the bit pattern on the address bus are the same. At this point the RDYIN signal goes low and the microprocessor clock stops at the selected address.

In the run position the BUSEN signal is low, i.e., active, and other conditions are the same as those in the jump position. The processor is now in charge and executes whatever it finds in the program.

Address bus. Sixteen single-pole switches are used to write data onto the address bus through tri-state buffers. The enable line to these buffers, EAS, is controlled by the c.p.u. mode switch so that the address switches are only active when the c.p.u. switch is in the disable position. Four hexadecimal-input seven-segment display units are used to monitor the bit pattern on the sixteen address lines. The address lines to the display may need buffering to prevent excessive loading.

In disable mode correct functioning of the address and data buses can be checked by reading out known data from r.o.m., see Fig.2. To check the r.o.m. select decoders one or two words can be read from

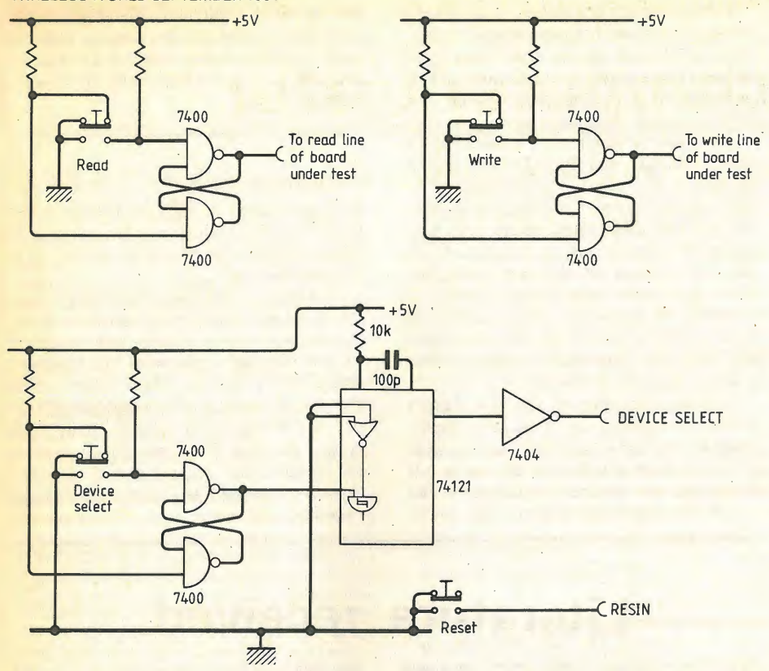


Fig. 2. Circuits of the tester used to produce signals for read, write, select and reset functions. The NAND gates connected as flip-flops are used to debounce the push switch contacts. RESIN is debounced within the 8224 clock i.c. of the board under test. Apart from the timing resistor of the monostable, all resistors are 1kΩ.

each memory i.c. used. Extensive r.a.m. checking is not possible but data can be written into and read back from r.a.m. locations to check the chip select function and the ability of the r.a.m. to retain data. In the write mode, see Fig.2, data can be written into memory for use when the program is run.

The address switches are also connected to four comparators which are used in jump mode and to find breakpoints.

Data bus. A set of eight single-pole switches is used to write onto the data bus through tri-state buffers. These buffers only pass the data on the switches to the bus when the c.p.u. switch is in the disable or jump positions and when the data bus switch, Fig.1, is in its enable position. The resulting signal controlling the buffers is called EDS H. Two hexadecimal-input displays are used to monitor the data lines and as with the address displays their inputs are buffered.

Comparator. The sixteen-bit pattern on the address lines is compared with the settings of the sixteen address switches by a thirty-two input comparator made up of four eight-input comparator i.cs. and a four input AND gate. The output of the comparator is fed into an AND gate along with the STSTB signal from the 8224 clock of the board under test. The resulting signal is fed into a NAND gate along with an enable signal from the breakpoint switch to form a signal called COMPARE L. One of the four sections of the comparator is shown in Fig. 1.

Breakpoint. A breakpoint is an address at which the processor will stop. Using a sensible choice of breakpoints, it is possible to reconstruct the path of the program under execution. When a breakpoint is set on the address switches, the c.p.u. mode switch set to run and the breakpoint switch to enable the program should run and stop at the breakpoint set. The address display will read the data on the address bus. Further breakpoints are sought by resetting the address switches and pressing the continue switch.

The breakpoint function is outlined in Fig. 1. When the breakpoint switch is in the enable position the set signal is removed from the control flip-flop but the device remains set. RDYIN is high so the processor runs. When a comparison between the address data and address switch settings is found the COMPARE signal resets the flip-flop and RDYIN goes low to stop the processor. Pressing the continue button sets the control flip-flop again and the processor continues to the next breakpoint.

Single step. When used in conjunction with a program listing the single step mode can often reveal the obscurest of system faults. Single cycle stepping is used as opposed to instruction stepping. The address bus is constantly displayed so that when calls are executed the successive outputs of the stack pointer can be monitored. Execution of the instruction code on the display takes place when the step switch is pressed. Although single step mode is useful it is also slow so as much use as possible

should be made of the jump and breakpoint functions.

Operation of the single step section of the tester is similar to that of the breakpoint section. When the single step switch is enabled the set signal is removed from the control flip-flop but the i.c. remains in its set state. RDYIN is high so the processor runs. After one cycle STSTB is returned from the board under test and the flip-flop is reset resulting in a change in state of the RDYIN signal so the processor stops. Depressing the step button initiates the next step.

Read. When the read button is pressed, Fig. 2, data on the address switches is read and shown on the display. The c.p.u. mode switch must be in the disabled position and the data switches off. In the read circuit of Fig. 2 a flip-flop is used to debounce the switch contact. The output of the flip-flop goes directly to the board under test and is connected into the read line of the processor using an OR gate.

Write. Provided that the data bus switch is in its enable position the bit pattern on the data switches is written into r.a.m. at the address set on the address switches. The write signal is produced in the same way as the read signal described in the preceding paragraph, see also Fig. 2.

Select. In the system for which the tester was made the i/o ports were each selected by a DEVICE SELECT signal. This signal was generated by a decoded address bus signal along with the i/o pulse generated by the 8080 when executing an IN or OUT instruction. The tester simulates the i/o pulse from the processor, Fig. 2, using a flip-flop to debounce the switch contacts and a monostable multivibrator to produce a pulse of around one microsecond. This pulse is fed into the microcomputer i/o line again using an OR gate.

The address switches determine the device selected. Remember that sometimes the decoder reads the port number in the high byte, i.e., device number 3 may need to be addressed as 0303. When the select button is pressed the data on the data switches is clocked into selected output ports. It is not possible to verify data read from input ports but this feature could be added by incorporating an eight-bit latch on the data bus of the tester.

Reset. On pressing the reset button, Fig. 2, the RESIN input of the 8224 clock i.c. goes low. Debouncing of this signal takes place within the 8224 so a simple switch will suffice in this case, Fig. 2.

Connection

Some forty connections have to be made between the tester and the microcomputer system. In the system previously described, the c.p.u. board had a built-in test connector but not all boards will be so provided. The simplest way to make the connections is to connect single test clips to the legs of the i.c. packages, picking up the signals one by one. This method is, however, tedious and errors can easily be made. Multi-way test clips with test leads soldered in position are much more convenient.

If the processor is mounted in a socket a 'test jig' can be made from a second socket. This test jig has the necessary test leads soldered to its pins and is mounted pick-a-back fashion in the processor socket. The microprocessor then plugs into the test jig.

Care must be taken when connecting the signals HOLD and RDYIN (or similar signals) to the tester. On the boards for which the tester was made there were spare OR gates in these lines which were held high with external pull-up resistors. Open collector outputs in the tester supplied these gates with satisfactory signals. If there are no spare OR gates available on the board to be tested, an alternative is to wire OR the functions if suitable open collector lines can be found.

To stop clamping of the test signals where i.c. sockets are used, the appropriate leg of the i.c. may be bent outwards so that it does not fit into the socket. If sockets are not used, either the pin of the i.c. or the associated track on the p.c.b. can be cut and rejoined after the fault has been found. The sixteen address line and eight data line connections don't create a problem as they are connected via tri-state buffers.

Modifications

A single pulse is difficult to see on an oscilloscope so I added a 1kHz oscillator to the device select circuit as an alternative to the push button.

A small r.a.m. was considered into which simple test loops could be written. An extra circuit for directing the program to the starting address of the memory would be required. Data entry using switches is tedious so a hexadecimal keypad was envisaged for loading data. At this point I felt that these modifications were too complex and decided that if such features were needed an entirely new design would be required.

Literature received

Applications manual on analogue-to-digital and d-to-a **converters** is published by Pascal Electronics. It is mainly a discussion of specification terms and error sources, with additional information on sample-and-hold amplifiers and circuit layout. Copies from Pascall Electronics Ltd, Hawke House, Green Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. TW16 6RA. WW401

Two brochures from Spectra-Physics present general information and more specific product details of ring dye **lasers** and high-power ion lasers. They can be obtained from Spectra-Physics Ltd at 17 Brick Knoll Park, St Albans, Herts. AL1 5UF. WW402

Should anyone wish to make a cardboard model of the Z-LAB 8000 **development system,** Zilog's new brochure on the equipment provides the means of doing so, together with a short description of the system itself. Modelmakers should write to Zilog (UK) Ltd, Babbage House, King Street, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1DU. WW403

Advice on the range of Arklone flux removal **solvents** and **cleaning plant** is presented in a brochure, available from ICI Mond Division, Dept P, PO Box 13, Runcorn, Cheshire. WW404

3M have produced a brochure on the Scotchflex range of **ribbon connectors** and the jacketed and shielded **flat cable,** recently introduced. Copies can be had from Marketing Supervisor, Electronic Products Group, 3M United Kingdom Ltd, 3M House, PO Box 1, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 1JU. WW405

Small tools to assist in the assembly of components onto printed-circuit boards are described in a booklet from Vero Systems (Electronic) Limited, 362A Spring Road, Southampton, SO9 5QJ. WW406

Application note from Norsem describes the use of s.c.rs, diacs and triacs in the **switching of inductive loads.** Copies can be obtained from Norsem Power Products Division, Level 1, The Civic Centre, Hartlepool, Cleveland. WW407

Brochure from Burndept describes a new **u.h.f. f.m. transceiver** for 420-470 links, to Home Office spec. W645T. Leaflet can be had on application to Burndept Electronics Ltd, St Fidelis Road, Erith, Kent DA8 1AU. WW408

Catalogue of **components,** tools and **hardware** can be obtained from HB Electronics Ltd, Lever Street, Bolton, Lancs BL3 6BJ. WW409

Specifications and application data for the range of ERG wirewound **power resistors** (0.3 ohms to 100 kilohms) is available from ERG Components, Luton Road, Dunstable, Beds. LU 5 4LJ. W410

Short catalogue from Bourns gives brief details of a range of **precision potentiometers** and turns-counting dials, together with a number of resistor networks, attenuators, microtransformers and microinductors. Catalogue from Bourns Electronics Ltd, Hodford House, 17/27 High Street, Hounslow, Middx. TW3 1TE. W411

Voltage-controlled filter

In the article by A. A. Thomas in our June issue "Filter design with voltage-controlled sources" a correction is needed to Fig. 5 on page 81. The negative plate of capacitor C_7 should be connected to the common rail and not to the −15V supply as shown. Also, equation (10) defines ω_0 and not ω as shown. Finally, in the Appendix, the equations for cut-off frequency, low-pass and high-pass, have a round -left-hand-bracket omitted directly before the first occurrence of the identity α^2, reading from left to right. (See also comments in a letter to the editor, this issue.)

Morse decoding program

The sudden-interference handling capability of this program described in the February issue was affected by a small error in line 0C50 of the machine code. Instruction 8C (ADC A,H) should have been 84 (ADD A,H). This error does not affect normal operation of the program but increases susceptibility to errors in decoding due to interference.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

AMERICAN CB NOT HOUSE TRAINED

I could not help but note the item "House trained c.b." in Sidebands of your May issue. I assume that your "house trained" means the same as our "house broken" and generally consists of training a pet dog, cat, or other animal to stay clean in a house and to use the great outdoors as a bathroom. I hope for your sake that you can establish a c.b. system that will not offend your ears in the same way that a dirty pet will offend your nose. We have failed to "house break" our American c.b. system.

"Mixer" jokes about American c.b. slang. I doubt if he's heard much. It's not funny; it's filthy, rotten, degrading and totally uncalled for. He says that slang should evolve naturally. I agree, but our evolution was more of a gradual degradation. If this is what happens naturally, I suggest that you take steps to prevent it. Maybe if you learn from our mistakes, we might be able to adopt your methods to clean up American c.b. In the meantime, I won't have c.b. in my vehicles or my house. Thank God, I'm a ham!

Martin L. Shapiro, W1YSA
Needham
Mass., USA

INVENTION OF STEREO RECORDING

Reg Williamson of Norwich brought up the subject of the invention of the 45/45 stereo disc recording system in June letters. He makes mention of the issue of some recordings by Bell Telephone Labs of experimental work done between 1931 and 1932 which includes stereo disc recordings made at that time.

Some of the history of the 45/45 stereo system has been given in my paper published in the April issue of the *Journal Audio Eng. Soc.* and in giving this talk at several meetings the Blumlein question always come up. My answers to these questions are as follows:

1. My first exposure to the Blumlein matter was by the IRE paper in the October 1958 issue written by Frayne & Davis.
2. My patent (USA Patent No. 2,114,471) was applied for in 1936 and issued in 1938. Actually our best single groove stereo records were made in 1934 and one of these was lent to the BBC in 1964. Notebook and other written records show binaural recordings made in 1928.
3. The reasons for the delay in filing were primarily due to the financial depression of the 1929 period and the lack of interest by Victor, Columbia and other Bell System licensees in promoting a system which "required two loudspeakers when people could not afford to buy one loudspeaker." This lack of interest seems to have been reflected in the delayed action by the Bell Labs Patent Department. In any case we did not publish the single groove stereo system at that time. But neither did we publish our long playing record of 1929 which was a 10in record to replace the 16in Vitaphone Talking Picture record. Other unpublished work was on gold sputtering, electronic heating of plastics, the air advance hall, etc. The essential telephone was given preference during the shortened work week.
4. Binaural or stereo records was very much on my mind, particularly single groove systems such as the multiplex system applied for in 1929 and issued in 1933 as USA Patent No. 1,910,254. This speaks of two or more channels in one groove. This patent application also mentions the moving coil pickup, now also being "reinvented," applied for in 1929 and issued in 1934 as USA Patent No. 1,981,793.
5. The work in developing a single groove stereo recorder was time consuming and difficult in getting sufficient separation between the two channels. My recollection is that the two-channel recorder by linking two rubber line recorders started about 1928 and it took several years to be considered adequate.
6. In any case, by the time that Frayne "reinvented" the 45/45 system our USA Patent expired. Frayne should be given credit for the success of the 45/45 system which we were not able to "sell" in the early 1930s.

A. C. Keller
Bell Laboratories
Murray Hill, New Jersey, USA

WAFER-SCALE INTEGRATION

The novel computer architecture described by I. Catt in your July issue has some interesting implications for experimental psychology and neurology.

It is tacitly assumed by the general public, most engineers and some psychologists that there is an analogy between computers and the human brain, so that when we finally produce a 'powerful' enough computer, a suitable program will enable it to 'think' like a man. I suspect that this analogy often affects the way that psychologists frame and interpret their experiments.

The unsatisfactory nature of this supposition can be demonstrated by comparing the facility with which brains and computers perform particular tasks. The conventional computer can answer questions requiring mathematical manipulation and iterative procedures ("What is the thirteenth root of pi") orders of magnitude more rapidly than a human. For questions involving associative memory ("Where have I noticed that smell before?"), however, the man may win by a factor nearly as great.

Mr Catt's architecture may produce machines with a performance more similar to the human brain. By enquiring further, it is possible to find more points of likeness. One feature of the brain which has aroused comment in both popular and learned journals is that it has never been possible to find (physical) areas of the brain corresponding to particular memories; excision of one piece of grey matter will not lead to loss of memory for all events which happened on June 21st or all recipes using eggs. Instead, a more general degradation of function and memory occurs. The brain has been likened in this respect to a hologram, but it may be more useful to compare it with Mr Catt's distributed processing and content addressable memory. The gradual and partial restitution of function which occurs as neuronal paths re-form after brain damage would then be equivalent to the reformation of a 'spiral' at switch-on.

From an engineering point of view, the construction of computers more analogous to the brain offers some attractive, if rather remote, possibilities. Much scientific and programming effort is directed towards programming machines to perform tasks which humans perform with relative ease; this endeavour might be rewarded with more success. Finally, it might perhaps prove possible to make machines which 'learn' in the way that we do, and so realise the 'thinking' computer.

Tim Thorpe
Cheltenham
Glos.

TELEVISION FOR NO-SIGNAL AREAS

I read with interest the excellent article in your May issue by J. M. Osborne on active deflectors for tv in "no go" areas. The system is very similar to one I installed for a friend in Scotland two years ago. I think there are a few points Mr Osborne failed to mention which I think might help others and these are as follows:

1. Larger aerials on the re-transmit and bottom-of-hill receiving station would give approx 6-9 dB extra received signal for extreme range cases. They would also have a narrower beam width, so minimising interference with other houses, which may be receiving a direct signal.
2. It is best to feed a.c. up the supply cable at about 24 volts and use a Radiospares or similar regulator at the top. This eliminates voltage drop adjustments at the bottom end, prevents electrolytic action on the wire should it become slightly damaged and makes joining of the wires – if they ever become cut accidentally – simple.
3. It might be easier to use standard outdoor inductive splitters instead of 50-ohm quarter-wave matching sections.

It is always useful when considering what amplifiers to use on the complete system to know what level of signal you are receiving from the main aerial. Without a field-strength meter, this can be done by gradually reducing the signal into the portable test set until the picture just shows noise i.e. just snowy. This level on most portables is about 200μV. One has then only to count the dBs of attenuators at the rear of the set, increase the 200μV by this amount and you have got your approximate signal level.

Mr Osborne shows only one pre-amp driving the 1V amplifier but in our case we had to have two: one standard 20dB masthead amplifier into one 20dB 500mV output amplifier and then into the 1-volt amplifier.

Considering there could be three amplifiers in cascade, all their inputs will have to be de-rated to stop cross modulation. The easiest way to achieve this is with a Wolsey helical constant impedance attenuator inserted between the first amplifier and the aerial. Mr Osborne's excellent semaphore signalling system can then be used to adjust for optimum results.

On our Scottish job we were unable to run a supply cable to the aerial site so we used two 12 volt car batteries which were kept charged by a 24V yacht wind charger.

I can, by the way, supply all the amplification equipment made by a leading German manufacturer at very competitive prices (e.g. £45.00 for the 1-volt launch amplifier) or my company can install any systems anywhere in the UK.

The maximum usable line-of-sight range we have obtained is 1½ miles.

M. J. Rutty, G3UPV
Frome Relay Company
Westbury, Wilts

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER

The following comments on the article by A. A. Thomas in your June issue (pp. 79-81) may be helpful.

Filters of the form shown in Fig. 2, and their low-pass counterparts, are known as Sallen-and-Key filters.

Whilst it is quite all right to use the factor alpha ($=1/Q$) as in the article, it is not the damping factor as usually defined, but twice that factor. Damping factor is unity at critical damping ($Q=½$).

The virtual repetition of a rather lengthy algebraic expression could have been avoided by writing.

phase shift (high-pass)=
phase shift (low-pass)+180°

(Name and address supplied)

MICROCHIPS AND MEGADEATHS

Not one of the five contratulatory letters in your January issue (on your leader in the November 1980 issue) answers the fundamental dilemma posed in my December letter. All seem to suppose that if *we* (UK, plus NATO) heeded your words the danger of world cataclysm through nuclear armaments would be removed or at least greatly reduced. Do they really suppose that the USSR would also heed them and reduce or stop their enormous and increasing pile-up of armaments of every kind? And do they suppose that the resulting still further increase in Soviet superiority would *reduce* their manifestly aggressive policies of which Afghanistan is only one example?

If others would do the same, no one would be more keen than I to turn over our entire armaments industry to better things. But failing evidence to the contrary one is bound to conclude that your supporters in the January issue (though I note that none appears to go so far as to back your call to actual rebellion), by favouring unilateral disarmament, are in favour, intentionally or not, of Soviet world domination. The enormous over-kill in Soviet armaments still being built up, together with the steady Soviet policy of annexation by direct or indirect invasion, leaves no alternative. So to talk of usually voting Conservative, "the concept of free enterprise being attractive", in conjunction with being in favour of reducing our arms, is short-sighted. There would be no free enterprise under Soviet rule.

M. G. Scroggie
Bexhill
Sussex.

I have followed with interest the correspondence arising out of your excellent editorial "Microchips and megadeaths" in the November 1980 issue. Mr Linfoot in the April issue suggests that members of my profession who are worried about the arms race should cease work and become a burden on society to avoid (a) risking inventing anything of a military nature and (b) contributing financially to the arms budget.

I trust Mr Linfoot was simply trying to highlight the dilemma that some expenses such as defence are forced upon us whether or not we want them, but just in case he was serious I should like to offer an alternative: all cuts in spending on the health service, education, the arts, etc. should be fully restored, and a programme of expansion commenced. Defence spending should at once be cut to the bone and all the foreign targets that litter our countryside should be sent packing to the USA or NATO or whoever foisted them on us. Then those who are so paranoid about our resultant vulnerability can take up where thousands of ordinary folk in PTAs, friends of the arts or hospital societies have left off. Instead of running bring-and-buy sales and raffles to give their kids a decent education, they can run them to buy ICBMs and cruise and Trident.

I wonder how much support they would get?

Nigel E. Bacon
Leicester.

WIEN BRIDGE OSCILLATOR

I was interested to read Mr Linsley Hood's article on Wien-bridge oscillators in the May issue. My colleague Tom Nash and I have also used opto-isolator feedback to control the gain of a Wien-bridge oscillator [1]. In our circuit, which admittedly had a different function from that of Linsley Hood, we found that the opto-isolator could readily be replaced by a field-effect transistor [2]. We also found that the system functioned well with little or no smoothing at the d.c. feedback stage. Amplitude control was thus achieved without sacrificing speed of response.

Christopher Derrett
London E17

References

1. Nash T. and Derrett C. J. *J. Physics E: Scientific Instruments*, 1977, Vol. 10, pp.599-600.
2. Nash T. *Transducer Technology*, March 1979, Vol. 1, pp.28-32.

Now that the unfortunate drawing errors in the Wien-bridge oscillator article by Mr Linsley Hood in the May issue have been clarified (see correction, p.78, June issue), I feel I should point out that the preferred "new configuration" is in fact that covered in my patent application no. 44213/59 of 1959.

An oscillator using this configuration was marketed by Solartron (Type C01008) in agreement with NRDC, in whose name the design was registered. The original version, which I designed at RRE (now RSRE), gave an output of 1Vr.m.s. with a total harmonic distortion at 1000Hz of about 0.02% – not by any means up to the standards Mr Linsley Hood is now achieving, but the complete oscillator used only four germanium transistors type 0C44! It was shown at the 1960 Physical Society Exhibition.

Peter J. Baxandall
Great Malvern
Worcs

The author replies:

I have a great admiration for Mr Baxandall's resourcefulness and ingenuity in the field of electronics. I am, therefore, neither surprised nor dismayed to discover, when I set off on some journey of adventure or exploration in this field, that I am merely walking along a path trodden many years previously by Peter Baxandall.

I am, however, surprised, in view of the very considerable advantages inherent in the use of a Wien-bridge configuration, in which the CR parallel arm is taken across a simple inverting amplifier, and the CR series arm is taken from the output of a further inverting amplifier having a gain of two, that this arrangement should have been known for as many years as Mr Baxadnall's letter implies and yet not be the standard circuit in use in Wien-bridge oscillators. I can only conclude that the rest of the world is as unobservant as I am myself.

J. L. Linsley Hood
Taunton
Somerset

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS' TRAINING

I was surprised to read in "Medical technicians get a new deal" in your May issue News of the Month, that it was felt that examinations, and hence an improved career structure, should come from outside medical physics, for we in the Trent Region have been in the forefront of training in this field, having run the ONC/TEC course in Medical Physics and Physiological Measurement for seven years. Furthermore, we have encouraged students to go on to HNC level courses in medical physics, run by various colleges, or one of the specialised subjects such as electronics. However, it is very difficult to provide acceptable courses for all the disciplines and, in addition, there are two types of medical physics technician.

First, there is the technician who belongs to a recognised medical physics department, structured in accordance with Whitley Council definitions; and secondly there is the ad-hoc technician, working alone or in a small group, responsible to any department wanting technical support – for any department needing a technician is within its rights to employ whoever it wishes, pay him/her on MPT scales and actually call him/her a Medical Physics Technician.

Not surprisingly this situation has caused a certain amount of resentment among genuine physics department staffs, who have long been campaigning for improved professional standing; and, while recognising the contribution made to the NHS by these other technical staffs, we feel that the title "Medical Physics Technician" should in future only be given to a suitably trained persons employed in a recognised medical physics department.

For these reasons and in the belief that the MPT has not yet been offered adequate professional representation by existing organisations, we in the Trent Region have recently established the Institute of Medical Physics Technicians (IMPT) to represent the interests of MPTs working in recognised medical physics departments. Its aims are the organisation and standardisation of training and the establishing of communication channels between other representative bodies. The initial response would seem to indicate a significant agreement with these aims.

In conclusion, if medical physics technicians are to be recognised as professional people, then the organisation must come from within and be seen to be professional, and I would appreciate any comments or ideas from other regions.

Donald J. Turner (Chairman)
Institute of Medical Physics Technicians
Royal Hallamshire Hospital
Sheffield

ACORN MONITOR BUG

Mr J. L. Gordon's program for an Acorn microcomputer (May issue) reminds me of the existence of a murky and sometimes infinitely deep pot-hole which awaits the unwary programmer. The Acorn monitor p.r.o.m. allocates the same memory location (001A) as temporary storage space in three of the monitor sub-routines (Scan, Hex. to display and Wait). If an interrupt occurs when a main program is executing one of these sub-routines and if subsequently the interrupt program uses any one of these sub-routines, then data is lost from 001A and the program may (and can!) crash. Disaster can be prevented by saving, and later restoring, the data in 001A; alternatively the monitor can be avoided and an amended sub-routine written into the user's program.

Although Mr Gordon's listing includes all three of the sub-routines which use location 001A, I think that, at worst, he can suffer no more than a display jolt on return from interrupt, this safety skirting the rim of the unfathomable abyss into which one of my programs once vanished.

D. J. Jeffers
Cheadle Hulme
Cheshire

CB "MENACE" TO AMATEUR RADIO

May I first compliment you on your journal's ethical approach to the problem of illegal c.b. or "open channel" operators. Many other so-called professional publications would do well to note your approach as a model of propriety. I believe there is a need for c.b. I do believe, however, that when the citizens' band is legalized, and the law – and, one hopes, the penalties – made more realistic, licensed amateurs and professional users of the v.h.f. spectrum will take a more active part in stamping out the illegal "buddies" with their "burners" and high-gain antennae operating on a.m. and s.s.b. The amateurs have tended to be ambivalent to date, envying the low cost of c.b. rigs. They will now experience the full consequential benefit of their attitude. For instance, many s.s.b. c.b. sets have a high band. This starts at 28.5MHz and, by channel 40, has reached 28.940MHz. On the way it covers neatly several well used beacons and satellite channels. Add to this the often quoted 200-watt burner, place it at a distance of a few kilometres and there goes your DX or s.s.tv project under the QRM.

It is important that we stand up and fight off this illegal menace before it is allowed to become commonplace and 28MHz is useless and another, probably non-DX band is substituted as in the case of the legitimate 27MHz aeromodellers now forced to move to 35MHz.

(Name and address supplied)

MAINS-BORNE SIGNALLING

Arising from an item in your April 1981 issue I applied to the Electricity Council for a copy of their Engineering Recommendation on mains wiring to conduct signals. I enclose the resulting document, for which I was charged £1. It will, I feel sure, be of interest to you.

As the document is headed 'Chief Engineer's Conference' one wonders just how many man-hours of deliberation were expended to achieve the result. The document seems to me to add nothing to the subject which is not already evident to any person interested enough to apply for a copy, and at 50p per page it also appears to be rather dubious salesmanship. If the Council has nothing more useful to say on the subject then they really should keep silent.

Peter J. Reen
Thyreko Ltd
London NW2

The Electricity Council replies:

Your correspondent Peter Reen seems to have expected a full technical treatise on the subject of mains-borne signalling rather than the supply industry's policy statement and background as is set down in Engineering Recommendation G22/1. I am sorry that he was disappointed in that respect.

As I am sure your readers will know there is currently available a proliferation of ideas on how to utilise electricity mains and electrical installations for the purposes of signalling. In some countries this apparently cheap facility is being exploited without due respect for safety or of the detrimental effects on the performance of other equipments. From the large number of enquiries we are receiving it is obvious there is a need to explain to potential manufacturers of such devices these wider applications as well as the present statutory position in the UK. By so doing it is hoped to avoid placing electricity consumers in a position of conflict between manufacturers, the electricity boards and other consumers.

The electricity supply industry will continue to study current developments in the field of mains-borne signalling both from the point of view of its potential benefits to consumers as well as the avoidance of the detrimental effects of "mains pollution". No doubt future editions of Engingeering Recommendation G22/1 will reflect the findings of those studies.

In conclusion may I reassure Mr Reen that it is not the policy of the electricity supply industry to participate in "dubious salesmanship" in respect of its technical documents, which are produced primarily for internal purposes and not for profit.

D.V. Ford
London SW1

ACCURATE SINE WAVE OSCILLATOR

In the June issue N. Darwood suggests generating sine and cosine waves in real time by an iterative method. Relying upon a knowledge of these values at any time, their value one step later in time can be derived by four-function arithmetic. The first iteration considered is

$$s(n+1) = s(n) + \omega c(n)$$
$$c(n+1) = c(n) - \omega s(n)$$

Initially $s(0) = 0$ and $c(0) = 100$, while ω was fixed at ½.

Recurrence relations of this sort are not difficult to solve, and yield a function that will give $s(100)$, say, without going through 100 iterations. The above relations do in fact yield sinusoids, except that at each iteration the amplitude is multiplied by a constant. Since indefinite forward iteration is proposed, this would be a disaster.

Fortunately, therefore, for reasons connected with hardware the author decided to write $s(n+1)$ instead of $s(n)$ in the second equation above. The solution does now yield sinusoids of constant amplitude, as indeed appears from the careful plot in the article.

However, there is still a difficulty. For any angle the sum of the squares of sine and cosine must be unity. Yet after only one iteration the figures given in the article appear to yield 0.81 instead!

The matter is cleared up by studying the solutions. For the plot given it can be shown that after n iterations

$s(n) = 103.280\sin(n\theta)$
$c(n) = 103.280\cos((n+½)\theta)$

where θ is just larger than the $\omega = ½$ chosen. Actually $\sin(\theta/2) = \omega/2$.

Most of this is clear from the plot. The amplitude is over 103, and the cosine function indeed leads its proper position. It clearly crosses the axis half a step before sine reaches its peaks.

Thus the author's essential point has been fully established: his iteration does indeed produce pure sinusoids lasting for ever.

Calling a sinusoid a cosine, however, is only a way of saying that it is 90° out of phase, when compared to a reference sinusoid called sine. Thus although a second sinusoid has been produced, it cannot be used as a cosine, and the difficulty about sums of squares disappears.

Frequency also needs a little attention. From the above solutions it appears that the period of a full sinusoid is $2\pi/\theta$ times the iteration time, which is just under the $2\pi/\omega$ times suggested. The percentage error varies as the square of ω, and is only about 1% at $\omega = ½$. But a crystal oscillator should show a noticeable difference.

It is recognised in the article that rounding errors will occur. By inspecting the general solution one can see that with the author's improved algorithm they cause no instability, but alter the phase and amplitude slightly. Owing to the irrational nature of π it is difficult to know whether such errors will accumulate. One may argue that they don't, at least on one's own system. A better approach might be to restart the iteration from scratch when an iteration occurs near the end of a cycle.

For example, if $\omega = ⅛$ then in four cycles there are 200.93 iterations. So one might cancel the 201st iteration when it is called for, substituting instead the initial starting values. Careful selection of starting values will ensure that this occurs near a maximum, where there will be minimum discontinuity. Every fourth cycle would be stretched for a time of 0.07 iterations, which is 0.14% of a single cycle.

Certainly this procedure introduces a small error. But some error must exist in every system. For example, ideally nine of the twenty six results offered in Table 1 of the article need to be rounded up one in the last digit. Restarting the cycle as here proposed would indeed yield a known small error, but one would have the security that rounding and other errors cannot propagate, perhaps grow large, and then last for ever.

For many purposes, however, the simple implementation proposed will be very attractive.

M. McLoughlin
Haberdashers' Aske's School
Elstree

FLASHER PUZZLE

The era of semiconductors has produced an array of smaller handy devices, one of which is the bulb-flasher appearing in various forms.

Back in the 1950s, before this era had properly emerged, I purchased from an American electronics supplier a button-like object, plastic with a metal centre, which was inserted between an ordinary household bulb and the 110 volts mains supply socket. Behold, a 60-watt flashing bulb!

Perhaps readers might find it intriguing to speculate on the principle on which this little flasher works (at present in my 15-watt hall light working on 240 volts).

A. R. Purssglove
Sutton, Surrey

WE TAKE A DELIGHT*

In these days of gloomy news from the world in general and from our own country in particular, it is perhaps more than usually excusable to laugh when somebody slips on a banana skin, especially when the body is one of the mighty. I expect, therefore, that I am not the only reader to have felt a little satisfaction on reading an advertisement in the *Radio Times* and in some of the colour supplements for a National-Panasonic television receiver under the slogan "as sophisticated in the bedroom as it was in the drawing room."

As well as the usual blurb about "innovative" design etc., there is an exploded drawing of the works, in which three electron lenses are shown as convex glass lenses complete with reflections

*"... in having a french widow in all rooms, affording delightful prospects," – said to have been found in an advertisement by an hotel somewhere in the vicinity of the Aegean sea.

of a four-pane window; and the text ends with the memorable statement, "which means that thanks to the efforts of our drawing room, it's easy to watch this TV in any room in the house."

Perhaps our own manufacturers should provide drawing rooms, elegantly furnished, quiet, and nicely removed from drawing office and laboratory, and encourage their draughtsmen and others to repair thither around 4 o'clock for best-quality tea (Rington's) served from Royal Worcester pots; cucumber sandwiches, and other things to match. But then I never have believed that inadequately washed earthenware mugs and lab tea are conducive to good work of any sort.

E. F. Good
Darlington, Co Durham

COMMERCIAL BROADCASTING

In the April 1981 issue a criticism of commercial broadcasting was launched by F. V. Bale, particularly, I think, with regard to the advertising it carries. My immediate reaction (and perhaps therefore the most reliable one) to this was one of complete sympathy with the mood of the letter, though he seemed prepared to exact a high penalty as the price of their success and excess.

However, later reflection brought to mind chapter 25 of "The New Industrial State" by J. K. Galbraith, where the point is made that "organised public bamboozlement" is a necessary and acceptable part of society – any society – from witch doctor through ivory tower to think tank. The rigid democracy he mentions would surely be the more so if only one organisation was allowed the monopoly of a particular medium, although scepticism about the immediate benefit to the quality of life to be gained by a proliferation of channels is understandable. It might increase the probability that among the infinity of re-runs of older films there would be just one showing of "A face in the crowd".

D. Brooks
Blackburn, Lancs

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL

Mr Wellard (March and May issues) attributes the change from the classical physics of Clerk Maxwell's time to the interpretation of three experiments – Michelson and Morley's measurement of the velocity of light, Thomson's experiments with cathode-ray tubes and Planck's measurement of the frequency distribution of black body radiation.

However, while Planck developed quantum theory to explain the frequency distribution of black body radiation it soon proved to have many other applications. It explained the dependence of the photo-electric effect on the frequency of the incident radiation, it explained Balmer's formula for the lines of the hydrogen spectrum and other similar formulae, it helped to explain the chemical properties of different elements, and it has continued to explain many other phenomena, such as the behaviour of tunnel diodes and of liquid helium.

Soon after Thomson's experiments, Millikan measured the charge of an electron in an experiment that showed that charge changed in discrete units, and the view that electricity is carried by the movement of charged particles has explained a huge range of other phenomena, for instance shot effect noise and transit time effects in vacuum tubes.

Michelson and Morley did not assume that the sun was the centre of the universe but only that the earth was not stationary in absolute space, both because of its motion round the sun, which was a known velocity, and also because the sun was moving with respect to other stars. Also, movement through a fixed ether would produce not only changes in frequency from the Doppler effect but also differences in the measured velocity of light according to whether the velocity was measured along the direction of movement or at right angles to it. And the Michelson Morley experiment tried to measure these differences in velocity.

Thus, Mr Wellard grossly underestimates the amount of evidence supporting quantum theory and the carriage of electricity by charged particles and completely misrepresents the Michelson Morley experiment.

Lindsay of Birker
Chevy Chase
Maryland, USA

The author replies:

Lindsay of Birker provides much food for thought. The sun was assumed to be at the centre of the universe until the Mount Wilson telescope was commissioned in the 1920s. Michelson and Morley's interferometer could not measure the velocities of light waves. Hertz noticed during his series of experiments that the efficiency of his spark gap was improved when the gap was irradiated by ultra violet light. This increase in efficiency was later found to affect only the negative pole of a spark gap. There is a connection between this phenomenon and the action of a radio valve or a cathode-ray tube – energy is radiated only from the cathode or negative pole. The sun or any other active star is continually radiating electrical energy, and can be compared with a negative pole or cathode. The sun is a volume in space occupied by a quantity of active electrical energy, and that active energy will one day be totally dispersed throughout space. As a negative quantity of electricity cannot possible exist, the idea that negative quantities of electricity are carried within the volume of space occupied by a particle, the electron, is illogical.

Maxwell's mathematical interpretation of his theory was that the energy of the electromagnetic field was "in two forms, which may be described without hypothesis as magnetic polarization and electric polarization." We should not confuse the mathematical positives and negatives of polarization with positive and negative quantities. I cannot agree with Einstein's theory that Planck's packets containing constant quantities of electricity are accelerated from a state of rest to the velocity of light in zero time. A force is the product of a mass and an acceleration and acceleration takes time. An infinite acceleration produces an infinite force and therefore an infinite amount of energy. The equation is absurd.

THE DEATH OF ELECTRIC CURRENT

I was pleased to note that Ivor Catt, in his reply to my letter (March issue), gave yet another example of the truth of its principal assertion. Before dealing with this latest example of nit-picking, it would seem advisable to tackle the question of reality. I think that most readers of this journal would agree with the physical reality of the phenomenon whereby energy converted at one location can be transferrred, with or without the aid of an intervening medium, to a distant location. If you wish to call that electromagnetism, then, certainly, electromagnetism exists. However, to explain the phenomenon we have developed, over the years, a complicated model which includes such concepts or constructs as E, H, ρ and J. Since they are part of the model, these constructs no more have reality than a ventriloquist's dummy has life. As a further consequence, any model that shows that electric current does not exist shows nothing more than that electric current is not needed in that model.

The credibility of a model, or its implications, can be a stumbling block. Kepler's problem was that the central construct of his model could be refuted by the observations of any normally-sighted layman on a fine day! Clearly, the attitudes of electrons to the implications of the electric current model are beyond conjecture. Whether we see the detail seized on by Mr Catt as a problem depends on how we model electrons themselves; if we see tham as diminutive billiard-balls, then Mr Catt's problem may be real, but if we use a probabilistic model things may not look so bad. In any case, credibility may be affected by extraneous factors, such as religious beliefs (Kepler again) so that other means are used to test the viability of a model.

We require first that the model be mathematically rigorous (and I have been led to believe that Heaviside tended to be lax in this respect) and then test the model in the light of its agreement with observations. Hence, Kepler's model survived because it fitted stellar and planetary observations better than its rivals. Similarly, electric current theory gives results that agree well with observations –

$$i = I_0 e^{-\frac{t}{CR}}$$

gives a close fit to the observable effects when a capacitor discharges through a resistor. The finer the detail of the agreement, the better the model, although it never becomes reality.

Now physicists realise that models can be refined, or replaced by better ones, so that the other test concerns the predictions of the model. What new facts or relationships does the model offer, and can they be tested by observation? Note that a model is not refined simply by making its structural details more credible to the user, because of the subjective nature of that assessment. If Mr Catt has, indeed, a better model could he not tell us either where it gives better agreement with known results or what testable predictions it makes? Until then, I suspect that most of us will continue to muddle through with the current version.

To end on a personal note, I would like to assure Mr Catt that there is no truth in the rumour that it was I who applied the torch to Bruno's pyre.

R. T. Lamb
Post Office Telecommunications Headquarters
Milton Keynes
Bucks

CB DISTRESS CHANNEL

In your news article "C.b. specification published" in the June issue, I notice that it is stated there will be 40 channels. As an ex radio officer of the merchant service, and remembering that in the maritime and port operations v.h.f. service there is a distress, emergency and safety channel, i.e. channel 16, I would like to suggest that a channel be designated, in this new c.b. band, for the purpose of catering for distress, emergency and safety. Such a channel would be used for no other purpose. Additionally, there should be a guard band on either side of the distress channel, with the same restrictions.

J. Courtenay-Kirkpatrick
Wigan, Greater Manchester

From the day the UK citizens' band service starts, Channel 9 will be the official distress channel and will be monitored 24 hours a day. An organisation similar to REACT in the USA will come into operation to deal with the distress calls. – Ed.

Microprocessors in the gas industry

Digital experiments at British Gas

Digital electronics are playing an increasingly important role throughout industry. Here we take a look at some of the applications that are being researched by British Gas at their Engineering Research Station, Killingworth, near Newcastle upon Tyne. As they are responsible for digging so many holes in the roads, it is not surprising that many of the projects will help them to locate the best place to dig, by locating the pipes or the leaks. Radio communication within a limited bandwidth and a novel way to measure the contents of a gasholder are two other experiments which will lead to improved efficiency in the operation of the gas industry.

The pipeline system operated by British Gas would stretch around the world six times and it is being extended or replaced at the rate of 300 miles every day. In addition half a million holes were dug by British Gas last year – and each cost about £250. Not surprisingly, British Gas moved 40 million tons of earth last year. There will always be a need to dig holes in the road, to replace old pipes or repair damaged ones. But it is obvious that improved accuracy in detecting the position of a pipe would save the industry millions of pounds a year. It would also help excavation gangs to avoid damaging pipes or cables laid by other utilities.

Commercial pipe locators exist but the operators need special training and regular practice, and the equipment cannot be used successfully in congested area such as town centres.

Ideally, each excavation gang would be provided with compact, hand-held, inexpensive equipment that would locate all buried plant with both accuracy and good resolution. While it is possible to approach this ideal in terms of the location of metallic plant, it is not possible to detect plastic or non-metallic plant with simple hand-held equipment. Equipment currently available is unsatisfactory in terms of resolution and simplicity of operation and is incapable of detecting non-metallic plant.

Following the failure of commercial organisations to respond to the gas industry's needs, the Engineering Research Station (ERS) of British Gas started to develop two parallel and complementary types of location equipment. Although both use electromagnetic field techniques the compact equipment employs a low frequency induction or magnetic field to achieve detection of metallic plant, whereas the more sophisticated equipment for non-metallic plant uses the radiated field in the lower microwave frequency region.

ERS has developed an experimental instrument called GASCOPACT, acronym for GAS COrporation Pipe And Cable Tracer, which uses magnetic field detection. GASCOPACT is a considerable advance on currently available commercial equipment. The instrument has two parts, a transmitter to induce eddy currents in the ground and a receiver to detect the induced current that will flow in buried pipes or cables. The receiver uses an array of sensors to accurately locate the position of the pipe or cable. This array is the basis of an automated receiver which gives a digital readout of pipe or cable plan position. All the functions of sensitivity, tuning, etc, which make the operation of conventional instruments awkward have been eliminated by automatic control circuits. The receiver l.c.d. display provides an 'X' indication when the receiver is right over the pipe and an 'O' indication when near the pipe. The receiver monitors correct operating conditions, indicating when out of range by displaying 'L' for low field and 'H' for high field when too close to the transmitter. If the receiver batteries are exhausted the circuitry monitors that condition and displays 'F' for flat.

Careful use of the transmitter can resolve very closely spaced pipes to a much higher level than conventional equipment. The instrument is now undergoing limited field trials and has been shown to possess a tracing range of about ±70m about the transmitter, but under favourable conditions can be three to four times this distance. It can locate pipes and cables at depths up to 2.5m.

Once the trials are successfully completed it is planned that a manufacturing contract be placed for production models. Thus an effective, simple-to-use pipe and cable locator may become available to British Gas excavation gangs, easing their work and improving operation and hence – one hopes – giving better service to the customer.

Ground probing radar

The first polyethylene gas main in the UK was laid in 1968. Usage has grown to the point where 80 per cent of the 4,200km of gas mains laid each year for new supplies or as replacements to the existing system, and 90 per cent of the 65,000 services, are in this material. However, new technology such as this requires new instruments and one problem is the accurate location of the new pipe underground.

Conventional low frequency pipe locating instruments which operate by detecting the magnetic fields associated with electric currents deliberately induced in pipes cannot sense the presence in non-metallic objects such as plastic and earthenware pipes and ducts. An instrument capable of reliably locating all types of underground services would assist in improving the efficiency of excavation activities by allowing the use of mechancial digging equipment.

Radar techniques have been successfully used in the past to detect objects or geological features under the earth's surface. Examples of this are radars used to determine the thickness of ice in polar regions; to detect the presence of tunnels (used in Vietnam); to locate explosive mines buried just under the surface; and to measure the thickness of coal seams in mines. These past developments have led to the marketing of several radar systems, mainly by US companies, intended for the purpose of locating buried plant and services. However, none possesses the level of performance necessary to operate successfully in the congested streets of Britain's towns and cities.

High frequency energy

Ground probing radars are similar to conventional radars in that bursts of very high frequency electromagnetic energy are radiated from an antenna. The reflections from distant objects are then collected, usually, but not always, by the same antenna, amplified, detected and displayed so that an operator may obtain information not available by any other means. Normally, conventional radars operate over very large ranges (usually several hundreds of kilometres) and the transmission medium (free space) does not absorb energy. Ground probing radars on the other hand must operate over extremely short ranges (several tens of centimetres), and the transmission medium (the ground) is an extremely effective absorber of energy at the frequencies (approximately 1.0GHz) which must be used to obtain adequate resolution. In addition, the antenna of a ground probing radar leaks energy into free space which is also re-

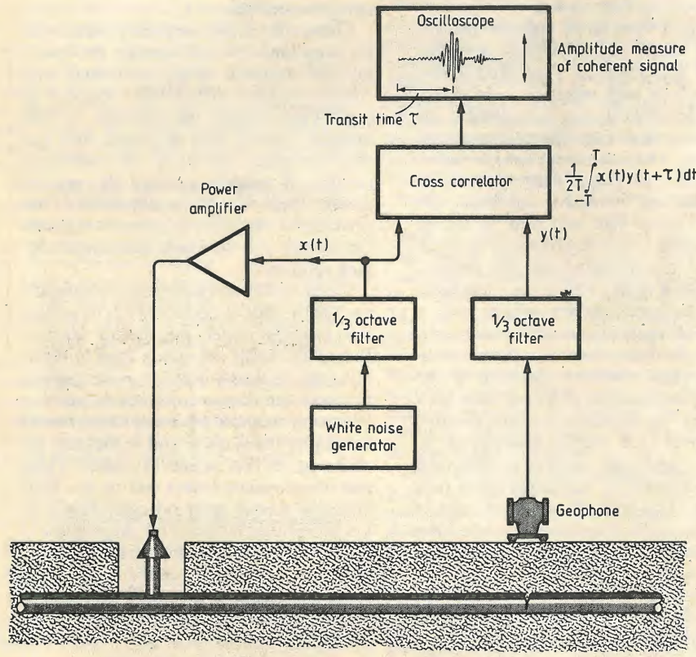
flected from objects and will be detected by the radar. These signals are usually much larger than those received from targets buried in the highly absorptive ground and tend to obscure them. Such unwanted but interfering signals, of 'clutter', are a very severe problem in ground probing radars.

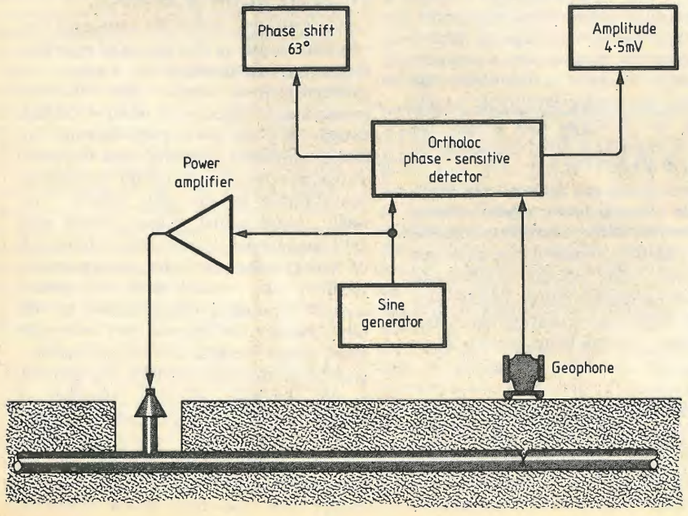
Possible methods

Within the broad description of ground probing radars, there are several possible methods of implementing a system: –

- Microwave imaging. This is a continuous wave or unmodulated radar where an image similar to an optical image is mathematically constructed for systematic measurements taken in a plane horizontal to the ground.
- Passive microwave imaging. Similar to the above technique but the instrument does not transmit any energy but detects the natural emissions from objects within the beamwidth of the antenna.
- Short pulse radar. Pulses of energy lasting 10^{-9} seconds are transmitted using special antennae. Most conventional radars use this technique but with pulses lasting 10^{-6} seconds.
- Frequency modulated continuous wave (f.m.c.w.) radar. Conventional radar altimeters use this technique to accurately determine altitude.

Of these four techniques, ERS is actively working on short pulse and f.m.c.w. techniques as being the approaches most likely to offer solutions. Progress in the other techniques will be monitored as part of the development programme.





British Gas has sponsored a study into f.m.c.w. radars which was carried out by Queen Mary College, Univerity of London. As a result, a prototype radar system has recently undergone small scale field trials, the results of which have improved our knowledge of the operational characteristics of ground probing radars.

In summary, therefore, various solutions to the problem of detecting underground services using radar techniques are possible. ERS is pursuing two such approaches. The work so far has indicated that the most significant problems are the highly absorptive nature of ground and the large extraneous signals caused by unwanted targets to which, perhaps, insufficient attention has been paid in the past. A systematic study into the feasibility of radar techniques is being carried out and careful microwave design and sophisticated signal processing and pattern recognition will have to be developed to implement a unique development.

Acoustic leak location

It is important that the position of any gas leak is determined within one metre to avoid unnecessary digging. This position is normally deduced from concentration of gas in the soil above the suspect pipe; the leaks generally lying beneath the points of highest concentration. Samples of the gas and air mixture are obtained by probing through the road surface into the soil below. This technique is usually successful, but sometimes confusing results are ob-

Two methods of detecting leaks with sound waves

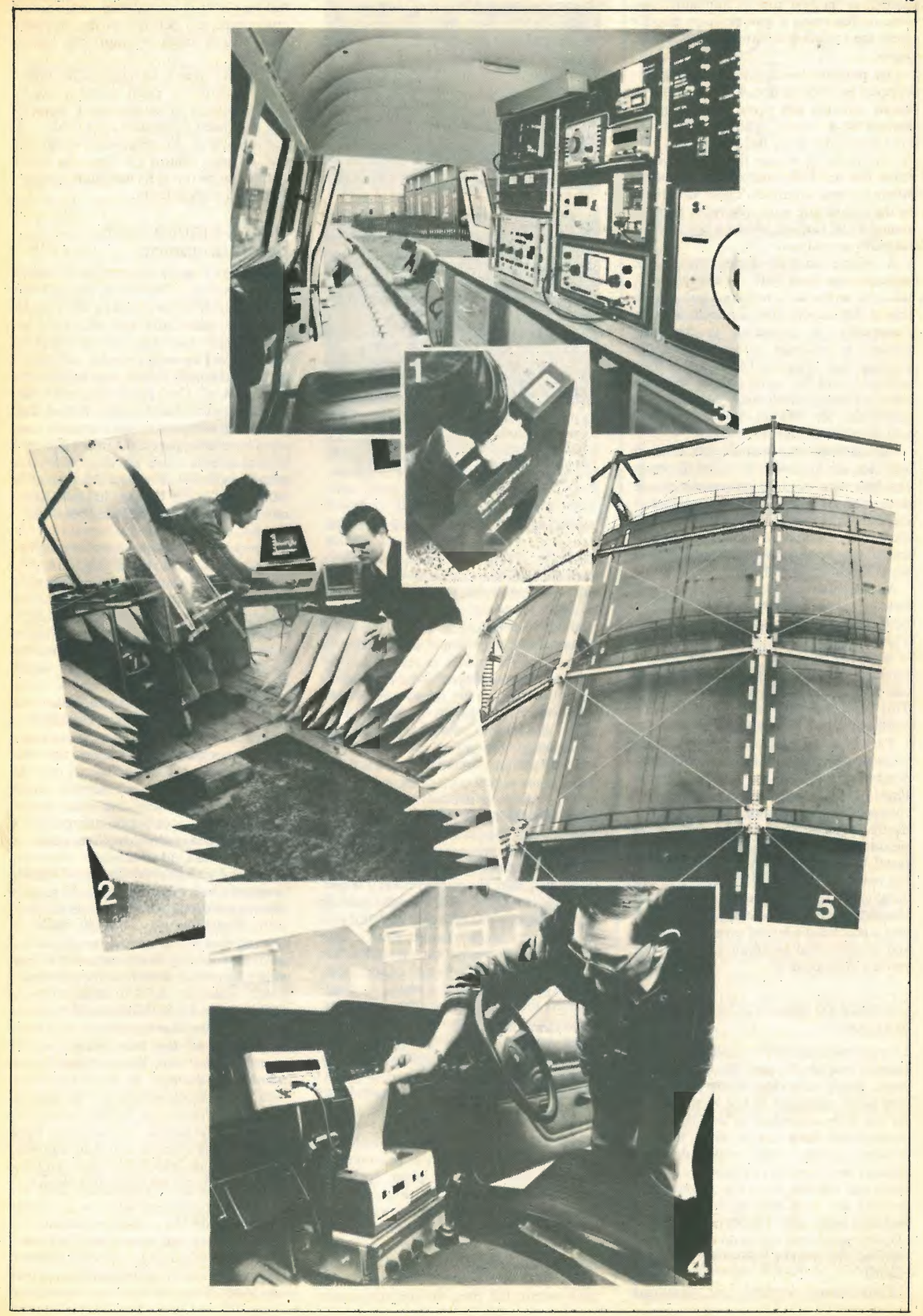
1. The 'X' displayed by the Gascopact locator indicates the position of the pipe. 'O' would be near the pipe, 'L' that the signal is too low, 'H' that the signal is too strong, and 'F' that the internal power supply is low – flat battery. A microswitch in the handle switches the instrument on automatically when it is lifted.

2. An experiment to locate pipes using microwave radar. The portable anechoic chamber surrounding the test site would not be necessary in practice.

3. Placing geophones to pick up the sound emanating from a gas leak, and the vanload of electronics used to locate the leak. This is at an experimental stage and it is thought that the equipment would be more compact when a practical system had evolved.

4. A service fitter returns to his van to find a print-out waiting for him with details of his next job. He can acknowledge the call or send a number of standard messages by pushing the appropriate button on his set. Speech contact is also possible if needed.

5. The Gray scale reflective strips on the side of this gasholder can be used to measure, very accurately, the contents of the holder.



tained. A method free of ambiguity and able to determine a leak position directly from the surface will have obvious advantages.

One possible new approach is being developed at ERS. Sound waves are introduced into the gas using a loudspeaker excited by a known signal. These waves are transmitted along the pipe by the gas. At the point of escape the sound waves drive the soil into sympathetic vibration where gas and soil meet. These vibrations in the soil radiate outwards, with part arriving at the surface, where it may be detected by geophones.

A vehicle-mounted system using this principle has been built for experimental use. On arrival at a reported leak site, a line of the suspect pipe is traced, and the loudspeaker is connected to the pipe through a standpipe within 50m of the probably leak position. The system is then activated, and the surface above the pipe surveyed progressively using an array of 16 geophones set 300mm apart, to detect acoustic radiation from the leak.

Signals from other sources such as buses and cars are generally 30 to 40dB above any leak signals, thus preventing simple detection of leaks. Cross-correlation methods have therefore been used to reject the incoherent external signals, and receive the signals from leaks which are coherent with the loudspeaker drive.

Measurements at experimental and real leak sites show a potential ability to locate both pipe breaks and weeping joints. Three artificial breaks were located, while at nine real sites, six leaks were located correctly, one was correctly judged to contain no leak and two gave false indications. This work will continue to validate the method as a leak locating tool.

Further development of the equipment is proceeding to improve the ability to detect low level leak signals and reduce the time to locate a leak. In particular a multichannel digital correlator is being built to handle signals from many geophones simultaneously, this will have the additional benefit of increased signal recovering power. The ultimate objective of this development is a practical instrument suitable for use by non-scientific staff wherever a leak from a buried pipe is suspected and conventional techniques are not fast enough to pinpoint it.

Control of gas holder stations

Low pressure gas holders still play an important role in the gas distribution network. Being very close to the customer, they allow variations in the local demand for gas to be smoothed to that the trunk transmission lines can be sized to meet average, rather than peak, demand. Holders are, however, extremely costly to build and suitable sites close to centres of demand are very difficult to find. It is therefore important to make maximum use of existing holders, and to do this an extremely reliable height measuring system is needed.

Conventional methods of measuring holder height all involve moving parts and, because of this, occasionally fail. Typically, a 15 per cent margin has to be allowed. This 15 per cent of wasted capacity represents substantial investment and it is clearly worth considering possible methods for reducing it. In the ERS system, an arrangement of coded strips on the side of the holder is read either by infra-red sensors detecting the presence of reflective strips or by microwave sensors where the code consists of small corrugated sheets and the microwaves are dispersed by the presence of a sheet. In this way the gas holder is in effect made into a linear digital transducer system. No moving parts are needed and hence the inherent reliability of the system is high.

Reliability should be further enhanced by using a microprocessor software programme employing an error correction technique. Here the microprocessor is programmed to accept only a height reading that changes by one unit at a time. If it sees an apparent height change greater than this, it will recognise that an error has occurred, deduce the nature of the error, correct for it and send a signal to headquarters indicating the presence of a fault. Several more faults can be allowed to develop before repairs become necessary; thus maintenance can be carried out at the most convenient time.

In addition to the error correction function the microprocessor can also be used to determine which gas holder at a holder station containing a number of holders is used in accordance with a programmed sequence depending on plant operating conditions. By introducing transducers to measure solar heating effects, it will also be possible to adjust operating limits to cater for gas expansion or to control gas input-/output conditions if the holder is full. Should the telemetering link to central grid control fail then the microprocessor will take over in accordance with a stored programme and perform all the necessary local control functions until the link is restored.

The ERS hope to develop the microprocessor unit to the point where it can be used to control all the governors, boosters and associated equipment on a holder station site. With an integrated system like this, accurate control will mean the holder station can be run at its optimum capacity, safely and economically.

By taking a radar picture of the ground and then subtracting that from the composite picture of the ground with pipes, it is possible to leave a picture of the pipes.

Digital mobile radio communication

British Gas is an extensive user of mobile radio systems for the efficient management of field staff. The number of vehicles equipped with radio has recently been growing and they claim this is evidenced by improved customer service and ability to respond rapidly to customer requests for attendance. Currently some 15,000 vehicles are fitted with mobile radios. This increase in numbers means that more messages have to be passed over the air, which of course uses more air time. With the present radio spectrum available to mobile radio users in the UK, an increase in the number of messages could lead to congestion and delay.

Against this background other significant developments are beginning to emerge from within the user departments in the application of computers for job scheduling and the organisation of records. If vehicle users could be given access to these systems while in the field a further increase in operational efficiency would result.

There is clearly a need to reduce call durations if the congestion problem is to be relieved. By making use of data transmission techniques to reduce the time taken to contact the mobile and pass the message it would be a relatively simple step to interface the mobile radio system with the new work scheduling computer arrangement and provide direct access to them from the field vehicles.

An analysis of British Gas mobile traffic revealed that it takes more than 40 seconds to issue job details to customer service field staff. Replacing this voice dictation by transmission of the text in digital form to a printer or display in the vehicle will provide a significant reduction in transmission time. Even at modest data rates of 300bits/second a four-fold speed improvement can be expected.

This pay-off has been recognised for some time but over the past five years a number of attempts to apply traditional data transmission techniques (as used in telephone circuits) to mobile radios have met with little success. Work done at ERS, however, has pointed to a data transmission technique which can cope with the imperfections of a mobile radio channel.

The system

Characters are transmitted using seven-bit ASCII and to each character an eight-bit protection code is added to form a data sub-block. Data messages are transmitted using long blocks of 48 characters. Status functions and acknowledgements use a short block of eight characters. Both types of block have their bits interleaved on transmission and de-interleaved on reception. This technique ensures that long error bursts that occur during fades will be distributed over the block lengths as small groups of one or two errors per character which is within the power of the error correcting code. The error correcting code used will correct up to two errors in any sub-block with certainty and if more than two errors are detected an asterisk is printed in place of the character.

In addition to the normal error correction, further protection is given to numerical characters transmitted in the long data block. When numerical characters are contained in a message the blocks are formed as normal, but in addition the numerical characters are incorporated twice within the 48-character block. On reception the numerical characters are checked for a match with the corresponding repeated one. If they do not match the data block they will be rejected and a re-transmission will be requested. This technique almost eliminates the possibility of a number being printed in error.

Both long and short data messages are always acknowledged by a short data block to indicate that messages have been received. The acknowlegement will contain information on whether the message has been received correctly or with uncorrectable errors. If no acknowledgement is received or the acknowledgement indicates that more than the predetermined number of errors were received the data message block will be re-transmitted. The present protocol allows a message block to be retransmitted three times before it is aborted and the operator informed of the action. The acknowledgement strategy is arranged so that the mobile always makes the last reply allowing the control to know that mobiles have received data before moving on to the next message.

Each data block is preceded by a 16-bit preamble and a 32-bit synchronisation word. The synchronisation word is in a special code which is unlikely to be found in a data block and has a very low probability of being generated by random noise.

The system transmits and receives data at 300 bits/second and the data waveform causes the output signal to the radio to be frequency shifted (f.s.k.) between 980Hz and 1180Hz. The 300Hz clock information amplitude modulates the f.s.k. waveform to enable an accurate clock to be recovered at the receiver end.

System hardware

A prototype field evaluation package has been constructed. At the mobile radio control point, a desk-top computer is used to control the system. Data messages are fed from the computer via an RS232 interface to a "data preparation module". this module consists of microprocessor controlled hardware; this adds the error correction and interleaves the data stream for the transmit direction and de-interleaves the data and does the error correction for the receive direction. It also contains the 300 baud f.s.k. model which is connected to the radio system. The interfaces to the radio control unit are normally made at the microphone input circuit and at the audio output circuit before the loudspeaker volume control.

At the mobile end the audio output is again taken so it is independent of volume control settings and the data input being interfaced at the microphone connection point. The mobile data unit which is connected to the radio contains microprocessor controlled hardware to encode and decode the error correction process as well as drive the mobile printer. Status conditions are entered via a simple keypad.

System functions

The mobile installation is able to receive both long and short messages which allow the functions listed below to be performed. Mobiles will receive all data messages, but only decode messages containing their own callsign code. Callsigns consist of one letter and two digits.

- Receive and print typical work issue messages which normally consist of two long data blocks. The system will, however, allow up to six blocks to be transmitted to build up a longer printed message.
- Receive a short message containing selective call data and light the indication lamp when a valid code is decoded.
- Allow normal speech operation, but the press-to-talk function is inhibited while the mobile is transmitting or receiving data.
- Transmit acknowledgement to all data messages received.
- Transmit up to six status conditions which can be identified as required.

The software at the control end allows the following operations to be performed via the data link.

- Selectively call any mobile.
- Display the queue of waiting mobiles.
- Send one of three standard messages held in the store.
- Send user messages entered via the keyboard.
- Highlight the emergency status on the screen when received from a mobile.

The future

A multi-base station system for operational use is at present being studied which will be based on the principles of the simple single base station system described above.

We would like to thank Dr Mike Sporton, the manager of the Electronics and Instrumentation division of the British Gas Engineering Research Station, and his colleagues for their help in compiling these notes.

Improved custom-designed l.s.i.

Faster, more dense uncommitted logic arrays

A recent camera, the Minox GT, using u.l.a. chip as part of its exposure automatic control system.

Advertisements for Sinclair's ZX81 personal computer mention its British custom-designed "master chip" but do not go into the details that this is a Ferranti device designed from an uncommitted logic array (u.l.a., an array of standardized logic cells on a chip subsequently interconnected by a metallization layer to form the required system). This is a good example of the use of u.l.a. custom design to reduce the number of i.cs required – and hence the cost of manufacture – in a consumer product. So is the Leica camera on our front cover this month, which includes a Ferranti u.l.a. chip as the main processing unit of its light measurement and exposure control system for automatically determining shutter speeds. There has, in fact, been a wide variety of applications for this firm's u.l.a. process, in both consumer and professional products, ranging from a Black & Decker drill speed control system to British Telecom electronic telephone exchanges.

The majority of u.l.a. custom designed i.cs are made by bipolar processes. Ferranti in particular have developed the Bell Telephone Laboratories collector diffusions isolation (c.d.i.) bipolar process for this purpose.* This so far, throughout the 1970s, has allowed the manufacture of u.l.a. chips containing from 100 to 2000 logic gates. But recent demand for greater chip complexity and higher performance, as we move further into the era of l.s.i. and v.l.s.i., has caused this firm to develop a more advanced type of u.l.a. for custom-designed circuits. The aim has been to produce devices with up to 10,000 gates on a chip, propagation delays characteristic of emitter-coupled logic, e.g. down to less than a nanosecond, and gate power dissipation levels comparable with c.m.o.s.

This has been done, claims the company, with a new bipolar process which is similar to c.d.i. in being simple and therefore requiring only a small number of masks – a desideratum for economic yields in manufacture – but which in fact uses six masks instead of the five required for c.d.i. A cross-section of a bipolar n-p-n transistor made in the new process is shown on the right, alongside a corresponding transistor in c.d.i. It will be seen immediately that it is smaller. It fact the minimum "feature size" is now 3μm and with a smaller emitter structure the improvement in packing density of devices on a chip is claimed to be about 2:1. The extra, sixth, mask is used to remove the non-selected p+ diffusion away from the isolation diffusion in c.d.i. (see footnotes). This reduces the capacitance at the critical collector/base junction and results in an improved speed-power performance, higher voltage capability and the availability of a p-channel junction f.e.t. by further masking of the p+ region under the transistor emitter. Capacitance is also reduced as a result of the smaller emitter structure mentioned above.

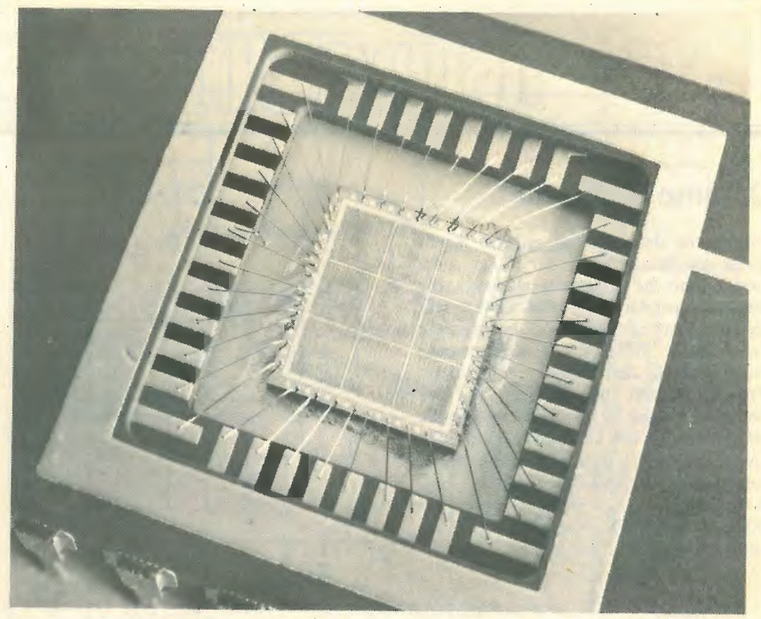
The new uncommitted logic arrays for custom design arising out of this new process offer chip complexities varying from 500 to 10,000 logic gates and gate delays varying from 15ns down to 0.5ns. One group, in the l.s.i. bracket, includes five arrays of 500, 900, 1,200,1,600 and 2,000 gate complexities. Each array has three gate delay/gate power categories, 2.5ns, 300μW; 7.5ns, 60μW; and 15ns, 30μW. These arrays are available for design work now. A second group, of v.s.l.i. devices, comprises two arrays of 4,000 and 10,000 gate complexities. In each case the gate delay is 2.5ns and the gate power 300μW. Engineering samples of these will be available by the end of 1981 and customers' designs will be accepted during 1982. Finally, a third group, described as "sub-nanosecond" u.l.as, provides 1,000, 2,000 and 4,000 gate arrays with gate delays of 0.5ns, lns and lns respectively. These will be available during 1982.

*Murphy, B.T., *et al.* "Collector diffusion isolation". *Proc. I.E.E.E.*, vol. 57, 1969, pp. 1523-7. See also "Breakthrough in integrated circuits", *Wireless World* November 1971, p. 526

New gate circuit

Apart from the manufacturing process itself, the new u.l.a. devices also incorporate an innovation in the circuit design of the basic logic gate. The gate circuit has similarities to e.c.l. but is said to consume less power. It consists of a non-saturating current-sourced logic gate with emitter follower buffered outputs (see diagram). Minimum propagation delay can be as low as 0.5ns and, because of the emitter-follower buffer, the delay is independent of fan-out. Ferranti think this feature is unique in v.l.s.i. arrays, most manufacturers apparently preferring a simple gate circuit because of packing density limitations. A further advantage of the emitter-follower buffer is that it allows smaller logic signal swings than have been possible previously (since the critical collector node is buffered from the loading effects of the gates it drives) and this is a factor in reducing the power dissipation. For a V_{cc} of 5V, a gate with a 250mV voltage swing is claimed to dissipate only a quarter of the power of its advanced c.m.o.s. counterpart.

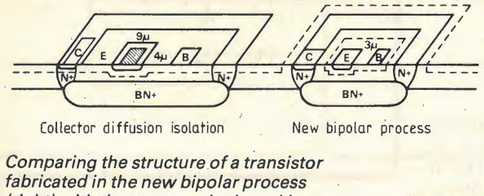
An uncomitted logic array chip containing 2000 logic gates, in a 40-pin ceramic d.i.l. package with the lid off (type ULA9C000).



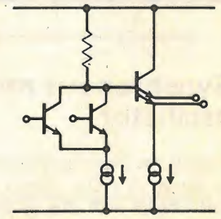
Cells on the chip

The chip organisation of the new 'R' series of devices, as they are called, remains the same as for the current u.l.as, that is, a regular matrix of identical cells occupying the centre of the chip, each cell containing a number of uncommitted transistors and resistors whose main function is to satisfy the logic hierarchy of an l.s.i system. Peripheral cells, also containing a number of uncommitted components, are located around the matrix cells and these are provided to allow interfacing and linear functions. Each matrix cell uses the new buffered logic circuit and provides two 2-input NOR gates.

We understand that the Department of Industry may be promoting a scheme to combine Ferranti u.l.as with ICL's Multiboard four-layer printed circuit boards (New Products July issue, p.84) to provide a very flexible method for constructing electronic equipment.



Comparing the structure of a transistor fabricated in the new bipolar process (right) with the structure in the c.d.i. process.



Basic gate circuit used in new u.l.a. devices has emitter-follower buffered outputs.

. . . . . and 150 years earlier

The firm of Ferranti, which makes the above devices, owes its existence to the 19th century pioneering work of its founder, Sebastian de Ferranti, in building alternators for the public electricity supply. So, like many others, it would not have come into being but for the discovery of electromagnetic induction by Michael Faraday earlier in that century. August 29th this year is the sesquicentennial of Faraday's famous experiment with the iron ring and its copper coils – the first transformer – at the Royal Institution, London, in 1831. Within a matter of days he made the related discovery that an electric current could be generated in a conductor by moving it near the poles of a magnet. Sir Ambrose Fleming wrote (in his book "Fifty years of electricity"): "In ten days of experimental work in the autumn of 1831 Faraday explored so thoroughly, in the laboratories of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the new phenomena he thus brought to light, that no one has since been able to add anything to his work in the discovery of the fundamental facts."

By coincidence, 1831 was also the year in which James Clerk Maxwell was born (see the appreciation in our March and May issues). The names of these two great scientists are of course forever linked in the history of electromagnetism. It was Faraday's concept of "lines of force" which stimulated Maxwell (he read a paper on it at the age of only twenty-three) and led to his later theoretical work on electric and magnetic fields and their interchangeability. Between them the two men produced a profound shift in the prevailing view of physical reality. Under the influence of Newtonian mechanics, a force had been seen as something belonging to a material body. Now it was replaced by a subtler concept, namely a *field* of force; something that was a reality in itself and could be considered in isolation from material bodies. But although it was left to Maxwell to predict formally that electromagnetic fields are propagated through space as waves, and that light is electromagnetic, some historians of science point out that Faraday might well have had an inkling of these concepts as early as the 1830s. Here is part of a sealed note, signed by Faraday on 12th March 1832, which had been deposited in a strong box at the Royal Society, London, and was not opened until 1938 (photographs of the note appear in "Magnetism and electricity in 1832" by G. R. M. Garratt, *Wireless World*, 5 May, 1938):

"Certain of the results of the investigations which are embodied in the two papers entitled *Experimental Researches in Electricity*, lately read to the Royal Society, and the views arising therefrom, in connexion with other views and experiments, lead me to believe that magnetic action is progressive, and requires time; i.e. that when a magnet acts upon a distant magnet or piece of iron, the influencing cause, (which I may for the moment call magnetism), proceeds gradually from the magnetic bodies, and requires time for its transmission which will probably be found to be very sensible.

"I think also, that I see reason for supposing that electric induction (of tension) is also performed in a similar progressive way.

"I am inclined to compare the diffusion of magnetic forces from a magnetic pole, to the vibrations upon the surface of disturbed water, or of those of air in the phenomena of sound, i.e., I am inclined to think the vibratory theory will apply to these phenomena, as it does to sound and most probably to light.

"By analogy I think it may possibly apply to the phenomena of induction of electricity of tension also."

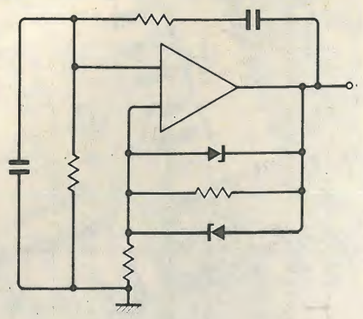
In the above-mentioned *Wireless World* article the author makes this final comment: "To Faraday . . . must belong the honour of having put forward the first suggestion that time is required for the transmission of electro-magnetic forces." That he should have simultaneously suggested that their propagation is comparable with waves on the surface of disturbed water such a short time after his 1831 experiments is further proof of his genius.

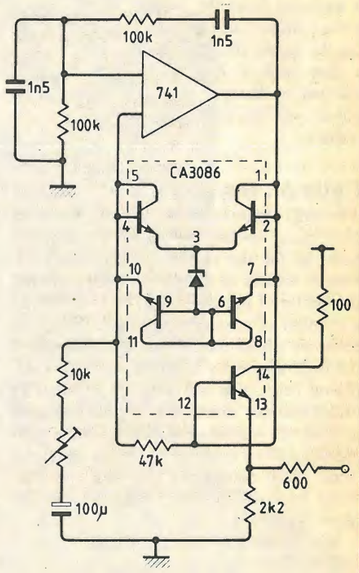
CIRCUIT IDEAS

Op-amp oscillator

During the design of an op-amp Wien-bridge oscillator, two Zener diodes were used to limit the amplitude. However, the distortion produced by this circuit was high due to a slight difference between the Zener diode voltages. An arrangement using a single Zener diode in a bridge rectifier reduced this problem, but the distortion caused by non-linearities in the bridge rectifier was still above 0.1%. The final circuit uses a transistor bridge which reduces the t.h.d. to 0.04% at 1kHz.

G. C. Gale
Guildford
Surrey

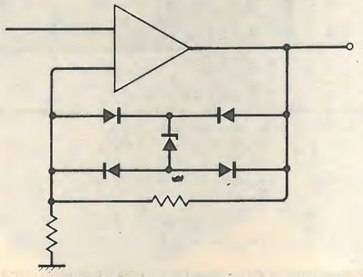


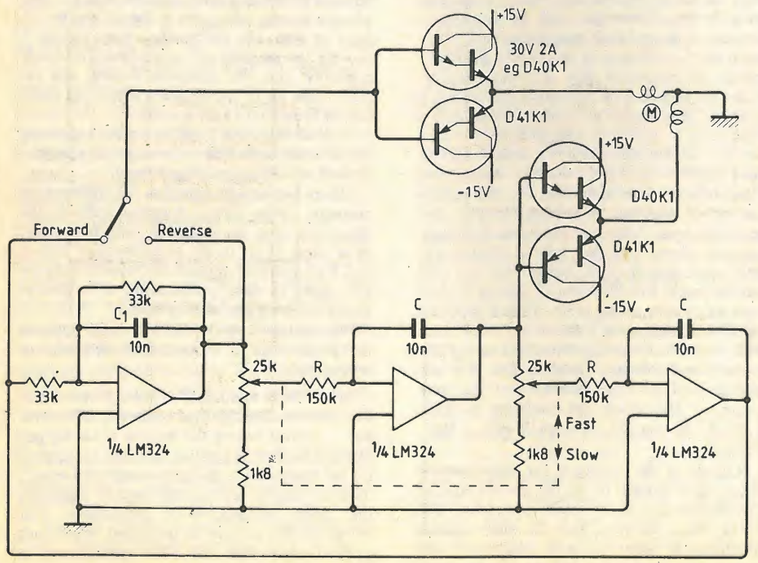


Synchronous motor oscillator

A small two-phase synchronous motor can be driven in either direction over a 10:1 speed range with this oscillator. The design is a two-integrator loop which forms a loss-free resonant circuit whose resonant frequency is $1/RC$. Capacitor C_1 provides excess phase for starting and the frequency is controlled by varying R or, as shown, the drive voltage to R. If the drive voltage is varied, the frequency scale is linear except for the loading effect on the potentiometer, which can be eliminated with buffer amplifiers if necessary. With the component values shown, the frequency range is about 8 to 80 Hz.

M. W. Egerton
Owings Mills
USA



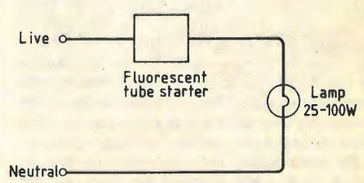


Theatre fire effect

For theatre use the circuit shown provides an alternative to the flickering-fire effect published in Jan. 1981. Although this method lacks the sophistication of the original, it is simple and cheap.

A fluorescent-tube starter is wired in series with the lamp, and the rate of flicker can be adjusted slightly by using different lamps from 25 to 100W. The fire effect can be improved if several lamp and starter circuits are used. Theatre dimmers can still be used to switch the fire on and off together with other stage lighting.

N. C. Moon
London



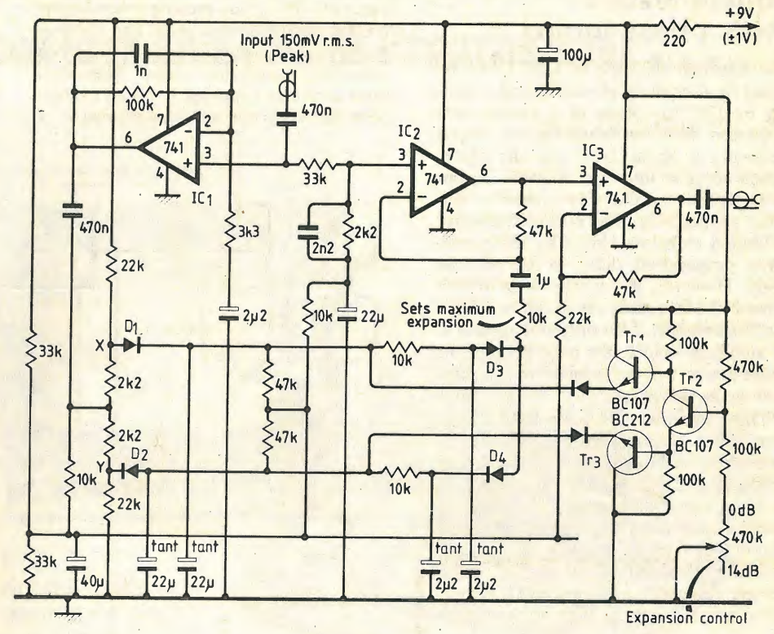
Variable expansion unit

Wideband expansion can successfully be achieved using current biased diodes as voltage controlled resistors. This design produces less than 0.5% t.h.d., below 1mV l.f. modulation, and d.c. surging below ±0.5mV.

The control section, Tr_1 to Tr_3, consists fo two voltage regulators back-to-back which provide smooth and noiseless control of expansion. One control section can drive up to 12 expanders over a 14dB range. If a greater range is required, the 10kΩ resistor can be reduced. IC_3 is provided to restore the original volume level and can be omitted. The 22µF tantalum capacitors should be matched as closely as possible. Because silicon diodes require 0.4V to conduct, the resistor network around D_1 and D_2 provides a bias voltage so that active rectifiers are not required at low levels. If a higher supply voltage is used, the resistors should be adjusted to provide 0.8V across points X and Y. To keep distortion below 1%, the voltage applied to v.c.r. diodes D_3 and D_4 does not exceed 7mV. Also, the 10kΩ resistors in series further reduces distortion.

It is not advisable to use a supply voltage below 9V because the 741s do not operate satisfactorily.

R. G. Young
Newhaven
Sussex



600 ohm floating source

Fig. 1 shows a unity-gain 300 ohm driver which uses voltage and current feedback to provide a high maximum output level from low supply rails. Driving two of these circuits in antiphase produces a 600 ohm balanced-line output as shown in Fig. 2. However, connecting an unbalanced load to this circuit causes a level drop of 3.5dB because one amplifier drives into 600 ohms and the other is shorted. Fig. 3 shows a current source driven from the current-feedback resistor of A_1. This provides an infinite common-mode output impedance, i.e. a floating load. By splitting the feedback to A_1 equally between the two output terminals as shown in Fig. 4, the output amplitude remains constant irrespective of whether the centre or either end of the load is connected to ground.

D. Austin
Birmingham

Fig. 1.

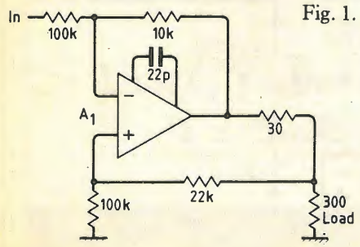


Fig. 2.

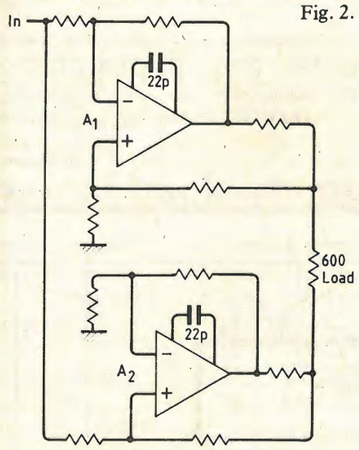


Fig. 3.

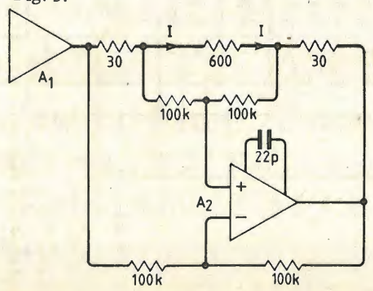
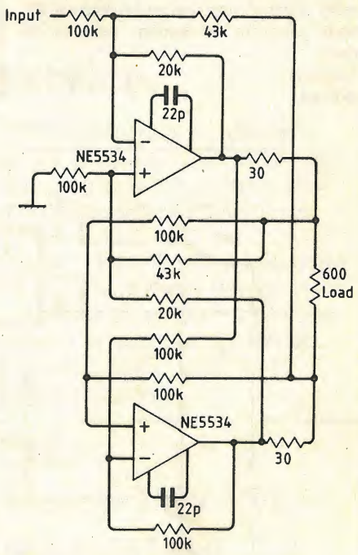


Fig. 4.

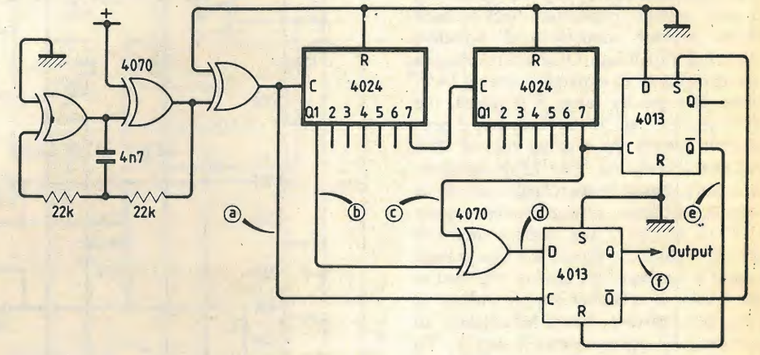


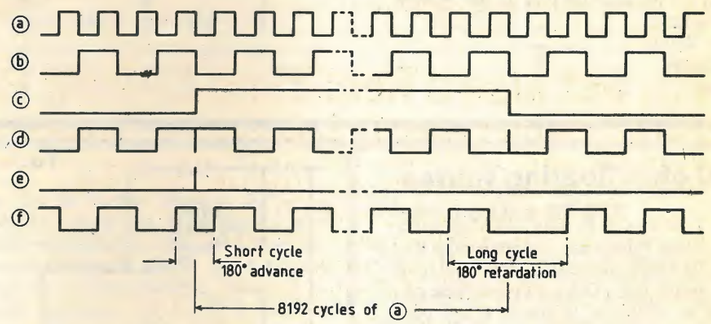
Generating square-waves with phase-jumps

The transient response of a p.l.l. can be tested by alternately advancing and retarding by 180° the phase of a square-wave generator. With the values shown, output frequency is about 2kHz and the phase-jumps occur at intervals of about 2s, but these figures can easily be altered to suit other applications. The output frequency is limited to below 1MHz by the ripple-carry propagation delay of the divider chain. However, if a synchronous divider is used, the frequency range can be significantly increased. If the output is applied to an auxiliary divider, the magnitude of the phase-jumps will be reduced in the same ratio as the frequency.

Three exclusive-OR gates form a conventional oscillator which drives the divider chain at about 4kHz. The fourth gate produces a 2kHz square-wave which is reversed every 4096 cycles. A spike produced at each reversal is eliminated by the output 4013 which triggers on opposite oscillator transitions to the divider. At alternate reversals, a second 4013 is triggered which resets the first, so the output 4013 completes one cycle during one oscillator cycle, which represents a phase-advance of 180°. At intervening reversals, the second 4013 is not triggered and the output 4013 remains in the reset state for two consecutive oscillator cycles. Therefore, three oscillator cycles are required to complete the sequence and this represents a retardation of 180°. The output waveform contains the same number of transitions as the first-stage output of the divider chain, and the positive-going transitions are directly timed by the oscillator.

E. L. Jones
Bucknell
Shropshire

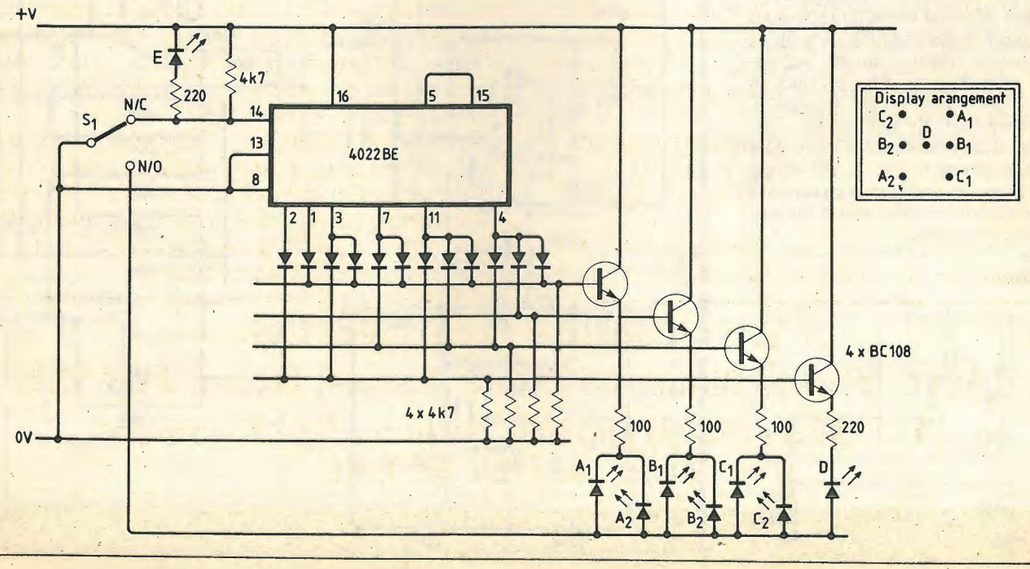




Random-number generator

A simple random-number generator, such as the electronic die circuit shown, can be constructed by using switch bounce to produce clock pulses. If the switch is biased l.e.d. E is normally on, so pressing the switch turns E off and enables the display. Each depression and release of the switch produces a random number of pulses.

J. Cameron
Bradford



Frequency synthesizer for c.b.

A circuit for the proposed UK bands

by **P. E. Chadwick,** Plessey Semiconductors Ltd.

So called 'single-chip' synthesizers now in existence require a considerable number of extra circuits as they are designed for use in mixer-type synthesizer applications. This article outlines a simple single-loop type synthesizer designed with the Home Office's proposed regulations for UK citizens' bands in mind (as far as transceiver specifications and frequency allocations are concerned). At the hub of the design are two i.cs from Plessey; the SP8793, 40/41 dual-modulus divider and the NJ8812 n.m.o.s. synthesizer controller.

The proposed frequency allocation for citizens' band (c.b.) radio in the UK is 27.60125 to 27.99125MHz. This band is divided into 10kHz channels numbered from 1 to 40. A simple low-cost frequency synthesizer capable of meeting the proposed UK c.b. specifications in terms of adjacent channel noise, spurious sidebands, etc. can be made using the NJ8812 and SP8793 i.cs from Plessey. Frequency modulation of the synthesizer is simple but the audio response is shaped to limit adjacent channel power.

An n.m.o.s. synthesizer controller, the NJ8812, controls the divider. This device comprises two programmable dividers, one in the signal path and one for the reference-frequency input to the phase detector. These dividers feed a digital phase detector, the outputs of which are used to drive the frequency of the v.c.o. higher or lower as required.

An address consisting of 31/2 words, each 4-bits long, is used to program the controller. These words are multiplexed into the device under control of an internal data selector and result in two outputs called DS1 and DS2 which form part of the program for a r.o.m. or p.r.o.m.

The controller address may be provided in a number of ways from a simple circuit with two 74153 multiplexers to a microprocessor system. A 2716 p.r.o.m. is used here. The reference divider in the controller can be set to one of sixteen division ratios using pins 8 and 9 (FA and FB). In this case, FA and FB are wired to 5V and ground respectively.

Circuit description

The circuit, Fig. 1, is a simple single-loop synthesizer with two-modulus prescaling. A low-power consumption 40/41 dual-modulus divider, the SP8793, does the prescaling. This high-sensitivity i.c. has a t.t.l. compatible control input and divider output, and an internal voltage regulator so that it can be used with a wide range of supply voltages.

One gate of a CD4011, biased to operate in its linear region, is used for the 4.8MHz reference oscillator. A further gate of the same i.c. buffers the oscillator signal. The Ø/U (up) and Ø/D (down) outputs of the NJ8812 are combined in a charge pump circuit. The Ø/U output is inverted by a c.m.o.s. gate and fed through a diode into the loop filter so that when the Ø/U output decreases the control line voltage increases. At the same time the ØD output pulls the control voltage lower.

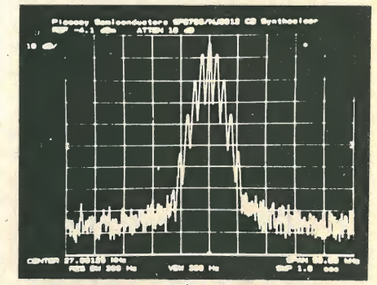
The loop filter, consisting of C_1, C_2 and R_2, integrates the pulses from the phase detector. Further filtering is provided by a low-pass filter with a −3dB point at 450Hz, C_3 and C_4. The reference frequency fed into the phase detector is 10.000444kHz. Because the loop locks so that the output frequency of the synthesizer is an integral multiplied by the reference frequency, exact 10kHz steps can only be produced on channels that are an exact multiple of 10kHz. For example, with a reference frequency of 10kHz and a divider ratio of 2780, the output frequency is changed to produce an output of 27801.25kHz. Thus, channel 1 will be 2760 times the reference frequency and channel 40, 2799 times. This results in small errors of +8.54Hz at channel 40 and −8.99Hz at channel 1.

The reference frequency input to the NJ8812 is set by means of a crystal adjusted to 4800.215kHz. The specification requires that the transmitter frequency be controlled to within ±1.5kHz at all times. This means that an accuracy of ±50 p.p.m. is needed. Through not using exactly 10kHz as the reference frequency, an error of 0.33 p.p.m. is introduced. This error can thus be ignored. Because the required temperature is 50°C the temperature coefficient of the reference frequency crystal should not exceed 0.75 p.p.m./°C. This stability allows for some degradation of the other oscillator components.

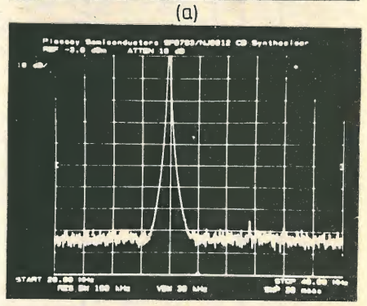
Voltage controlled oscillator

The v.c.o. is the heart of any frequency synthesizer. It has to be carefully designed to ensure that phase noise is minimized, that the frequency/control voltage characteristic is monotonic and that the frequency range is no more than that required for the coverage so that noise modulation is minimized.

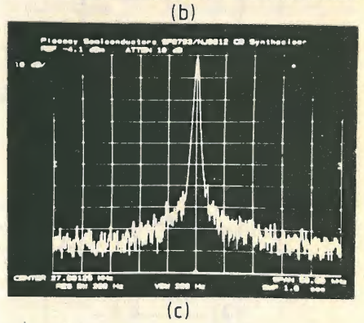
In this synthesizer the v.c.o. uses a junction f.e.t. in a Colpitts circuit. An f.e.t. was used because it does not produce l.f. noise and thus minimizes noise modulation



(a)



(b)



(c)

Spectral purity of the synthesizer from a spectrum analyzer. (a) Shows response with 1kHz sine-wave modulation in a one-second sweep. The centre frequency is 27.00125MHz and each horizontal division is 5kHz. (b) Is a 20ms sweep without modulation starting at the left from a frequency of 20MHz. Each horizontal division represents 2MHz. (c) Is a one-second sweep, also unmodulated, with a centre frequency of 27.00125MHz and 5kHz/div. horizontally. In all three cases the vertical scale is 10dB/div.

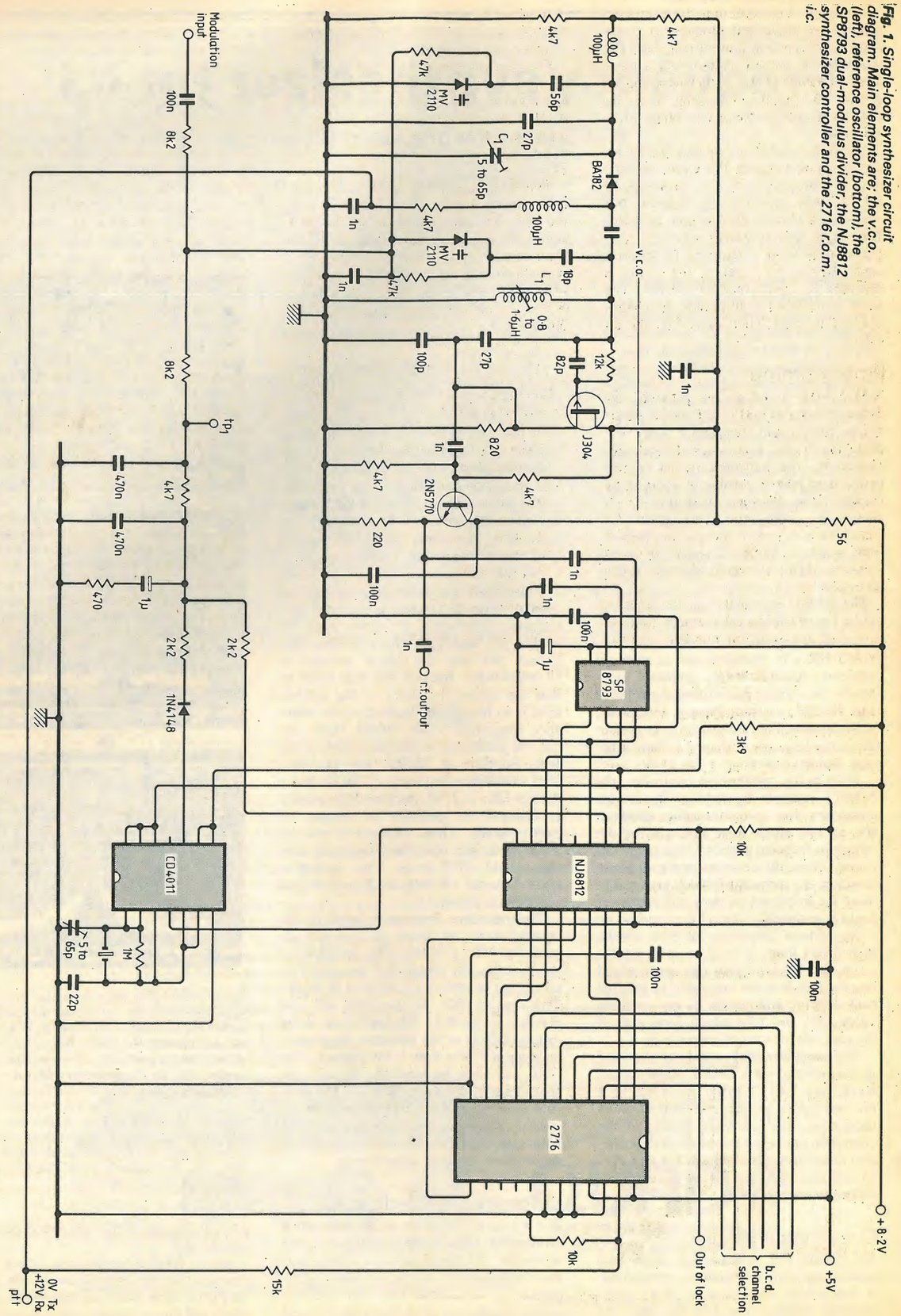


Fig. 1. Single-loop synthesizer circuit diagram. Main elements are; the v.c.o. (left), reference oscillator (bottom), the SP8793 dual-modulus divider, the NJ8812 synthesizer controller and the 2716 r.o.m. i.c.

of the signal. Tuning is done by a variable-capacitance diode and modulation is applied to the control line on transmit. For receiving, a second variable-capacitance diode is switched in parallel with the inductor. A parallel trimming capacitor allows the receive frequency range to be adjusted.

An emitter follower provides the necessary isolation between the v.c.o. and the external circuitry. In the prototype a 2N5770 was used for the follower but many other similar divices may be used. The output from this stage is at a low level and amplification is required in transmit mode. In the receive mode the output is adequate for most receiver mixers. The v.c.o. is buffered to minimize the chance of spurious modulation caused by the divider.

Programming

A 31/2 word×4−bit address programs the divisor in the NJ8812 and hence determines the output frequency from the controller/divider phase-locked loop configuration. The controller/divider combination used here is capable of dividing by integer values between 1600 and 11839. When the range input (pin 1) of the controller is at logic 0 the divisor range is from 6720 to 16959. Divisors between 1600 and 6720 are covered when the range input is at logic 1.

The 14 bits that make up the address can be found using a calculator as follows. First find the program number N using the formula,

$$N=\frac{(1000\times f)}{C}-R$$

where f is the v.c.o. frequency in MHz, C is the channel spacing in kHz and R is the devisor range number. When the controller range input is at logic 1, $R=1600$ and when at logic 0, $R=6720$.

The program number N may be converted to its decimal equivalent on a calculator using the following procedure:

- enter the number N
- divide by 640
- write down the number before the decimal point
- subtract the number before the decimal point
- multiply by 16
- write down the number before the decimal point
- subtract the number before the decimal point
- multiply by 40
- write down the nearest whole number to the one displayed.

For example, you will have an answer in the form 8, 11, 30. This result can now be converted to binary noting that the third decimal number gives the last six bits of binary as follows: 1000, 1011, 011110, or as four binary words, 1000, 1011, XX01, 1110.

The least significant word is first entered during the data read 1 time slot via the inputs D_3, D_2, D_1 and D_0 and the most significant last (data read 4 time slot). The second least significant word contains only two bits entered via the inputs D_1 and D_0. Data presented to the inputs D_2 and D_3 during the second time slot is ignored by the controller.

For example, with a v.c.o. frequency of 121.2MHz and channel spacing of 25kHz, $f=121.2$, $C=25$, $R=1600$ and $N=3248$.

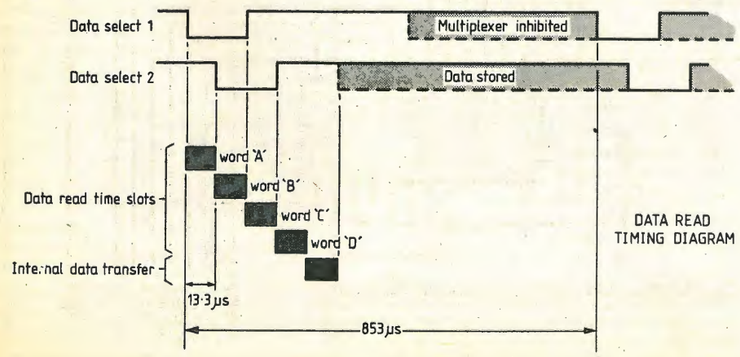
Conversion to a 14-bit binary number is performed as follows:

– Divide N by 640	5.0750
– Write down number before decimal place (word 'D')	5
– Subtract this number	0.0750
– Multiply by 16	1.2000
– Write down number before decimal place (word 'C')	1
– Subtract this number	0.2000
– Multiply by 40	8.000
– Write down nearest whole number (word 'A+B')	8

The decimal numbers obtained for words 'C' and 'D' may be directly converted to 4-bit binary words, while the decimal number for words 'A' and 'B' will convert to a 6-bit binary word. The least significant four bits of this word give word 'A' while the two most significant bits give the least significant bits of word 'B' (the two most significant bits of word 'B' having 'don't care' states). These are presented to the data inputs as follows:

DS1	DS2	D_3	D_2	D_1	D_0	
0	1	1	0	0	0	word 'A'
0	0	X	X	0	0	word 'B'
1	0	0	0	0	1	word 'C'
1	1	0	1	0	1	word 'D'

As mentioned above the NJ8812 is programmed for each channel by 31/2 words of 4 bits each. As a result 1120 bits are required to program a 40-channel synthesizer (i.e. 40 transmit and 40 receive). Because of the architecture of r.o.m.s/p.r.o.ms these channels can only be satisfactorily accommodated by a 512×4-bit memory. Such memories are available but they are expensive. This circuit uses the common 2716 p.r.o.m., which may be replaced by a 2316 r.o.m. if required.



Manufacturers of equipment covering European channels conforming to the FCC specification and/or the 934MHz UK allocation can use the spare capacity of the p.r.o.m. or r.o.m. to include the extra programming information. Selection of either UK or FCC channels can then be made by providing a link on the p.c.b. for the A10 input. For 934MHz, A10 is either grounded or tied to +5V depending on the system (as will be described later) and A11 is tied to +5V.

Where a 455kHz second i.f. is used in the receiver, a separate crystal is required to convert the nominal 10.7MHz first i.f. to 455kHz. This crystal varies between 10245.481kHz for UK channels and 10246.968kHz for FCC channels, and is best realised using a 10246.25kHz crystal in a circuit which allows adjustment to either frequency.

The r.o.m./p.r.o.m. used to program the NJ8812 is addressed from the channel selection mechanism of the equipment. Because the channels are numbered 1 to 40 rather than 0 to 39, additional circuitry is required to modify the display using, say, an 8-input NOR gate. The b.c.d. program input to the r.o.m./p.r.o.m. is arranged so that addresses 1 to 39 program channels 1 to 39, and address 0 programs and displays channel 40.

The NJ8812 has a "lock-detect" output which, when integrated in an RC network, provides a logic level 0 which can be used for inhibition. This flag can also be used to blank the l.e.d. display.

Setting up

Referring to the circuit diagram of Fig. 1, start by selecting channel 20 and connect point p.t.t., i.e. the point at the bottom right of Fig. 1, to 0V. Adjust the core of L_1 so that the voltage at tp_1 is 4V. Next, connect p.t.t. to +12V, i.e. in receive mode, and adjust C_1 until tp_1 is at 4V.

The specification requires that when the transmitter is modulated at 1250Hz with a modulation level 20dB greater than that required to produce 1500Hz deviation, the power in an 8.5kHz bandwidth centred 10kHz away from the carrier frequency should be less than 10µW. This corresponds to a power of −95dBc in a 1Hz bandwidth for carrier separations of 5.25kHz or greater.

The Home Office's publications describing performance specifications for c.b. radio equipment are MPT1320 for 27MHz and MPT1321 for 934MHz. They are available from Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Plessey Semiconductors Ltd's address is Kembrey Park, Swindon, Wilts SN2 6BA.

Double-sided glass fibre p.c.bs will be available for £6 inclusive v.a.t. and UK postage from M. Sagin, 23 Keyes Rd, London NW2.

Electronics on the road – 2

Automatic control, instruments and display

by J. R. Watkinson, B.Sc., M.Sc.

The first part of this article, in the August issue, was concerned with ignition electronics and automatic gearboxes. Part 2 is on the use of electronics in controls for braking, suspension and throttle operation. Electric drive for vehicles is described and there is mention of recent work on instruments and computers.

One of the more important uses of electronics is in braking, particularly in heavy vehicles and in poor road conditions, where jack-knifing can happen.

Antilock braking. Under heavy braking (Fig. 8), weight transfer unloads the rear wheels of a vehicle to such an extent that the reaction from the road may not be enough to turn them against the resistance of the brakes. This results in a rear-wheel slide, which means that braking efficiency will be lost. More serious, however, is the fact that a vehicle with locked rear wheels is directionally unstable, and will spin unless it is travelling dead straight.

An electronic antilock system, as shown in Fig. 9, monitors the tangential velocity of the wheels, using pulse generators built into the hubs, or in some cases the speed of the propellor shaft. If the velocity changes at a rate much more than 1g then the wheel is sliding. The decision can be made by differentiating the velocity signal and comparing it with references. Having predicted imminent lockup, the system reduces pressure to the affected wheel(s) with the vacuum operated de-boost unit shown in Fig. 10. This device works by first isolating the brake line to the affected wheel with a ball valve, and then by increasing the volume of the fluid reservoir, until the wheel is observed to be turning again, when the de-boost unit re-applies line pressure. This cycle will repeat as necessary.

Modern tyres are made from hysteresis rubber which dissipates elastic energy as heat. When such a tyre slips in a controlled fashion over road irregularities work is done on the rubber, which implies that a force is acting over and above that due to simple friction. By setting up the antilock system to slip the tyres in this way, decelerations of considerably more than 1g are possible.

Antilock brakes have been particularly successful in preventing jack-knifing in articulated vehicles. For diesel vehicles, the de-boost unit is designed to run from the air brake system, as diesels have no inlet vacuum. Current systems cannot prevent power jack-knifing, where engine effort exceeds the available adhesion, although in principle this is possible.

Active suspension. When a vehicle corners, the force accelerating it toward the centre of the turn acts at ground level, but the centre of mass of a practical vehicle is some distance above. Weight transfer causes the vehicle to lean outwards on its springs, which usually results in an interaction with the steering and changes in the camber angles of the tyres. Energy is stored in the springs, which must be dissipated by the dampers as the vehicle leaves the corner. The moment of inertia of the vehicle about the roll axis and the roll stiffness govern the resonant frequency of the system. If the dampers are ineffective, or if the vehicle is high and heavy, roll resonance can turn it over. This is why goods vehicles are sometimes to be seen on their sides at the exit from a roundabout.

The principle of active suspension could

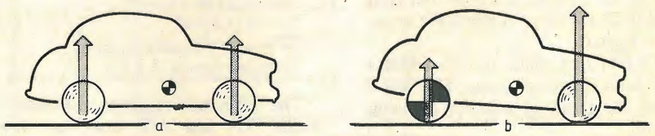


Fig. 8. At constant speed, weight is distributed evenly, while during braking, weight is transferred to front wheels. Reduction of weight at rear axle could cause rear wheels to lock

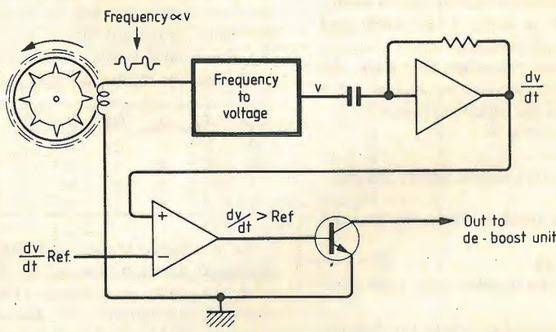


Fig. 9. If rate of change of wheel speed, v, exceeds reference, wheel is sliding and brake is released.

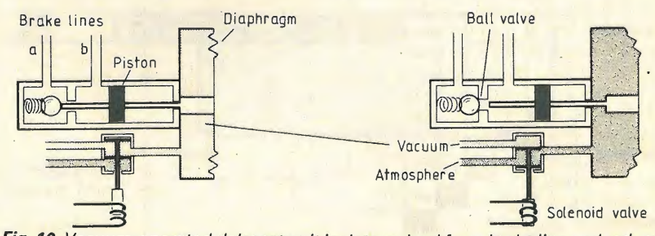


Fig. 10. Vacuum-operated deboost unit isolates wheel from brake line and reduces hydraulic pressure. Solenoid valve controls vacuum to diaphragm, which closes ball valve and retracts piston, reducing pressure in brake line. Other wheels are not affected.

eliminate the slow-roll-over phenomenon. As shown in Fig. 11, the suspension spring is carried on a hydraulic ram, and the wheel position is monitored with a transducer. If the wheel moves toward the vehicle, the movement is sensed by the transducer, causing the ram to extend until the wheel is back where it was, which compresses the spring. In the case of a vehicle cornering, as in Fig. 12, one spring will become compressed, and the other will extend, but the vehicle will not roll: by incorporating an accelerometer into the system, the vehicle can actually be made to lean into a corner. The bandwidth of the system has to be carefully restricted, since otherwise the suspension would appear infinitely stiff to road bumps. It will be evident that if a heavy load is placed in a vehicle having such a system, it will remain parallel to the ground however badly distributed that load may be. In addition, the fluid pressure in each ram is proportional to the reaction at the wheel, and could be used to accurately apportion braking effort between the wheels.

With the suspension under complete control, it is possible to insert an offset into the servo loop which is derived from roadspeed, such that at low speeds the ground clearance is high for traversing rough ground, and as the speed rises the ground clearance falls to reduce drag and improve stability. Active suspension systems can be implemented in a purely mechanical fashion[10], but as the complexity rises, electronic control has to be considered. A subset of active suspension is self-levelling suspension, which is designed to compensate only for load variation. In these systems the rams on each end of the axle are plumbed in parallel, and the bandwidth of the system is very small. Citroen have offered cars with full self levelling and load-sensitive brake proportioning for many years, although no electronics were employed as the system was launched in the 1950s.

Cruise control. This application takes the form of a feedback loop which compares actual roadspeed with a preset reference, and operates the throttle to maintain constant speed. As shown in Fig. 13, roadspeed can be monitored by a pulse generator on the propellor shaft, as in the antilock brake system. The servo error drives an actuator on the throttle spindle, which can be electrically or vacuum operated. For safety reasons the system disengages if the brake pedal is pressed, and a switch is fitted to the clutch pedal to prevent the system blowing up the engine if the clutch is depressed. On most systems the driver can override the speed control to go faster just by pressing the throttle, the preset speed being resumed when the throttle is released. The desired speed is latched from the roadspeed at the moment that the system is engaged.

Having fitted the speed transducer, it is a simple matter to drive a long-scale, moving-coil speedometer dial, eliminating the usual drive cable. The odometer then counts pulses from the transducer. Fig. 14 shows such a device which is considerably more linear than the usual eddy current type mechanical speedometer.

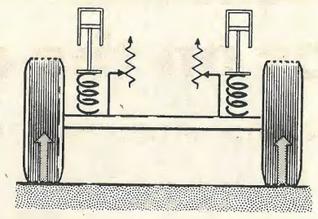


Fig. 11. Active suspension interposes rams between springs and body

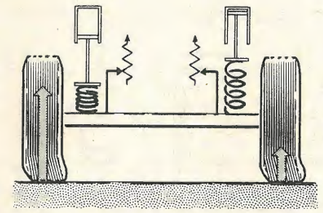


Fig. 12. When vehicle corners, rams counteract weight transfer

Electric motor control. The technology of electric vehicles is well developed, mainly in the fields of rail traction, fork trucks and milk floats. The mass application of electric power to road vehicles awaits the development of lightweight batteries or fuel cells since, with current designs, range is very limited. The main attributes of electric power are that there is very little noise, the transmission is very simple, and dynamic braking can be used, which conserves energy. The oft-quoted virtue of reduced pollution is a pure fallacy, as the source of the pollution is simply shifted to the power station. A simple speed control and braking circuit is shown in Fig. 15(a).

The decision as to whether an electrical machine is a motor or a generator is made by comparing the supply voltage with the e.m.f. due to rotation. If the e.m.f. exceeds the applied voltage, the machine is a generator, and current will flow against the applied voltage because mechanical energy is being converted to electrical energy. Conversely, if the applied voltage exceeds the e.m.f. current will flow in to the machine, and it becomes a motor, converting electrical energy to mechanical energy. The current in or out of a machine can be predicted by Ohm's Law, stated as the difference between the applied voltage and the e.m.f. divided by the total circuit resistance. For a constant supply voltage, the machine will try to run at a constant and very nearly equal e.m.f. The e.m.f. of a conventional d.c. motor is proportional to the field current multiplied by the r.p.m. It follows that to increase the r.p.m., the field current has to be reduced, and to reduce the r.p.m., the field current has to be increased.

In Fig. 15(b), the motor is driving the vehicle. The field current is moderate, and the e.m.f. is just less than the applied voltage, causing current to flow into the motor. In Fig. 15(c), the driver has operated the brake pedal, and instead of dissipating the kinetic energy of the vehicle as heat, the field current is in-

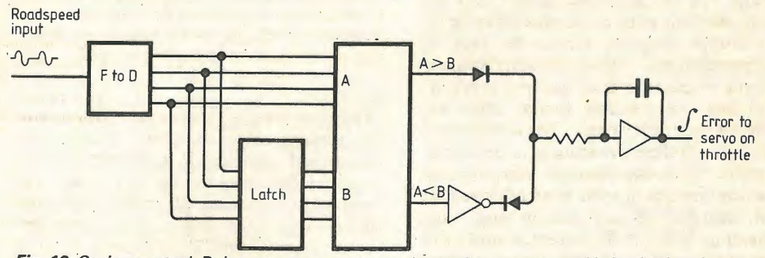


Fig. 13. Cruise control. Pulse rate represents road speed. current speed is latched and subsequent speeds compared. Error operates throttle.

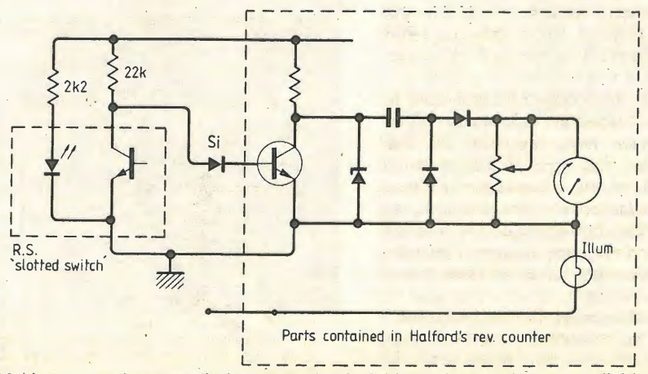


Fig 14. Linear speedometer eliminates mechanical drive. odometer is c.m.o.s. divider driving electromechanical counter

creased, such that the e.m.f. now exceeds the applied voltage, and the motor acts as a generator, taking energy from the vehicle's movement and putting it back into the supply. In the interests of efficiency the field current is controlled by a switching regulator.

Dynamic braking is already in use in trams and railway trains, where true regeneration takes place. It also finds application in very heavy vehicles, such as those used in open-cast mining and civil engineering. Because of the enormous power of such vehicles, conventional clutches and brakes would burn up. To overcome this problem, the transmission from the diesel or gas turbine is by way of a generator driving electric motors. Control is then by field current as previously described. As it is not possible to regenerate with the main engine, the electrical energy developed during braking is dumped into huge resistor banks. With all dynamic braking systems it is not possible to brake to a complete halt, and therefore conventional brakes must be provided to finally stop, and for parking. On light vehicles with a single motor, these brakes would also be necessary in the case of a motor failure, but heavy vehicles use multiple motors with duplicated systems so that a motor failure would not interfere with safety requirements.

Monitoring and display

Instruments. A replacement for the cable-driven speedometer has already been described, and the application of electronics to other instruments could further reduce the clutter behind the dashboard. Much of the potential lies in the area of displays, which can be made very thin. There are still problems to be overcome, however, as l.e.d.-type displays cannot be read in bright sunlight, without elaborate arrangements to enhance contrast, and currently liquid-crystal displays do not appreciate temperature extremes. The widespread adoption of digital readout is to be discouraged, as psychophysical research has shown that it is quicker in all cases to read an analogue display than a digit, and therefore safer. The current mania to fit seven-segment indicators to everything from f.m. tuners to ballpoint pens will perhaps have given way to more ergonomically reasonable displays by the time that electronic displays are available in motor vehicles. Certainly the swing back to analogue readout wristwatches is an indication that people appreciate an ergonomic interface to electronic equipment. C.r.t. displays have been proposed for road vehicles, but this type of display would appear to have little advantage, since space behind the dashboard is at a premium, and a suitable size of tube would have considerable depth. Power requirements, warm-up time, contrast and safety are issues which must be considered, to say nothing of the considerable software overhead required to generate an ergonomic and pleasing display. Less attractive features of this kind of display have been anticipated[11].

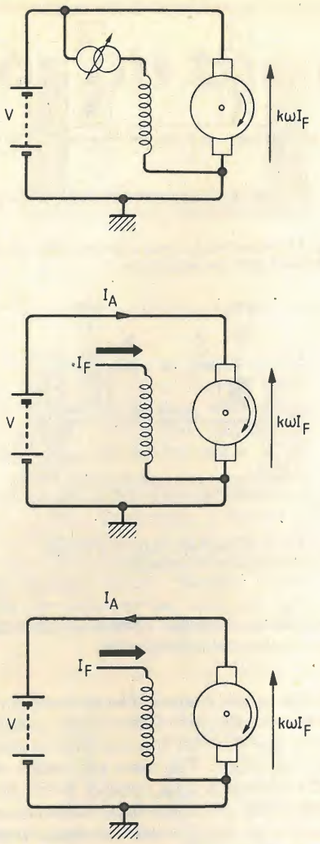
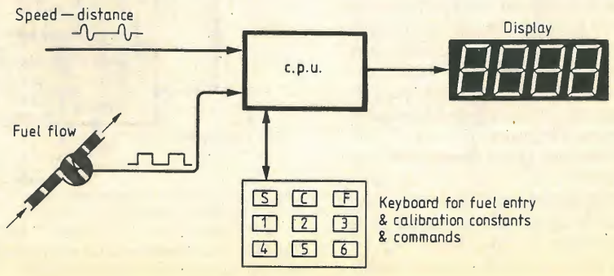


Fig. 15. Electric motor control. Armature e.m.f. in (a) is proportional to speed multiplied by field current. With moderate field current, as in (b), motor draws current and propels vehicle. Heavy field current in (c) causes armature e.m.f. to exceed battery voltage. Motor therefore acts as generator, reversing battery current

Trip computers. This is a relatively recent instrument as far as motor vehicles are concerned, although it is nothing new in aviation. Referring to Fig. 16, a pulse train representing roadspeed (pulse rate) and distance travelled (pulse count) from the usual sources, and a pulse train from a flowmeter in the fuel line feed the fuel computer. Constants such as tank capacity and calibration factors are entered with a keypad, as is the quantity of any fuel taken on. Commercial units have been available for about two years which incorporate microprocessors to perform certain useful and certain less useful calculations on the input data. One unit[12] offers the following outputs

- instantaneous m.p.g.
- average m.p.g.
- fuel remaining
- average speed
- time to destination at current speed
- distance before fuel runs out

Fig. 16. Input pulses to represent speed, distance and fuel flow, with further information manually entered, allow c.p.u. to calculate various quantities.

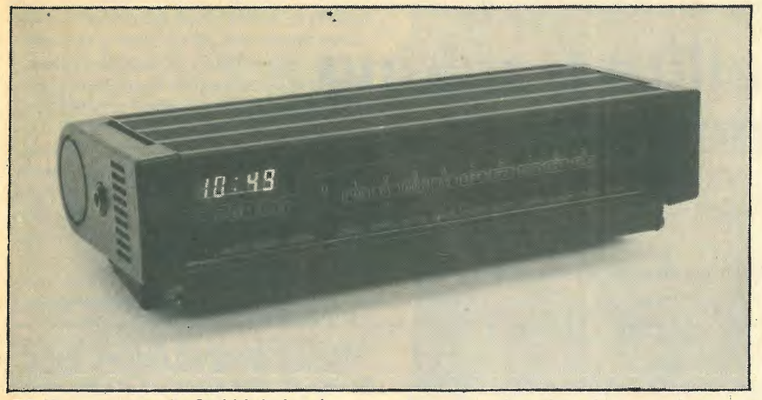


Collision avoidance. Many problems beset the introduction of collision-avoidance systems for road vehicles. Possibly the most likely system yet has been researched in the U.S.A. The most common collision in conditions of poor visibility is that of running into the preceding vehicle, and a radar-based system has been postulated to help prevent this. The main problem with on-vehicle radar is discrimination between the preceding vehicle and those going the other way, not to mention roadside objects. One solution is that the rear licence plate of all vehicles should incorporate a passive frequency doubler network, so that the radar of a following vehicle would only respond to echoes of twice the transmitted frequency[13]. In the U.S.A. one buys licence plates annually instead of tax discs, and as a result it would be possible to equip every vehicle with a transponder in about a year. The radar-equipped vehicle could then compute distance and closing speed, and actuate warning signals and ultimately the brakes if a transponder was being approached in the path of the vehicle. Input from the steering would probably be necessary in order to prevent false alarms from parked vehicles at the side of the road, particularly on bends.

Influences on automotive electronics

Engineering efficiency is only one of the constraints in the design and selection of automotive electronic devices.

Social forces. At the moment, most cars are sold to fleet owners who will keep them for two years before discarding them. There is thus little incentive to make cars which last much longer without requiring major replacements. To take just one example, the cost, countrywide, of replacing corroded exhausts can only be described as scandalous. Nevertheless, because it is socially acceptable, the nation continues to drive cars with mild steel exhausts which drop off every two years.



TC-15 car computer by Smith's Industries, which the makers claim could save up to 20% of fuel.

One of the major features of electronic devices is that moving parts are largely eliminated and that long-term performance is therefore good. In the peculiar logic of the motor industry longevity is not a virtue, and as a result no electronic device will be selected on this ground alone except by quality makers. The electronic device must actually be cheaper than the mechanism it replaces before the economists who really design mass-produced vehicles will consider it. The exception to this is if the device can be latched upon by the image makers of the advertising department. An example which happily fitted both categories was the alternator, which was actually cheaper to make than the dynamo, and whose advantages could be explained in nursery language by the Admen. The unfortunate regulator could not be expected to capture anyone's imagination, so for a long time mechanical regulators degraded alternators until electronics became cheaper.

Environment. The underbonnet area of a motor car is pretty hostile to electronic equipment, so good design and engineering practices have to be used to ensure that the device survives. If, however, the device does survive, it should do so for a long time.

One problem is the temperature range encountered. Vehicles are frequently parked in sub-zero conditions, and on starting the engine, parts of the engine compartment can go up to boiling point in a short time. An electronic device has to be carefully positioned to avoid temperature extremes. As electronic devices and water are mutually exclusive, positioning also has to reflect this. In the past, manufacturers have been peculiarly adept at positioning the electrics where most water will be sprayed. One famous small vehicle could not be driven in heavy rain because the distributor was mounted directly behind the grille!

The power supply in a motor vehicle leaves a lot to be desired from an electronic engineer's point of view. When cranking a freezing engine, the voltage can drop to as little as 6 volts, but with the engine running it can go up to about 14½ volts. Superimposed upon this are interference spikes from the ignition and from various electric motors and switching regulators. Filtering, decoupling and screening can all be used to combat the interference problem and careful circuit design has to be used to ensure operation at extremes of supply voltage.

Legislation. The form of modern vehicles is heavily controlled by legislation which, in turn, is usually only dictated by safety and emission requirements. In due course, the motor industry will probably be forced to employ more electronic devices to meet higher standards demanded by law. Certainly had it not been for emission and fuel economy legislation in the U.S.A., electronic ignition would not have become so widely used.

Maintenance. Before designing any device, the responsible designer must first establish the level of competence of those who are expected to maintain it. There is little point in designing a complex device for production if it is too difficult to repair. The motor trade already works extensively on an assembly exchange principle, whereby a unit is replaced whole rather than any attempt being made to repair it at component level. The exchanged assemblies are then either repaired by specialist centres or thrown away, depending on the economics of the individual assembly concerned.

Smith's TC-10 trip computer, designed for the Metro. Calculates distance to go and time of arrival, plus many other quantities.

With mechanical parts, the fault is usually pretty easy to locate to an assembly, but this is not necessarily the case with electronic systems. Before designing a complex electronic system for a vehicle, it will have to be assumed that the system will incorporate sufficient diagnostic ability to call out its own faulty parts. The latest generation of computers incorporate such features, so that the majority of faults can be fixed by relatively unskilled technicians, and it is expected that this technology will filter down to consumer equipment. Ultimately, of course, someone has to know how these devices actually work, in order to repair the small percentage of faults which the internal diagnostics fail to locate. Judging by stories of customer dissatisfaction with the motor trade, it would appear that it is in this support area that there is a need for a more effective structure.

The amateur. The home constructor has a great advantage over the mass producer in that he is not obliged to make a profit. Looked at in a cold light, no home-made electronic equipment results in a financial saving, but the potential for learning and self expression far exceeds that of purchasing ready-made goods. In the sphere of automotive electronics, there are certain constraints which are not normally applicable to the home constructor. If a home-made music centre packs up, no one is going to be too upset, but if, for the sake of argument, your home-made fuel-injection system passes away in the middle of Dartmoor you can look fairly silly. It cannot be emphasized enough that in automotive applications a circuit has to be engineered as well as designed, and some kind of soak testing has to be carried out before venturing far away. The effects of a failure should be predicted rather than discovered, and steps taken to ensure that it is still possible to get home in the event of a failure. Graceful degradation and redundancy should be designed in wherever possible. It has been observed that for putting one's money where one's mouth is, automotive electronics is at about the same point on the scale as radio-controlled model planes.

Finally, the safety aspect has to be mentioned. As with any application of electronics, some technical knowledge of the field of that application is needed in addition to electronic knowledge. Motor vehicles have no shortage of parts which can maim, burn and poison if handled unwisely, and yet which are handled in perfect safety by those with the right kind of knowledge.

References

10. Design of Racing Sports Cars. Colin Campbell. Chapman and Hall.
11. Sidebands. *Wireless World* May 1981.
12. Install Compucruise. *Travellin' Vans*. Oct. '79.
13. Clutter-free Radar for Cars. Shefer, Klensch, Kaplan and Johnson. *Wireless World* May and June 1974.

Satellite tracking by home computer – 2

Formulae and programs

by Neoklis Kyriazis, B.Sc.

Part one of this article on a tracking system for circular orbiting satellites described a computer interface for controlling aerial azimuth and elevation angles, and aerial rotators and their mountings. This section concludes the article, describing formulae and a Basic/machine-code program for the Wireless World scientific computer. The program uses the formulae to process satellite orbit parameters and converts resulting data for use with the interface.

The complete program consists of two parts; a BURP MkIII program to handle numerical computations and a machine-code program for rotator-motor control through the interface. All satellite tracking variables are processed in the BURP program so, thanks to the CALL instruction of the MkIII minitor, the machine-code program need not be changed when orbit parameters change. In the machine-code program some subroutines are used to carry out the main task of controlling the aerial rotators and others are used to check hardware. Both program explanations refer to the interface and rotators described in part one of this article. But before the program explanations, a few formulae relating to satellite orbit calculations need to be given.

Formulae

The following formulae, presented in a form which makes it easy to relate them to programming language, outline the procedure for finding azimuth and elevation angles for a satellite.

$$Fs=\arcsin(\sin a \sin(2\pi t/P))$$

where Fs is the sub-satellite latitude, a is the orbit inclination and t is the time elapsed after EQX (equatorial crossing) and

$$Gs=Gx+We+\arccos(\cos(2\pi t/P)/\cos Fs)$$

where Gs is the sub-satellite longitude, Gx is the EQX longitude and We is the rotational speed of the earth which is 15°/h. If the orbit inclincation is less than 90° then Gx should be negative.
Two intermediate angles given by

$$n=Gs-Gq$$

and

$$d=\arccos(\sin Fs \sin Fq+\cos Fs \cos Fq \cos n)$$

where Gq is the station longitude and Fq is the station latitude are required to give the final results;

$$A=\arccos((\sin Fs-\sin Fq \cos d)/(\cos Fs \sin d))$$

where A is the azimuth angle and finally,

$$E=\arctan((\cos d-R/(R+H))/\sin d)$$

where E is the elevation angle, R is earth's radius in km (6367km) and H is the height of the satellite above the earth. The sign of $\sin n$ is used as an indicator for the azimuth bearing; if $\sin n$ is used as positive A must be adjusted to $360-A$ for a western bearing.

Table 1: This machine-code program uses data from the BURP program to control the aerial rotators through the interface.

```
1600  02 16 F5 E5   C5 ED 56 21   63 1F CD EC   06 CD C7 02
1610  03 06 00 37   39 3F FF 21   63 1F CD D5   06 ED 5E FB
1620  C1 E1 F1 C9   D9 ED 5E 3E   16 ED 47 FB   C3 56 16 D9
1630  ED 5E FB C3   56 16 D9 ED   5E FB DB 00   E6 04 20 03
1640  C3 56 16 21   43 1F 56 21   EF 1E 5E 7A   E6 3F 57 7B
1650  E6 3F 5F CD   5E 16 76 F3   ED 56 D9 C9   00 18 21 06
1660  00 ED 4B 5C   16 78 BA 28   18 CB DC 38   02 CB D4 CD
1670  E4 16 79 BB   28 10 CB CC   38 02 CB C4   CD E4 16 18
1680  05 79 BB 20   F1 C9 DB 00   E6 06 F5 CB   5C 28 1F CB
1690  57 28 1B CB   55 20 17 CB   54 78 28 04   D6 01 18 02
16A0  C6 01 27 47   BA 20 07 CB   9C CB 94 CD   E4 16 F1 CB
16B0  4C 28 27 CB   4F 28 1D CB   4D 20 19 CB   44 F5 79 28
16C0  04 D6 01 18   02 C6 01 27   4F BB 20 07   CB 8C CB 84
16D0  CD E4 16 F1   6F CD 80 17   18 AC CB 5C   20 F6 ED 43
16E0  5C 16 C9 00   7C C5 06 08   D3 A0 07 10   FB C1 C9 00
16F0  26 0C CD E4   16 0E 04 CD   19 17 26 03   CD E4 16 0E
1700  02 CD 19 17   01 00 00 ED   43 5C 16 11   09 18 CD 5E
1710  16 01 00 18   ED 43 5C 16   C7 06 00 DB   00 A1 28 F9
1720  CD 80 17 00   10 F5 26 00   CD E4 16 C9   00 00 00 00
1730  DB 00 E6 04   28 FA 11 08   81 CD 61 02   20 01 1A 09
1740  0D 15 14 08   20 3F 20 1D   CD 68 17 67   CD 61 02 20
1750  05 0C 05 16   01 14 09 0F   0E 20 3F 20   1D CD 68 17
1760  6F EB CD 5E   16 76 18 C8   76 07 07 07   07 E6 F0 47
1770  76 E6 0F B0   C9 76 06 08   D3 A0 07 10   FB C3 75 17
1780  C5 F5 01 FF   07 3E 00 0B   B8 20 FC F1   C1 C9 00 00
```

Machine code

The complete machine-code program is given in Table 1. Once the rotator interface is completed it should be connected to the computer with the rotators disconnected and RUN 1775 typed into the computer to start a test routine that sends out a serial character from the keyboard to the interface. When the characters space, A, B, C, up to O are typed in all the on/off combinations of RLA to RLD should be obtained in binary. This routine tests the operation of the shift register and relay drivers.

When the above is satisfactory, connect the rotators and type in 16F0. The azimuth rotator should run in a counter-clockwise direction until it reaches its stop, when the elevation rotator should run counter-clockwise until it reaches its stop. Now both motors should run until the azimuth is 180° and the elevation is 0°. This routine is used to set the aerials in the refence position, chosen as due south in the horizontal position, and to set the locations 165C and 165D to 00 18. These locations hold the current position of the aerial and are used by the routines that control aerial rotation direction. This routine can be used when the aerials or program lose their synchronization when, say, the computer is reset while one rotator is running under the control of the program.

For manual rotation of the aerials the routine at 1730 is used which first checks if S_2 of the interface circuit is open and then requests azimuth and elevation angles from the operator. These angles must be given as two-digit numbers to the nearest 10°, e.g., 05 03 for 50° azimuth and 30° elevation. When the ready signal is obtained the space bar must be pressed to restart the program.

The interrupt service routine starts at 1602 entering the real-time variable T into the MM57109 and adding 1/360h to it, i.e., 10 seconds is incremented each time a pulse is received from the timer. A list of

these variables with their starting addresses is made by the interpreter in the memory reserved for variables after the list of line numbers at the end of the program. Each variable name is stored in two bytes with the second character first. For single character variables 3A is used as a dummy second character so T is listed as 3A 14 followed by 63 1F which is the reverse order address of the last (rightmost) of six bytes that contain the value of T. The first four bytes contain the mantissa in the reverse order while the fifth is a sign byte and the sixth the exponent.

To illustrate, pi is stored as 26 59 41 31 0B 01 and the decimal point is assumed to be between the two most significant digits in the fourth byte. The list of variables is made during a run so if changes in the BURP program are made the memory location of the variable may also change. After a dummy run of the program with S_2 closed, use FIND 3A 14 to find the address of T. If the address of T has changed, insert it at locations 1608, 1609 and 1618, 1619 in the reverse order.

The routine called at the end of line 12 of the BURP program, starting at location 1624, selects IM2, loads the interrupt register with HEX 16 and then jumps to location 1656 and waits for an interrupt to return. This routine is used only once to set up the interrupt register for mode-two interrupts.

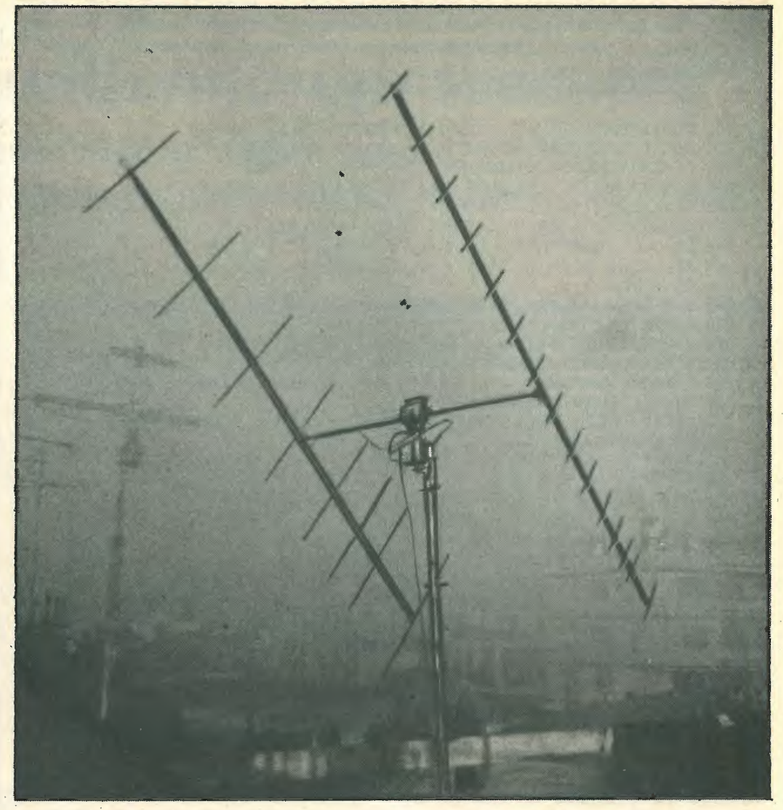
The routine at line 34 of the BURP program is called when the elevation angle is less than −5° and simply selects IM2 and waits for an interrupt by jumping to location 1656. This routine is used only for time-keeping.

Line 42 of the BURP program calls the routine at location 1636 when the elevation angle is greater than −5°. This routine is used when tracking is not required during a pass and when the programs are being tested. When called this routine checks whether switch S_2 is closed and if so jumps to 1656 then returns when an interrupt is received from the interface timer. If S_2 is open the bytes containing the two most significant digits of the azimuth and elevation angle variables (A and E in the BURP program) are loaded into the D and E registers of the Z80.

Unless the BURP program is altered, the above mentioned bytes will be in locations 1F43 and 1EEF; otherwise the bytes will change and should be entered in locations 1644, 1645 and 1648, 1649 in reverse order as follows. Use FIND 3A 01 and FIND 3A 05 to find the starting address of the memory string holding A and E then put the address of the bytes to the left of the sign byte in the locations as above. Remember that the starting address of A and E stored by the interpreter after 3A 01 and 3A 05 refers to the rightmost byte in the string, which holds the exponent.

After the D and E registers are loaded an AND 3F operation is carried out to limit their maximum values to 39. This operation is required as the number cruncher (MM57109) uses b.c.d. numbers.

When all the number juggling is finished the subroutine at 165E is called to activate the aerial rotators. The H register



This aerial system is used by the author for tracking Oscar satellites. The aerial to the left is for 145.9MHz and the one to the right for 435.1MHz. Both aerials are mounted on the same shaft supported in the middle by the elevation rotator which is mounted on the azimuth rotator.

holds the command word for the rotator controller and the L register stores the rotator cam switch conditions. Bits 0 and 1 of the H register control forward/reverse and start/stop functions of the elevation and bits 2 and 3 the same function for the azimuth rotator. The same subroutine loads the position of the aerial into the BC register while rotation is carried out.

If the position of the aerial corresponds with the requested position the subroutine returns without action. If the two positions do not correspond the forward/reverse and stop/start flags will be set or reset as necessary and the subroutine at 16E4 called to send the contents of the H register to the controller in serial form.

Next, the rotator cam switches are monitored at 20ms intervals via port 00 and their states compared with the settings previously stored in the L register. The subroutine at 1780 is used to generate the delay. If a switch setting has changed the corresponding shift register, B for azimuth or C for elevation, is incremented or decremented. To save time, azimuth and elevation angles are controlled independently. When both azimuth and elevation angles in the BC register are the same as those requested in DC register the subroutine stores the new position in 165C and 165D and returns to the BURP program when an interrupt is received.

The BURP program

Starting at line 2 of Table 2 the program requests the following data. ORBIT TYPE: If this request is answered with 1 the system tracks an ascending orbit. If 2 is entered a descending orbit is tracked. This information is used later in the program for calculating whether the satellite will pass north of the station. EQX LONGITUDE and EQX TIME: The first request is for the satellite's equator crossing longitude in degrees west and the second for the equator crossing time in hours and decimal parts of an hour to two places, e.g., 19.85 hours.

In line 4 the real time in hours and minutes is requested. Minutes are converted to decimal parts of an hour by the program in this case. Data from line 200 is read in line 6. This data is the station's longitude west, the station's latitude, the height of the satellite above the earth in km, the orbit inclination and the orbit period in minutes. For the Amsat Oscar 8 and my QTH in Limassol, Cyprus, line 200 of the program reads as follows:

```
200 DATA 326.75  34.72 877 99.99 103.2
```

This line is not included in Table 2. Any circular orbiting satellite can be tracked if the data as shown above is known.

Further in line 6 and then in line 8 the

Table 2: The BURP program for satellite tracking calculations. Variables such as satellite height, orbit inclination and station position, are contained in line 200 described in the text.

```
002 INPUT "ORBIT TYPE" N "EQX LONGITUDE" L "EQX TIME" Z
004 INPUT "TIME NOW: HOURS" H "MINUTES" M !T=H M 60 / +
006 READ Q O H I P !A=O SIN I SIN / SIN- !IF N=2 A=180 A -
008 B=A P * 360 / !C=Q 0.25 B * - A COS O COS / COS- - L -
010 W=A COS C SIN * !B=O SIN !C=O COS !I=I SIN
012 H=H 6367 / 1 + REC !P=21600 P / !CALL 1602 !CALL 1624
014 T1=T Z - !D=P T1 * !F=D SIN !D=D COS !J=F I * !Y=J SIN-
016 M=Y COS !X=L 15 T1 * + D M / COS- + !S=X Q -
!N=CS SIN
018 S=S COS !U=B J * C M * S * + !G=U COS- !V=G SIN
020 E=U H - V / TAN- !A=J B U * - C V * / COS-
022 R=6367 V * E G + COS / !G=6367 G * PI * 180 /
024 IF X<0 X=X 360 +
026 IF X>360 X=X 360 -
028 TOP !D=T HMS !IF N>0 A=360 A -
030 PRINT "TIME:" D#4 !PRINT " AZIMUTH:" A#1, " ELEVATION:"
E " SLANT RANGE:" R
032 PRINT " LONGITUDE:" X, " LATITUDE:" Y, " GROUND RANGE:" G
034 IF E<-5 CALL 162F !GO 14
036 IF W>0 A=180 + !E=180 E - !IF A>360 A=A 360 -
038 A=A 5 + 10 / INT !IF A<10 A=A 40 +
040 E=E 5 + 10 / INT !IF E<10 E=E 40 +
042 CALL 1636 !GO 14
```

program calculates two angles, A and C, which are used in line 10 to calculate a pointer called W. If W is positive the satellite will pass north of the ground station. When W is positive it is used later in the program so that the limit stops on the rotators are avoided as discussed in part one of the article. Later in line 10 and then in line 12 calculations relating to satellite tracking begin. Satellite height and orbit inclination and period (H, I and P) are redefined for further use in the program. The call of 1602 at the end of line 12 is needed to keep the correct time, and call 1624 to initialize the interrupt register.

Processing of the formulae mentioned earlier begins in line 14 with the calculation of the relationship between real time and EQX time and other auxiliary values. The formulae are broken down for the program to reduce computing time. Final variables of the program which may be useful are D which is converted real time (using the HMS statement), A the azimuth angle in degrees, E the elevation angle in degrees, R the slant range of the satellite, X and Y the sub-satellite longitude and latitude and G the ground range in relation to X and Y. These results are printed on the v.d.u. by lines 30 and 32.

If the elevation angle is less than −5° the 'non-active' time-keeping routine at 162F is called in line 34 and after an interrupt signal a jump to line 14 is made. The real-time variable T is incremented by 10 seconds by the interrupt service routine.

Where the satellite is to pass north of the earth station azimuth and elevation angles are adjusted in line 36 to avoid action of the azimuth-rotator limit stop. In lines 38 to 42 the azimuth and elevation angles are finally converted to the nearest integer representing them in steps of 10° and the tracking routine at 1636 is called. After aerial rotation the sequence is repeated from line 14.

Operating the system

After the aerial-control interface has been tested using the procedure described earlier the system is ready for final setting up. When the routine at 16F0 is run the rotators will be at 180° azimuth and 0° elevation so the aerials can be positioned on the rotator mountings but remember to leave slack in the cables to allow rotation to the limit stops.

To track a satellite enter the DATA statement at line 200 but before running the BURP program turn on the aerial-control interface and stop the timer by opening switch S_1 (see the circuit diagram in part 1 of this article). Type RUND @ 2 into the computer and then supply the data requested by the program. When real time is equal to the time requested in line 4 of the BURP program the timer of the interface should be started by closing switch S_1 of the rotator-control interface. The program will run 10 seconds later after a pulse from the timer on the interface is received.

Tracking will commence when the elevation angle is greater than −5° and S_2 of the interface is open. If S_2 is closed tracking will stop and if the azimuth rotator is running the program and rotator will no longer be synchronized. Problems with synchronization will also be encountered if the program is reset while either rotator is running. The routine at 16F0 can be used to solve synchronization problems.

After a satellite is out of range the interface timer can be stopped when the computer's ready light comes on and another satellite can be tracked with the same program but using new data. Accurate timing signals are available on the short-wave band at 5, 10 and 15MHz and on 60kHz MSF (Rugby).

BOOKS

Electrics and Electronics for Small Craft
by John French.
254pp., hardback.
Granada, £15.00.
Mr French is clearly a mariner with many years of bitter experience. He has been concerned with the design, installation and maintenance of marine equipment for thirty years, and the second edition of his book compels one to wonder at the temerity of electronic engineers in designing such equipment at all. Deterioration of hull fittings and even of the wooden or g.r.p. hull itself, the hard work of calibration, interference and the crippling cost of it all are such as to make landlubbers feel guilty at having such an easy life.

Nevertheless, his book is a model of lucid explanation of highly technical equipment in an accessible manner – its selection, installation and maintenance. Part 1 is on electrical matters – corrosion, interference suppression and batteries – and is followed by twelve chapters on every type of electronic installation to be found in small craft, from echosounders to radar and hyperbolic navigation systems. Mr French is extremely thorough and includes a great deal of detailed information, but nonetheless writes in a humorous and sympathetic style: not many authors would introduce a chapter on interference suppression with a quotation from "Paradise Lost."

The Alien, Numbereater and Other Programs for Personal Computers
by John Race.
86pp., paperback.
MacMillan,
£3.50.
Dr Race presents fourteen programs, mostly in Basic, which are intended as worked examples of techniques. The programs consist, in the main, of games, but one or two are mathematical or problem-solving, such as the one written by Tom Race for finding a set of non-primes, and a program for cyphering or decyphering messages. There is also an 80-column histogram plotter.

Each program has been selected to illustrate a number of techniques, which are listed at the start, such as recursion, machine-code programming, special graphics, heuristics, etc. Some of the programs described need a printer or a second cassette deck to work.

The programs are all on a cassette, which can be obtained from MacMillan.

Amateur Radio, by Gordon Stokes and Peter Bubb.
192pp., hardback.
Lutterworth Press, £8.95.
Mr Bubb is a lecturer and coach for the Radio Amateur Examination and Mr Stokes, also an amateur, is a professional writer. Between them, they have produced a book which, it is claimed, contains the relevant information to enable readers to pass the RAE.

The basics of electricity and electronics take up six chapters and are treated in such a way that no previous knowledge is needed – the text is extremely easy to read. Modulation, receivers and transmitters, aerials, propagation, measurements, operating procedure – all is dealt with in a manner that recognizes the varied background of candidates for the examination. There is no mathematical treatment and some of the description is so limited that there may be a danger of falling short of the exam. requirements. The book should, however, be a useful introduction to the subject for those lacking any electrical knowledge of any kind.

Designing with microprocessors

11 – Direct memory access systems

by D. Zissos assisted by Glen Stone, Department of Computer Science, University of Calgary, Canada

Direct memory access (d.m.a.) systems allow data to be transferred directly between a peripheral and the main memory in microprocessor-based systems. The procedures will be illustrated, as in previous articles, by means of problems and solutions.

In the methods we have discussed so far for moving data between a microprocessor and a peripheral (wait/go, test-and-skip and interrupt), the information moves through the microprocessor chip, as shown in Figure 1(a). These methods, the reader will recall, require several instructions to be executed for the transfer of each byte. For example, if we use the interrupt mode, we must 1. disable further interrupts, if not automatically disabled, 2. store the re-entry point, 3. identify source of interruption, 4. save working registers, 5. service the request, 6. clear the flag, 7. restore the re-entry point, 8. enable interrupts, and 9. return to the current program, as explained in the May issue.

Two problems are created in these situations. First, for large blocks of data this can involve excessive amounts of m.p.u. time. Second, the net transfer rate of data in and out of memory can be reduced to levels well below the minimum limits, as in the case of fast data links.

Clearly, the most straightforward method to solve both problems, namely the heavy software overheads and the speed limitation, is to bypass the microprocessor chip, by establishing a direct link between the 'peripheral' and memory, as shown in Figure 1(b). Most if not all, microprocessor chips have a facility which allows the designer to establish a direct link between the main memory and a peripheral. This facility is called **direct memory access,** or **d.m.a.** in abbreviated form.

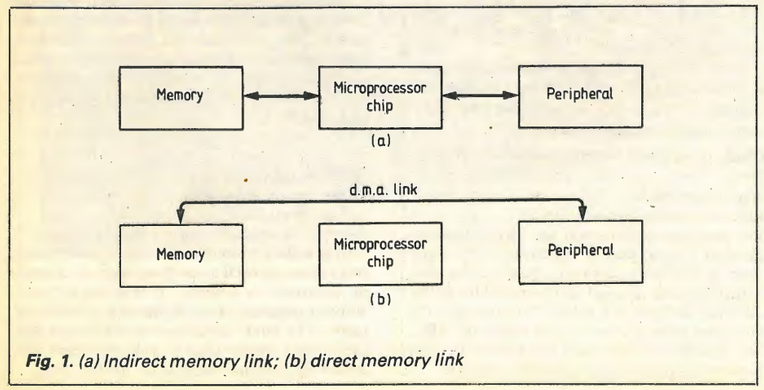


Fig. 1. (a) Indirect memory link; (b) direct memory link

Contrary to common belief, the design and implementation of such system is uncomplicated, once a framework of reference is established. The d.m.a. hardware is straightforward. In its basic form it comprises an address decoder, a couple of counters, two flip-flops and half a dozen or so gates. Similarly, the d.m.a. software is minimal, consisting of less than a dozen instructions for a block transfer – see pages 164 and 165 of reference 1.

The d.m.a. concept

When direct access to the main memory is required by a peripheral, the microprocessor chip is requested to go on hold and cut itself off the address and data buses, as well as the control lines which carry the memory read and write signals. When the microprocessor chip responds to **the hold request** (HOLD), it generates **a hold acknowledge signal** (HLDA) to inform the requesting hardware, commonly referred to as a **d.m.a. interface**, that it can 'go ahead'. 'Going ahead,' in this case, consists of the d.m.a. interface generating the appropriate signals needed by the memory and the peripheral to move data between them as shown in Figure 2.

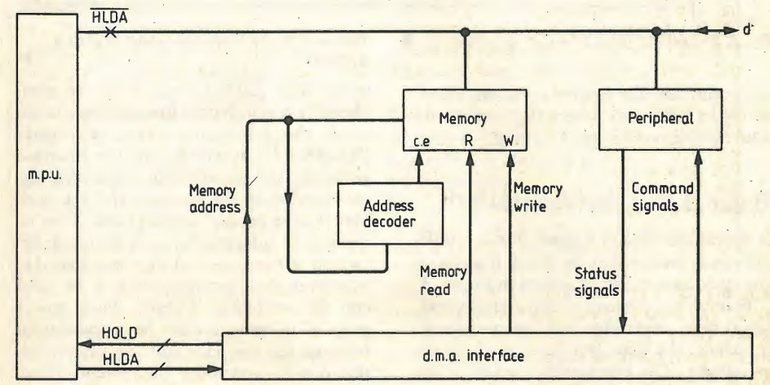


Fig. 2. Block diagram of a direct memory access system.

There exist two main methods of accessing directly main memory in microprocessor-based systems, **the block transfer method** and **the cycle-steal method**. In the first method the microprocessor chip is kept on hold until the complete block of data has been transferred, whereas in the second method the microprocessor chip is put on hold for one memory cycle each time a piece of information (typically a byte) can be transferred between memory and the peripheral.

At first sight, it would appear that the block transfer method would be easier to implement than cycle stealing. This is because conceptually the mechanism needed to put the microprocessor chip on hold once is simpler than having to do so many times. This, as will be shown in a later article, turns out not to be the case. Furthermore, the block transfer method suffers from a major operational disadvantage, namely, when the microprocessor chip is on hold it is not sensitive to its environment. Although this may be acceptable in computational environments, it cannot be tolerated in high-risk

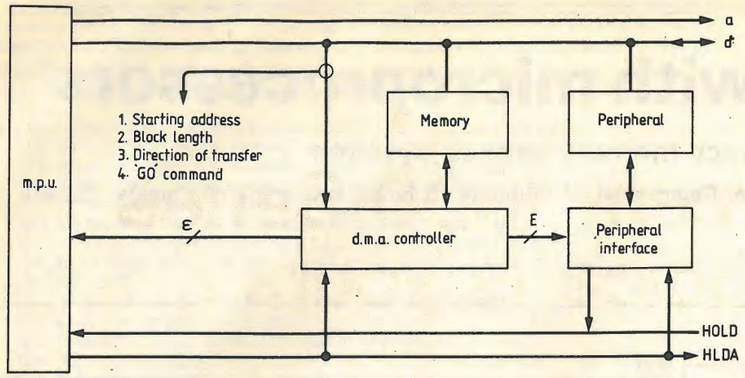


Fig. 3. Simplified form of a d.m.a. system. ▲

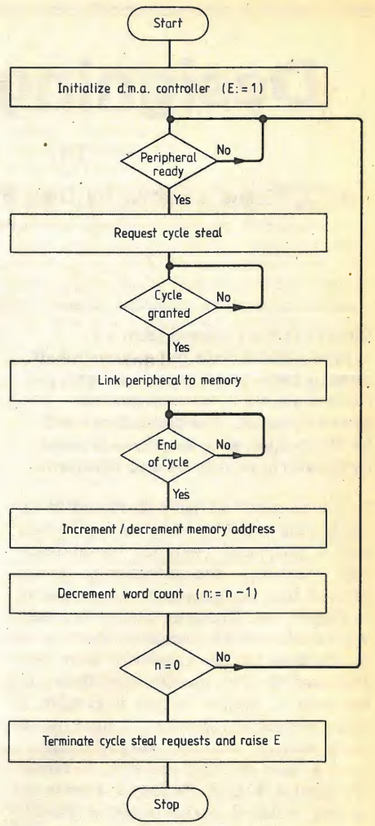


Fig. 4. Step-by-step operation of d.m.a. system. ▶

environments (for example, patient monitoring in hospitals), where high sensitivity and fast responses are essential.

Basic d.m.a. configuration

A simplified form of **a basic d.m.a. configuration**, using either the block transfer or the cycle steal mode, is shown in Figure 3. The interface consists of two components, **the d.m.a. controller** and **the peripheral interface**, the basic functions of which are as follows. The programmer sends to the d.m.a. controller (by means of i/o instructions) three items of information specifying (i) the starting address, (ii) the size of the block, and (iii) the direction of transfer, followed by a 'go' command. On receipt of the 'go' command, the d.m.a. controller activates the peripheral interface by pulling enable signal E in Figure 3 high (E:=1). In its activated state, the interface monitors the status signals of the peripheral, and requests the microprocessor to go on hold (HOLD:=1) when the peripheral is ready. No further action is taken until the microprocessor responds (HLDA:=1), at which time the interface generates the appropriate command signals needed by the memory and the peripheral. The process repeats itself. That is, a piece of information is transferred between memory and the peripheral whenever the microprocessor is on hold and the peripheral is ready. Each time a piece of information has been transferred between the memory and the peripheral, the d.m.a. controller increments/decrements the memory address and decrements the word count. When the word count becomes zero, the controller de-activates the peripheral interface (E:=0), and generates an **end-of-transfer signal**, denoted by ϵ in Figure 3. Signal ϵ, typically an interrupt flag, informs the programmer that the block transfer has been completed. The step-by-step operation is flowcharted in Figure 4.

Note that once the initial conditions have been set up, data transfers in d.m.a. systems take place autonomously, that is with no programmer intervention.

References

Zissos D. "System Design with Microprocessors," Academic Press, 1978.

BOOKS

Electronic Pocket Book, by Andrew Parr.
350pp., paperback.
Newnes Technical Books, £5.60.
This is a heroic attempt to cover, in 340 pages of largely non-mathematical text, the whole gamut of electronics. It starts with the atom and touches on circuitry, components and systems from transistor amplifiers to computers in industrial and domestic use.

The book is the fourth edition of a well-known title, completely rewritten since the last one in 1976. It is by no means a detailed textbook, but is rather an introductory view of the many topics covered: the writing is simple and direct and no background knowledge is assumed. Coverage of individual subjects is necessarily limited and fairly superficial, but the book will serve as a convenient lead-in for the newcomer, who can then follow up his particular interest in more exhaustive texts: a list of suggested further reading would have been useful to this end.

Dictionary of Telecommunications, by S. J. Aries.
329pp., hardback.
Butterworth, £15.
A companion volume to those by Roberts, Amos and Jackson on related electrical and electronic subjects, this work is concerned exclusively with those terms used in the broad field of communications, overlapping, to some extent, the others in the set in its coverage of radio, electronics and audio. Expressions used in the US are explained in terms of their UK equivalents, and a list of acronyms and abbreviations appears at the end of the book, some also being given in subsidiary positions in the main body of the text.

Mr Aries is a member of international committees working on units and terminology: the authority of the entries can therefore be relied on with a high degree of confidence.

Guide to Acoustic Practice, prepared by K. A. Rose.
95pp., paperback.
BBC, £10 (airmail plus £2.31)
Engineers and architects at the BBC have accumulated a great deal of experience over many years in the design of studios and control rooms, which has been distilled and prepared for publication in the form of a guide. Until recently, the guide has been in constant use inside the BBC, but demand from overseas has forced the Corporation to make it more generally available.

Insulation to reduce external noise and acoustic treatment for internally generated sounds are both covered thoroughly, a further section dealing with the effects of studio furniture and fittings on sound characteristics. There are two sections on noise borne by service ducts and generated by plumbing, lifts, electrical equipment and generators. Nearly half the book is devoted to drawings and tables relating to the text.

This is a remarkably concise and practical work and is highly relevant to other structures such as conference halls and music rooms where the sound quality is important. As is pointed out at the beginning, it is no use glueing a few acoustic tiles on the wall and expecting the noise to disappear.

Oscilloscopes
by Ian Hickman,
122pp., paperback.
Newnes Technical Books, £3.45.
This is addressed to school physics students and technicians, as well as to those with an interest in electronics as a hobby. It is a simple book, with no pretensions to depth, and provides an easily read guide to modern oscilloscopes and their use, which should help students approaching these instruments for the first time.

CES, Chicago

Round up from the largest American consumer electronics show

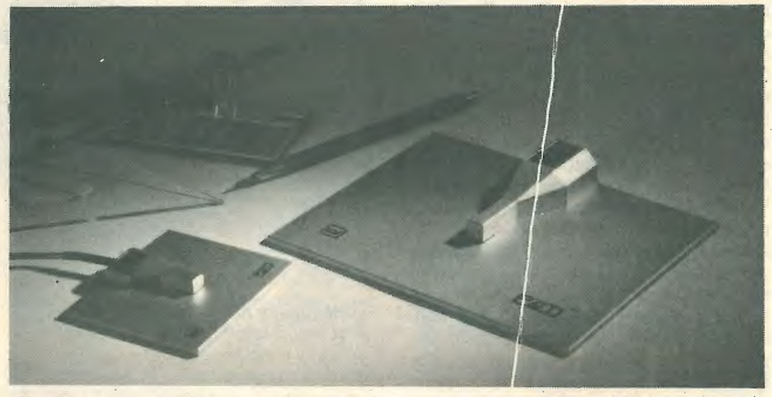
by George Tillett

This year the Summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago was larger than ever with a record breaking attendance of well over 60,000. Almost 900 exhibitors were spread over 550,000 square feet of space and 300 demonstration rooms at adjacent hotels: As with recent shows, main interest centred on video, emphasized by the impressive space age array of giant satellite dishes outside the main entrance.

Video disc players were naturally attracting a lot of attention – in fact, you could hardly miss them, stacked as they were to make an eye-catching video wall. Although the new RCA Selectavision model has only one audio channel and lacks many of the features provided by its competitors, it has been popular, mainly because of its lower price. In terms of basic performance, it is comparable with the VHD and laser models in spite of its stylus-in-groove design. Critics described it as "a giant step backwards" but this hasn't deterred companies like Sanyo and Toshiba who have also opted for this system, now called CED. The VHD system developed by JVC also uses a stylus but it glides over the record surface, not in a groove. New models were shown by Sansui, Quasar and Sharp, the last-named deciding to go with VHD "because of the superb stereo sound". Sansui were also showing a CED model and at this point were undecided which kind to make.

Laser players are made by Pioneer and Magnavox and the former has signed agreements with Columbia Pictures, Covent Garden Productions and many Hollywood program sources. Further agreements are being made between the various film makers so the same movies will eventually be available in all three formats: CED, VHD and Laservision. So the situation is a little better than the quadraphonic fiasco when the competing manufacturers didn't even agree on the spelling of the name!

Turning to video cassette recorders, well, we have had to live with Beta and VHS recorders for some time but it seems that we'll have to contend with another standard or standards for portable models. Technicolor introduced a miniature camera-recorder last year which used ¼-inch tape in cassettes not much larger than those made for audio and weighing only two ounces. But now Japanese photographic equipment makers, faced with a disappearing home movie market, have turned their eyes to video so to speak. Funai and Canon have already introduced "Camcorders" and other manufacturers will release models soon. Sony retaliated with the Betapak described as the "world's lightest VCR" at just over 9lb. A great many Beta and VHS portable and domestic models were introduced at the Show, including entries from Kenwood (Trio) and Sansui.



Pressure zone microphone claims flat amplitude response at all angles of incidence by virtue of tiny phase-cancelling gap.

Prices have come down to meet the video disc competition but the tape itself is expensive. One reason is the high cost of real-time duplication but the situation could change. Mitsubishi were showing a high-speed video tape duplicator which uses a process called "video anhysteric transfer printing" to copy a four-hour tape in four minutes. It's expensive but the quantities involved are high enough to justify the outlay for many cassette suppliers. There are rumours of a video disc system with recording capability but I can find no hard evidence. On the other hand, it is true that a company in New England has plans for a playback-only video cassette machine to cost about half the present models.

A great number of new cassette decks were to be seen: most of the top models boasting automatic bias, equalization and sensitivity circuits. Several provide Dolby C noise reduction while Marantz, Teac, Yamaha and Technics have plumped for dbx in some of their models. Competition between dbx and Dolby has increased recently with the Dolby Labs emphasizing the greater dynamic range plus noise reduction over the whole band. Dolby's answer was the HX circuit and Dolby C, plus the reminder that compatibility is most important as there are some 100 million Dolby decks out there!

The new CBS CX (compatible expansion) records were being demonstrated by Sound Concepts, MXR, Phase Linear and Audionics, all of whom make the decoders. At the moment, only four records are actually on the market but CBS say that all their records will soon be in this format. Furthermore, their goal is to make it the industry standard for recording. Warner are believed to go along with the idea but at the time of writing, nothing* has been heard from RCA or any other record company. In some respects the CX process is like the dbx system: it uses the same 1:2 expansion ratio in playback but it does not function over the whole dynamic range. No pre-emphasis is used in the encoder and CBS claim that these records will be "audibly acceptable" when played without a decoder. Amplitude response will be unchanged and noise level will be no worse. The decoder parts are relatively inexpensive so eventually, if the idea catches on, we will see this facility built-in to many record players, receivers and amplifiers.

Another noise reduction unit was being demonstrated by National Semiconductor. This is the DNR and it is in the form of a single i.c. with two channels. It works on the same principle as the Burwen-KLH

See also article on video discs elsewhere in this issue.

* RCA Records have since agreed to adopt the process.–Ed.

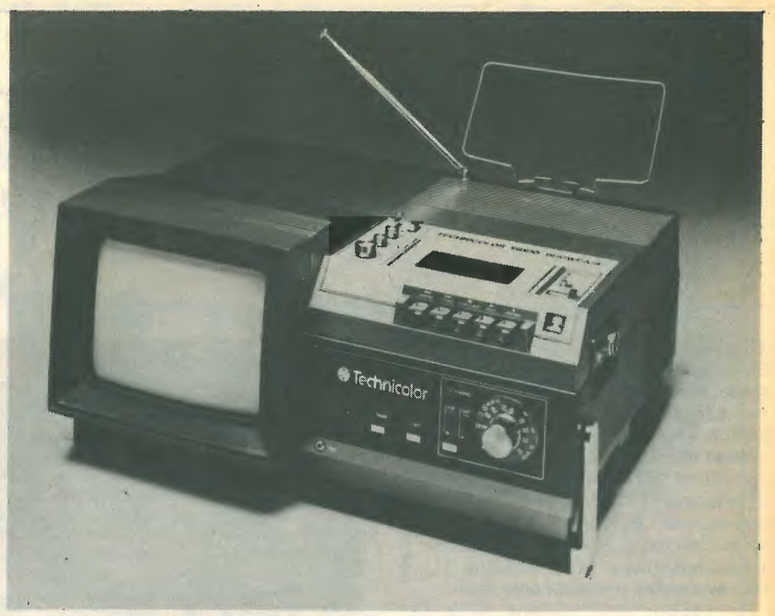
system introduced some years ago. A dynamic filter keeps the bandwidth narrow with low-amplitude signals but opens it up when the signals are loud enough to mask any background noise. Attenuation commences above 800Hz and the attack time is less than 1ms of a second with a release time of 50ms. Effective noise reduction is claimed to be 10dB (CCIR weighted) but it doesn't require encoded material as it is single-ended.

Crown's PZM microphone is now being used by many recording studios as well as for sound reinforcement at such places as the Hollywood Bowl and Wolftrap Performing Arts Center. It uses the principle of the pressure field where there is no direction of propagation. Within a few millimeters of a large surface, sound levels from a pair of equal signals add coherently because in close proximity to the surface, the particles are still in-phase as they accelerate after being brought to a stop by the boundary. So two engineers, Long and Wickersham, mounted a pressure microphone above a Formica surface with a tiny spacing between the diaphragm and the surface, hence the name "pressure zone microphony". It is claimed that no signals can arrive on axis but can only enter at the sides, so the amplitude response is flat at all angles of incidence. The standard model uses an electret capsule and it is mounted on a five-inch square plate. By using various shields, a wide range of directional characteristics can be obtained, without affecting amplitude response. PZM microphones have been particularly successful with recordings of the piano and large-scale choral works.

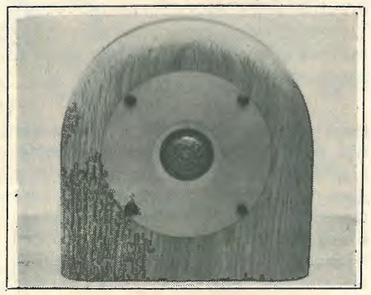
Loudspeakers

As usual, there was a tremendous variety of loudspeakers at the Show, ranging from tiny shoebox systems with giant four-inch bass drivers to huge behemoths costing a sizeable fortune. The Quad electrostatic attracted a lot of attention, so did the B&W 801S which uses a new mid-range enclosure made from an acoustically dead plastics-cement mixture. The Sony Esprit APM-8 is a rather unusual floor-standing model using four drivers, all with flat diaphragms. The bass radiator measures 125 square inches and is driven by four speech coils and it is claimed that this multi-drive system extends the piston range by two octaves. RTR were demonstrating a new electrostatic panel consisting of two vertical arrays of twelve units. One section handles frequencies from 130Hz up to 2.2kHz while the other radiates from 2kHz up to beyond 20kHz. It is, of course, designed to match a sub-woofer. Another RTR model uses a novel dome tweeter which has a plastic diaphragm reinforced by a geometrical arrangement of hard fibre threads. Ferrofluid is used in the magnetic gap and the low frequency limit is 750Hz while the first resonance occurs at 40kHz.

The Cosmostatic system uses eleven electrostatic panels in an umbrella-shaped array with four 6-inch bass drivers which fire upwards. Low frequencies are augmented by two 10-inch passive radiators. The built-in ESL matching amplifier is claimed to handle peaks up to 1200 watts.



Looking like any combined tv, radio and audio cassette player, this is actually a video cassette recorder and 20cm colour tv.



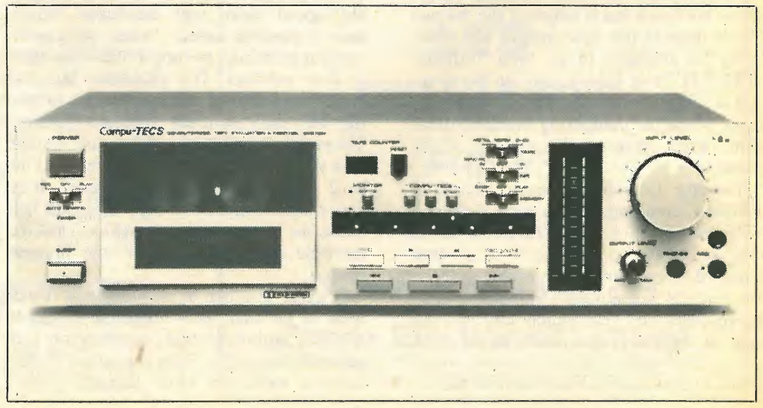
According to RTR Industries, Dupont's Kevlar fibre – five times stronger than steel – in a special pattern allows behaviour to be modelled by a computer.

Most top models of cassette deck feature automatic bias, equalization and sensitivity circuits.

In brief . . .

Yamaha's top receivers are provided with a "spatial expander control" which is claimed to widen the stereo image. It appears to work by delaying a portion of the signals from one channel and feeding them to the other . . . The Carver company were demonstrating a new f.m. tuner which, it is claimed, virtually eliminates multipath distortion. The detector circuit is called the "asymmetrical charge-coupled f.m. detector" but no other details were available. However, I can testify that it really works!

. . . Digital audio records were demonstrated by Sony, Fisher, Philips and Sanyo . . . Onkyo had a cassette deck which provided Dolby B & C and dbx noise reduction . . . Mitsubishi were showing a microwave oven which could be operated by voice commands. It makes announcements (your dinner will be ready in three minutes!) and it has a tv screen for menu displays or tv programs.



NEWS OF THE MONTH

BBC radio on v.h.f.

Once again the BBC has announced that it is to concentrate its efforts into improving the quality of its transmissions on the v.h.f. bands. This will become necessary when there is an increase in interference from European stations on the medium and long wavebands over the next ten years.

Aubrey Singer, managing director of BBC radio, has said that the first priority was to make the four national networks 'properly audible on v.h.f.' This involves re-engineering existing transmitters to include a vertically polarised signal in addition to and equal in strength to the horizontally polarised signal; in effect to give 'slant' polarisation. This would improve reception for receivers with vertical aerials, especially portable sets and car radios. There would also be a programme to build new transmitters to provide a v.h.f. service to those areas not provided for.

Another long term proposal is a campaign to get the fixed and mobile services, principally the police and fire services, shifted to a different wave band. This has already been proposed by the WARC in 1979 but the regulations allow some services to continue in Band II until 1995. There will be two European v.h.f. allocation conferences in 1982 and 1984 and the BBC are instituting their campaign now so that the British negotiators will have decided upon a plan well in advance of the conferences. If the full 88 to 108 MHz band became available for broadcasting, the BBC could go ahead with plans to have a new v.h.f. network for Radio 1, full UK coverage on v.h.f. for Radio 4 and possibly a separate network for educational broadcasts including schools and the Open University. Each network would occupy a similar position on the tuning scale regardless of the transmitter being used, and each sub-band would be 2.8MHz wide.

In addition the BBC proposes to increase the number of their local radio stations in England to 38 from the existing 22 at a rate of about three each year. There would also be some local stations in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland which could opt out of the national region stations and broadcast in Gaelic, Welsh or provide local news.

All this is going to cost some three to four millions each year.

Aubrey Singer also looked forward to improvements in receiver technology. Many listeners tend to stick to one or two radio stations because of the problems of finding and tuning into the other stations. If push buttons were provided as they are on tv sets, it is probable that more use would be made of the services. Another possibility is the use of programme labelling or 'radio data' (see photo) – additional modulation on the signal which would not affect the received signal but could activate a display included on the set and provide a time readout, the date, channel identification and possibly even some news headlines: a sort of Ceefax for radio. (See BBC reply to letter, October 1980 issue, p.49 and news report December 1978 issue, p.50.)

Assuming that The Archers *continues, the radio of the future may have a display similar to the one shown in this mock-up. The BBC have now announced officially that they have been making test transmissions with programme labelling subcarriers, or "radio-data" as they call it, for the past three years. If further tests are successful listeners with suitable microprocessor controlled receivers may be able to tune in by commanding a station, or even a programme, without having to bother about wavelengths. The final form of the service has not yet been determined in full but it is suggested that programme labelling data may include such information as music titles, sports scores and future programmes for display on the receiver's read-out. Among other countries experimenting with programme labelling are Sweden and France, who have systems similar to the BBC's, and talks are under way in conjunction with the EBU to agree a common European system. More details next month.*

EMP and thermionic valves

The electromagnetic pulse (EMP) produced by a nuclear explosion high above the Earth could wreck telecommunications across a continent, according to Anthony Tucker, writing in the *Guardian* of 2 July.

With the exception of several US Department of Defence reports issued in 1977, the Bell Laboratories' *EMP Engineering and Design Principles (1975)* and a recent three-part series in *Science* on the subject (May to June 1981), Anthony Tucker's book *The Electromagnetic Pulse in Civil Defence* is the first serious treatment.

Several monthly UK journals have carried material on the implications of EMP over the last three years, concentrating on the vulnerability of communications links which employ semiconductors rather than thermionic valves, but none has generated more than a fleeting response.

Any atmospheric explosion generates an electromagnetic pulse because of the interaction of the rapidly expanding ball of ionised gas with the Earth's magnetic field, but in the case of a nuclear weapon explosion two effects combine to produce a very powerful electrical pulse, resulting in peak signals of kV order (rather than the more normal μV order) appearing at receiver antennae, with devasting results on sensitive semiconductor r.f. stages. With much of NATO's military and business data (including strategic information) now spread by p.c.m. methods, in the event of attack this could mean a dangerous blackout of communications and other vital data services.

The principal effects in such an explosion are caused by the conversion of gamma ray energy into an atmospheric charge (well-known Compton Effect) and the disruption of the ionosphere – the latter could clearly have serious implications for general h.f. communications. In theory the optimum height for such an explosion, were it to be used tactically, would be 300 miles up, but no actual tests have been possible because of the Test Ban Treaty on atmospheric explosions.*

When a Russian MiG-25 fighter plane was flown into Japan by a defector in 1976, it was found that the body shell had been arranged to form a Faraday cage and, even though the turbine technology was very advanced, on-board radio communications equipment consisted of sub-miniature valve circuits, suggesting that Russian designers have EMP very much in mind.

Thermionic valve equipment, while not totally impervious to EMP, offers a greater margin of safety, although designers will have to balance the safety factor against the higher efficiency of semiconductor devices.

Communications satellites are therefore highly vulnerable to EMP but it seems unlikely that Russian design strategy will involve the use of a thermionic valve equivalent of l.s.i. – it would probably require the sending of bodies the size of the Albert Hall into Earth orbit.

* The last (observed) effect of EMP was in 1958 when a nuclear explosion 250 miles above Hawaii doused the street lights 800 miles away.

Levy on blank tapes

Six of the main suppliers of blank tape have banded together to form the Tape Manufacturers' Group. The Group consists of BASF, 3M, Maxell, Memorex, Sony and TDK and has been brought together specifically to combat any levy on blank tapes reported to be recommended in the government Green Paper on copyright law, to be published soon (at time of writing).

Mr Bill Fulton, from Sony UK, acting as chairman for the Group, said that the levy plan proposed by the record industry was impractical and unworkable. "The problem of home taping has been grossly overstated. A levy would penalise, to an unfair degree, all tape users, whether they breach copyright or not," he said. "Consumer groups as well as organisations representing the professional interests of journalists, educationalists, businessmen, tape retailers and disc jockeys appear to agree with us, and a broadly based campaign of opposition is planned." He likened such a levy to a levy on blank paper which would be used to compensate writers and publishers in case copyrighted material were to be reproduced.

The British Phonographic Industry has been the main promoter of the levy. They claim to be losing £1m a day through breaches of copyright, and say that the levy, which would effectively double the cost of blank audio tape, would provide adequate compensation. Mr Fulton would not deny that some home copying from discs was carried out but challenged the reported extent of such breaches of copyright. "The fall in sales for which the record companies appear to blame home taping must be due to other factors within the industry. The development of low cost, high quality cassettes and home recording equipment has in fact helped the record industry by stimulating an interest in music."

A levy scheme would be fraught with problems, such as the proposed exemption for blind people and for other categories. Another problem in the administration of such a scheme would be how to apportion the income from the levy to the record companies and artistes. Counterfeiters, who are already selling inferior tape disguised as the more popular brands, could also forge the proposed levy stamp and get that money in addition. This could throw the whole market into confusion.

Used to correct the angle of view of photographs taken from the air, the Wild OR1 orthophoto system is a high-speed, computer-assisted differential rectifier. In producing plans from aerial photographs, the instrument takes into account the effect of slopes in the terrain. The illustration shows the transformation of an oblique photograph, of a mosaic floor in Delphi, into a true-to-scale reproduction.

Dialled radio-telephone

Those who are rich/important enough to have telephones in their cars can now dial direct to any number in the UK or to any of the phones connected to the international direct dialling network in some 100 countries. This has been made possible by the installation of equipment, supplied by Pye Telecommunications, in four regional centres.

The former manually operated exchange in London had reached full capacity with more than 3,000 customers. In order to allow more, British Telecom are increasing the number of Radiophone channels by reducing the bandwidth of each. Even so the capacity of the service is still limited and cannot expand further unless the Home Office allocates more radio bands.

Many of the existing customers are transferring to the new service, which leaves some vacancies on the manual exchange. But there is no need to rush to apply – there is a long waiting list of applicants.

News in brief

The autumn bunch of exhibitions and conventions includes the **Business and Light Aviation** Show at Cranfield Airfield, 3 to 5 September; the **Video Show,** West Centre Hotel, Fulham, London 16 to 18 October; **Viewdata** at the same venue, 4 to 6 November; The **Sound Broadcasting Equipment Show,** Albany Hotel, Birmingham, 29 September; **Electronic Displays '81,** The Kensington Exhibition Centre, London, 23 to 25 September; **The West of England Electronics Show,** Bristol Exhibition Centre, 15 to 17 September; **Emag '81,** Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 7 to 10 September.

A **radio amateur course** is to be held at the Gosforth Adult Association, near Newcastle upon Tyne, starting in September. Further details may be obtained by telephoning Newcastle upon Tyne 668439.

The Sixth Annual Microprocessor Workshop on **Microprocessor Applications** will be held in the Computer Laboratory of the University of Liverpool on the 7th and 8th September. Within the two days there will be some 22 lectures on all aspects of microprocessor hardware and software systems with a special session on 'microism'. Details from Miss C. A. Bryson, Microprocessor Workshop, Computer Laboratory, University of Liverpool, PO Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX.

Following our story last month of the collapse of the Rank empire, we have heard that the Mastercare service, owned by Currys, for after-sales repair and servicing of electric and electronic appliances is to take over the **guarantee liabilities of Rank** Radio International. The Rank distribution warehouse in Milton Keynes has gone to Binatone, and the Murphy trade mark to J. J. Silber, a subsidiary of Great Universal Stores.

NRDC merges with NEB

British electronic inventions like the Ambisonics surround-sound system which hitherto have been commercially developed by the National Research Development Corporation will now be taken up by a new, more vigorous organization called the British Technology Group. This is the result of a merger, recently announced by the Government, between the NRDC and the National Enterprise Board. The merger proposal has been on the cards for some time, but the Government, alarmed at reports of inadequacies in the existing system for exploiting British inventiveness, has now brought it forward.

The new BTG will be run much more like a private company, with an eye on profit, setting up joint ventures with other industrial firms and entering into partnerships with financial companies in the City of London. It will have about £300m of investments in over 90 companies and will be responsible for some 700 research and development projects. Its general mode of operation will be to provide money to develop inventions and new industrial products and, when they have reached a sufficiently commercial stage, sell them off as investments to private industry.

Chief executive of the new organization is Bruce Willmott and his deputy is Dr Jim Cain.

TV subtitles for the deaf

There has been much correspondence in *Wireless World* about tv audio aids for the deaf; the provision of earphone sockets, for example. These are no good at all for the completely deaf but there have been some advances on their behalf in the form of Ceefax and Oracle subtitles. Television viewers saw some examples of the current art of subtitling during the recent Royal Wedding outside broadcasts. Some of the phonetic rendering were distinctly odd.

Now the Independent Broadcasting Authority, together with the Independent Television Companies Association and the University of Southampton has published *Guidelines for the subtitling of television programmes* by Robert G. Baker. Mr Baker is a psycholinguist who specialises in the needs of the deaf and the hard of hearing.

The 18-page publication includes detailed recommendations on the display, editing and preparation routines for subtitle captions. It emphasises both the action and the captions; the need to reduce frustration in the viewer by subtitling all obvious speech and relevant sound effects, and by placing subtitles accurately in time and in position on the screen.

While captioning should not try to reproduce the entire text of a programme, the *Guidelines* warns against excessive use of abbreviations and idiomatic speech forms. Bad language should not be bowdlerised, but could be reduced in frequency. Such idiomatic phrases as 'he gets my goat' are usually better presented as 'he annoys me'. [This could be very confusing to those who can lip-read – Ed.]

The *Guidelines* includes practical recommendations on the length of captions, on the use of punctuation and upper and lower case characters, on the creative use of colour and, for example, on the use of flashing characters to highlight repetitive sound effects, such as a ringing telephone.

Copies of the publication are available from the IBA Engineering information Services, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants SO21 2QA, from ITCA, or from the author at the Department of Electronics, The University, Southampton.

Industry, education and riots

"The importance of computer games as a learning tool should not be underestimated" said Kenneth Baker, Minister of State for Industry and Information Technology at the English Speaking Union in Cambridge.

"This is one way of introducing young people to the potential of microelectronics, and I am all for it – so long as space invaders do not entirely take over the inventive energies of young people.

"We need more young people studying the skills industry needs; we produce around 500 electronics and 200 production engineers per year; the Japanese ten times this number. At 'O' level half a million students enter English Language, 300,000 Maths, only 10,500 Computer Studies. We must give this fourth 'R' the push it needs. About 1,700 students entered university to study Computer Science in 1980, it is not enough.

"50 per cent of our companies still do not use microelectronics. I recently announced Information Technology Year for 1982 to tackle this. There are huge markets open to us; £50 billion per year world-wide, expanding 10 per cent per annum in real terms. We need to achieve a large slice of this cake; currently we have about 6 per cent. The potential here is tremendous for wealth and job creation. The huge range of industries that make the products and provide the services under this generic term Information Technology, stretch from satellites to computer games. But let me emphasise as clearly as I can that if they are going to be the surest sources of economic growth in the coming decade and if we cannot make the most of this enormous opportunity then we will not be able to create in our society the wealth needed to underpin the huge social and educational expenditure which we need.

"An argument put to me against Information Technology is job loss. The long term solution to unemployment is more products, well designed, well produced, well marketed and produced on time, which meet the nation's needs. Many occupations such as chimney sweeps, corn chandlers, cart-builders and others have gone from the Department of Employment list and have been replaced by other emerging occupations, such as data processors and system analysts. As the Prime Minister said when opening the recent robotics exhibition, we damage job creation opportunities by refusing to adapt to change, and by not grasping the opportunities. As recently as 30 years ago a report estimated that the UK would only ever need about six or seven computers for information handling. You all know that things have turned out very differently; the important thing is to maintain flexibility of attitude and skill so that we can take advantage of new opportunities and markets which open up.

"Information Technology is one of the areas of greatest scope in moving along the path to economic prosperity."

● Shortly after the inner-city riots Mr Baker announced that up to 20 centres will be set up in the UK, by the Manpower Services Commission and the Department of Industry, to give unemployed young people training and work experience in microelectronics and computing skills. The centres will develop technical products and attention will be paid to the relevance of the training to the needs of local industry. Companies in "high technology" will be helping them. Likely locations for these "Information Technology Centres" at present are: Liverpool, Glasgow, Bristol, Manchester, Birmingham, Rhondda, Brixton, Southwark and Sunderland. Most of the centres should be operating by the middle of next year, according to the DoI.

The heuristical approach to flat panel displays

Inventor of a number of display systems including the Nixie tube, Mr Paul Kuchinsky, has started a company to explore and develop advances in flat panel displays.

Mr Kuchinsky assumes that most of the current work on displays, in gas plasma, liquid crystals, electrophoretic and others, all show promise and have specific advantages in different applications. He also believes that too many applications involve labour intensive manufacturing processes and not enough attention is paid to using advanced automated techniques, the availability of outside resources or the understanding of materials and processes.

His studies with the late John G. Bennett, a British humanitarian and educator, led Mr Kuchinsky to identify certain concepts which he describes as *quantum qualities:* "instruments of discovery and communication which unify an organisation and lead to creative achievements on a greatly reduced timescale." For this reason he has called the company Quantum Systems.

His official title of president and heuristician to the company indicates that he intends to use the heuristical method; a method of learning through self-discovery and trial and error. He says that the flexible approach to management that are implied in his methods "would triple the performance and profits of almost every organisation."

● Two flat screen electro-luminescent display panels, one intended mainly for messages and the other for general graphics, have been launched in the UK by Impectron Limited. The units, both manufactured by Sharp Corporation, are only 39 mm thick and of extremely lightweight construction.

The Message Display Unit, Model S-1050, provides a screen area of 186×50 mm, containing 65,536 pixels (picture elements). It is constructed using 512 lines of vertical transparent electrodes on a glass substrate, upon which a layer of luminescent material is sandwiched between two insulating layers. On top of these layers is a stratum of 128 lines of horizontal electrodes. When an appropriate drive voltage is applied to one vertical and one horizontal electrode, one pixel at the 'crossing point' emits a bright orange-yellow spot of light measuring approximately 100μm square. The Graphics Display Unit, Model S-1021A, operates on exactly the same principles, but has 320 lines of vertical electrodes with 240 lines of horizontal electrodes – providing a total of 76,800 pixels.

Both types of display incorporate logic and driver circuits which may be controlled from externally applied signals, and both types may be used to display moving or stationary graphic patterns, symbols or characters as required. Four input signal lines are required, i.e. data signals, data transfer clock, horizontal synchro signal and vertical synchro signal.

The desired display position of any image is specified by selecting the appropriate vertical and horizontal electrodes in an X-Y matrix. Because each pixel is generated at a fixed point, the image is sharp, stable and without either distortion or glare. The orange-yellow colouring and uniform distribution of luminous intensity also combine to minimize eye strain.

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

UOSAT prepares

AMSAT-UK report that the launch date for Britain's first amateur-radio satellite, UOSAT, built at the University of Surrey at a cost approaching £100,000, is unlikely to be before September 4 and probably not before September 15. The satellite is not expected to become fully operational until some four weeks after launch, although telemetry signals should be received on 145 and 435MHz. It is being stressed that this is a highly complex unit that will require considerable post-launch activity to assess the performance of the on-board experiments and service modules. The Science Research Council has approved a grant of £18,000 to cover work at the University of Surrey in the three months following the launch. There is still some uncertainty about the correct exposure settings for the special c.c.d. slow-scan television camera experiment.

The long-lived Oscar 7 satellite (launched November 1974) began to malfunction on June 12 with the transponders remaining mute, apparently due to battery problems in the deep shadow period. It is hoped that, by resting the transponders for a period, a further season of operational usage may prove possible, though clearly the satellite's operational future is in doubt. AMSAT-UK has recently contributed a further £1500 towards the cost of German work on a Phase 3 satellite.

Radio interference report

The latest "Radio Interference Report" from the Home Office's Directorate of Radio Technology, covering 1980, shows a sharp (10.74%) decrease in the total number of complaints (investigations completed) but rather more complainants. The reason for this paradox, the Home Office suggest, is that a sharp rise in complaints of interference due to illicit c.b. transmissions has necessitated concentration of investigating effort on this form of interference, to the detriment of normal interference cases. Some 2741 complaints of c.b. interference were received between September and December 1980 of which 1964 were to television; 646 to radio/hi-fi; and 131 to private mobile radio services. Rather speculatively, it is claimed that such complaints in 1981 may equal the number received for all other sources combined. The report concludes that the very rapid rise in these complaints "is the most significant factor in the interference field in recent years . . . this cause of interference may soon become the largest single source of complaints."

Only 127 cases of interference from 75 sources are attributed directly to amateur radio transmitters, although 3470 investigations attribute interference to inadequate receiver immunity, and presumably a number of these are related to amateur activity. After a steady annual rise throughout the 1970s the number of complaints of interference to sound radio from all sources (23,782 in 1979) shows a sharp downturn to 20,345 (13,980 l.f./m.f., 6365 v.h.f./f.m.). The report is concerned with the increase in recent years of harmful interference to aircraft communication channels, many in the form of broadcast music and speech. The Civil Aviation Authority and the Home Office are co-operating in an investigation aimed at determining the unidentified sources of interference. In general, contact devices (such as thermostats and switches) in both domestic and industrial equipment remain the largest source of interference, the 11,100 complaints representing 27% of all complaints. There was a total of 41,086 complaints from 35,790 complainants.

More n.b.f.m. on 28MHz?

In the December 1979 WoAR attention was drawn to the increasing use worldwide of narrow-band f.m. in the 28MHz band, particularly in "10kHz channels" between 29.3 to 29.5MHz, by both fixed and mobile stations and including, in the USA, a number of 28MHz repeaters with 100kHz spacing between input and output channels. A 29.67/29.57 repeater is also now operational in West Germany.

In the UK, a small group of amateurs, including J. D. Harris, G3LWM of Bishops' Stortford, has launched a campaign to persuade more British amateurs to use this band, particularly during the coming years of low sunspot activity when its use for long-distance operation will be limited. The danger of there being an apparently "deserted" band immediately adjacent to what may rapidly become the overcrowded channels of 27MHz c.b. is only one of the reasons for the group wishing to see more local activity on the band. It is felt, for example, that there is considerable scope for improvement in receiver sensitivity and the development of more efficient mobile aerials.

They point out that local and mobile working on 28MHz was pushed into the background when 144MHz became available to Class B licence holders. They urge the formation of local 28MHz activity groups to encourage band-activity and to monitor for intruders.

The high-percentage of Class B amateurs (144MHz and above, although they may soon be authorized to use 70MHz) may make it difficult to achieve substantial use of 28MHz for mobile and local working. But clearly this is an urgent requirement if the integrity of the band is to be preserved.

From all quarters

A 3540km s.s.b. contact on 144MHz between Mike Lee, G3VYF in Basildon and 4X4IX in Tel Aviv on June 11 is believed to have been brought about by a combination of Sporadic E and tropospheric ducting. Signal reports were 59+ both ways and the contact represented the culmination of some two years of preparation and study of the path. During a Sporadic E opening on June 7 many British amateurs worked stations in the USSR including White Russia (UC2) and the Ukraine (UB5) at distances approaching the 2500km limit for unassisted single-hop Sporadic E propagation.

What appears to have been the first 432MHz r.t.t.y. teleprinter contact with Norway was made on June 21 by Alec Fraser, G8PWX in Tynemouth. His contact with LA3EQ was over a distance of 660km. The first transatlantic contact by moonbounce on the 2.3GHz band has been made by the Dutch amateur PA0SSB (20ft dish aerial) and the Californian W6YFK (18ft dish).

BARTG reports that the use of the sophisticated AMTOR mode of r.t.t.y., developed by Peter Martinez, G3PLX, is now in use by amateurs in eight countries, including Oman and Pakistan. Long-distance contacts using AMTOR have been made from the UK with mobile-marine station G3RSP/MM in New Zealand and Australian waters. Mode A operation proved possible over the short path with its propagation delay of about 135 milliseconds, but on the long path (about 162 milliseconds delay) only Mode B operation proved possible.

In brief

The German society DARC recently organized a "fox hunt" for blind amateurs, equipped with simple portable d/f receivers developed by DJ10V. Five synchronized transmitters hidden along a 2km path were all located by the winner, Peter Ellinger, DJ0NJ in 36 minutes. The 11 participants were accompanied either by guides or guide dogs . . . Dr Trevor Wadley, inventor of the Wadley Loop triple-mixing tuning system for h.f. communications receivers and also of the Tellurometer system for accurately measuring distances by radio, died recently in Natal, South Africa at the age of 61. . . . The Scottish Amateur Radio Convention is being held at Glenrothes on September 12. . . . Mobile rallies include Torbay (ITT Social Centre, Brixham Road, Paignton) on August 30; Vange rally at Nicholas School, Basildon on September 6; Telford New Town Centre on September 13; and Peterborough at the new venue of Wirrina Sports Stadium on September 20.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Phase locked detector for double-sideband, diminished-carrier reception

Avoiding transient delays by locking to the transmitted carrier

by D. A. Tong, B.Sc., Ph.D. Datong Electronics

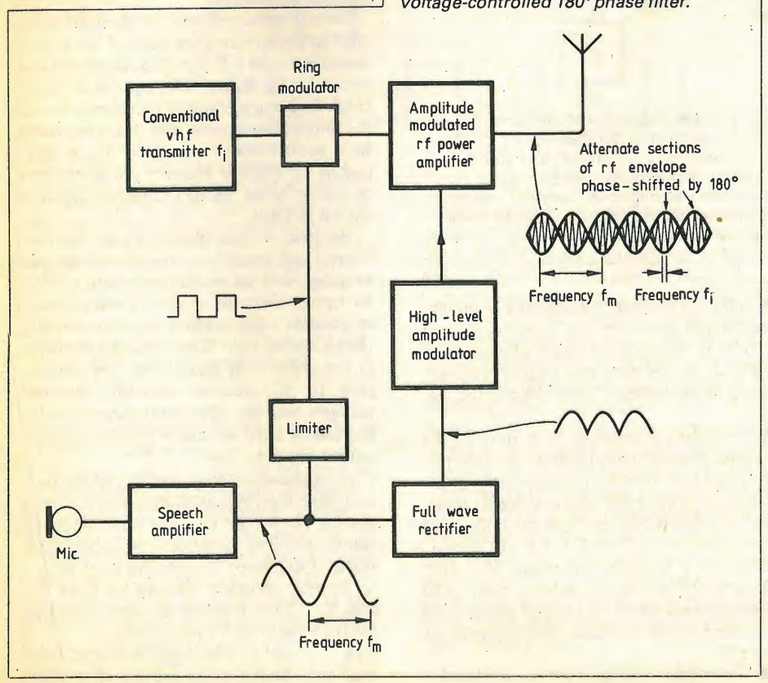
Previous methods of regenerating the carrier in a double-sideband, diminished-carrier receiver have suffered from delays, causing missed syllables at the start of transmission. In this design, a narrow-band, phase-locked loop is used to track the low-level carrier even in the absence of speech.

In the past few years it has been recognized that amplitude-modulation transmissions in which the carrier is either suppressed or diminished in amplitude have potentially significant advantages for equipment such as pocket v.h.f. transceivers, where one of the biggest limitations to range is the limited capacity of the battery power supply. Raven has pointed out[1] that double-sideband, suppressed-carrier (d.s.b.s.c.) transmissions can be generated very efficiently in terms of the utilization of primary power with the scheme shown in Fig. 1. More recently, Petrovic[2] has described a transmitter using these principles to generate double-sideband, diminished-carrier (d.s.b.d.c.) transmissions.

Provided that the carrier is reasonably suppressed relative to the average sideband level (−13dB is used in the system described in reference 1) both d.s.b.s.c. and d.s.b.d.c. transmissions have the characteristic that a negligibly small amount of power is consumed when the user is not actually uttering a syllable. Moreover no efficiency penalty is incurred by modulating at a level lower than the peak level allowed by the transmitter. This is in sharp contrast to conventional amplitude modulation (a.m.) where the carrier is constantly emitted at a high level. Since, for short phrases spoken without pauses, amplitude levels greater than 12% of the peak amplitude are exceeded for only 50% of the time, and since, in addition, there are many pauses in normal speech, large power savings are possible in a d.s.b.d.c. transmitter. Indeed Raven states[1] that personal radios with performance comparable to a 20W conventional a.m. transmitter become practicable.

Manuscript received in 1974.

Fig. 1. High efficiency, double-sideband suppressed-carrier scheme proposed by Raven. Amplitude and phase variations in the transmitted waveform are processed separately, allowing relatively inefficient linear r.f. power amplifiers to be eliminated. Ring-modulator is used as a voltage-controlled 180° phase filter.



The price which has to be paid for the above advantage is the increased complexity of the receiver. For good intelligibility in the audio output of a d.s.b.s.c. receiver, it is necessary to reinsert the carrier not only with the correct frequency, as in s.s.b., but also with the correct phase relative to the sideband components. Because of its symmetry, even a d.s.b.s.c. signal contains all the information required to specify the frequency and phase of the missing carrier, but the techniques used to replace it (principally either the "reciprocating detector"[3], the "2F method"[4,5], or the phase-lock-loop method[6,7]) all suffer from the problem that they require a finite time to do the job of regenerating the carrier. This means that syllables of speech have their leading edges chopped off to an extent depending partly on the exact technique used, partly on the incoming signal-to-noise ratio, and partly on the initial degree of mistuning of the receiver. In the reciprocating detector, this delay in regenerating the carrier is apparently quite short, but long enough to give the detector a useful discrimination against impulsive interference.

With d.s.b.d.c., the low-level carrier can be used to define the regenerated carrier: any transient delays occur only once per transmission and are not a problem. In addition, two other worthwhile advantages are that (a) the carrier, although of reduced amplitude, can be used to reliably operate the squelch and also to control the gain of the receiver, and (b) the receiver is simpler.

The remainder of this article describes a demodulator which was built in 1974 by the author principally for experiments using d.s.b.d.c. but which also has advantages compared with the more conventional techniques for demodulating ordinary a.m. and f.m. It was intended for eventual inclusion in a pocket transceiver along the lines of the one already described by the author in *Wireless World*[8], but using d.s.b.d.c. modulation. Other constraints are therefore imposed on the design:

- the power consumption must be minimal.
- it should produce an indication (i.e. a change in a logic level) that a genuine signal is being received despite the presence of interference and within as short a time as possible of applying the power supply to the circuit. This is so that an effective battery saving technique can be applied by pulsing the whole receiver on and off at a

low duty cycle [8,9].

- incoming signals with a signal-to-noise ratio just inadequate for intelligibility should be able to provide a reliable "signal present" indication. This ensures that usable signals are never too weak to operate the squelch.
- stability of the squelch detector should be adequate to make a user-operated control unnecessary.

Circuit operation

The block diagram of a circuit to meet the above criteria is shown in Fig. 2. It is basically a phase-lock loop with a bandwidth narrow enough to allow it to lock onto signals which are buried in the receiver's noise. The loop comprises a balanced mixer M_2, operational amplifier A_4, and the voltage-controlled carrier-insertion oscillator. By choosing appropriate parameters for the loop filter (A_4 and associated components) an almost arbitrarily narrow bandwidth can be obtained, but at the expense of an increased lock-up time[10]. The phase-lock loop behaves, in effect as a narrow-band r.f. filter which tracks the frequency of an incoming signal.

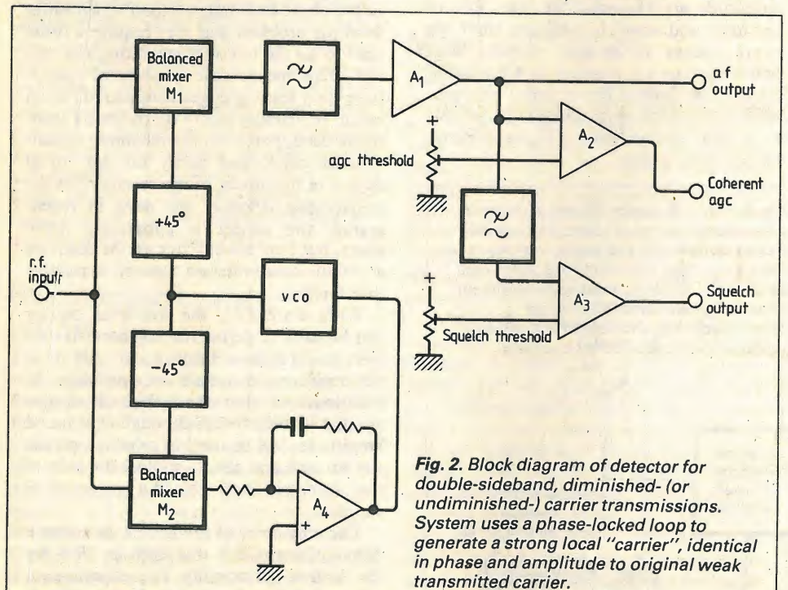


Fig. 2. Block diagram of detector for double-sideband, diminished- (or undiminished-) carrier transmissions. System uses a phase-locked loop to generate a strong local "carrier", identical in phase and amplitude to original weak transmitted carrier.

When the loop is locked it forces the two r.f. inputs to M_2 into a 90° phase difference, and the d.c. output component of M_2 is zero. A shift in relative phase of the two signals would tend to give a d.c. output component from M_2 whose sign and amplitude would depend on the sense and magnitude of the shift. Because the mixer is enclosed in a negative-feedback loop, however, any tendency to a phase shift is automatically cancelled by a shift in the instantaneous frequency of the carrier-insertion oscillator.

The local oscillation fed to M_1 is phase-shifted by 90° relative to that applied to M_2. When the system is locked, therefore, M_1 gives an output which is proportional to the amplitude of the incoming signal and which contains the demodulated audio signal, if any. The d.c. component is fed to A_2 and A_3 for the use as an a.g.c. source and to provide the "signal present" indication.

It is worth pointing out at this stage that a coherent detection system such as this has a number of advantages, even for ordinary a.m., over an envelope detector.

- The signal-to-noise ratio at the audio output is the same as that at the r.f. input. In contrast, an envelope detector has a threshold below which the output signal-to-noise ratio is worse than that at the input[7].
- An envelope detector gives a rectified output for noise-modulated r.f. voltages at any frequency. Thus, broad-band noise (that is, noise with a bandwidth greater than that of the desired signal) at the input adds in the output of an envelope detector to the noise which is present within the information bandwidth. In contrast, in a coherent detector broadband noise is heterodyned to appropriately higher frequencies (i.e., higher than the highest component of the wanted signal) and can easily be filtered out with a low-pass audio filter. This advantage has long been utilised in s.s.b. receivers using so-called "product detectors".
- Adjacent-channel interference is not demodulated properly but gives an output which is frequency-shifted like off-tune s.s.b. It is therefore more easily differentiated by the listener from the wanted signal.
- By adding a low-pass filter prior to the "signal-present" comparator, an arbitrarily small (say 10Hz) r.f. bandwidth can be achieved. Thus even very low carrier levels can be reliably filtered from the noise, and excellent squelch action obtained. Further, a squelch indication will only occur if the receiver is phase-locked. Any non-coherent input signal will not actuate the comparator and false squelch openings are rare.
- The output voltage from A_4 is related to the frequency of the incoming carrier. Therefore if the loop bandwidth is great enough, frequency modulation will also be demodulated and appear at the output of A_4.

Practical circuit

The block diagram could be implemented using commercially available phase-lock-loop integrated circuits were it not for the extra constraints mentioned earlier. The circuit finally developed is shown in Fig. 3 and is based mainly on c.m.o.s. logic devices because of their extremely low power consumption. A differential configuration was chosen to eliminate any constant voltage levels (in the absence of a signal) across the capacitor. This allows the circuit to respond as soon as the power is applied and without any delays caused by the time required to charge the capacitors. A differential system also removes most of the sources of d.c. drift and makes the squelch and a.g.c. thresholds independent of temperature and supply voltage.

Each of the two mixers is based on a pair of c.m.o.s. analogue switches controlled by square-wave switching waveforms at the frequency of the incoming carrier and in such a way that when, for example, $IC_{7(a)}$ is closed, $IC_{7(b)}$ is open, and vice versa. When open, the path through a gate behaves like a bidirectional resistor of about 300 ohms, whereas when closed its resistance is of the order of 10^9 ohms. When fed with good square waves, such a balanced mixer behaves very well indeed as a phase-sensitive detector and has the advantages that it can, if necessary, be bidirectional and that its quiescent output voltage is the same as its input voltage. Thus, no temperature-dependent offset voltages are introduced to upset the differential symmetry.

Switching waveforms for the four gates (two in each mixer) are derived from IC_5, which is a dual J-K flip-flop connected as a digital phase-shifter[11]. It requires an input clock frequency which is four times that of the output waveforms, and this is provided by a multivibrator based on IC_6 as described by Linsley Hood[12]. An alternative oscillator based on an LC tuned circuit is shown in Fig 4.

Because of the high gain of the 741 operational amplifier, the squelch output switches from its low limit of about +2V to its upper limit of $+(V_{cc}-1)$ volts for an extremely small output signal from M_1 ($IC_{7(a)}$ and $IC7_{(b)}$). With no input signal or in the absence of phase lock, the two inputs to IC_2 receive virtually identical voltages and the offset null potentiometer R_{30} can be used to ensure that the squelch output signal is "low"

The phase-lock loop uses IC_4 as the loop amplifier-filter but an addition to the basic system shown in Fig 3 is that when no signal is being detected the loop bandwidth is increased by opening gates $IC_{8(a),(b)}$ thereby shorting the two resistors R_{18} and R_{19}. This reduces the time required for the loop to lock by a large factor. When lock is achieved the squelch output goes high and the two gates are closed, thereby reducing the bandwidth of the loop to its normal working value, [10].

An a.g.c. voltage suitable for feeding Plessey SL600 i.f. amplifiers[13] is obtained by monitoring the amplified output of mixer M_1. IC_3 behaves as an amplifier for voltages from IC_1 which are more negative than that at the slider of R_{29}. The latter therefore sets the a.g.c. threshold in the phase-lock mode. Naturally, signals which do not cause phase-lock generate no coherent a.g.c. voltage and to avoid possible receiver overload on, for example, random noise inputs, some incoherent a.g.c., derived from a diode rectifier fed from the last i.f. amplifier, may also be required.

When the a.g.c. loop is operating, the volume of audio recovered from a d.s.b.d.c. input depends on the degree of carrier suppression, since IC_3 acts to maintain a constant rectified carrier level at the output of IC_1. Conventional a.m. would therefore emerge from this detector at a very low level unless R_{24} were readjusted to match the increased carrier level.

For minimum lock-up time on a signal which is close to the working threshold, it is essential that the carrier-insertion oscillator is close to the correct frequency (say within 100Hz). It is the function of D_1 and D_2 to limit the voltage swing at the output of IC_4 to a fairly narrow range; peaks of noise cannot then swing the v.c.o. fre-

Continued on page 83

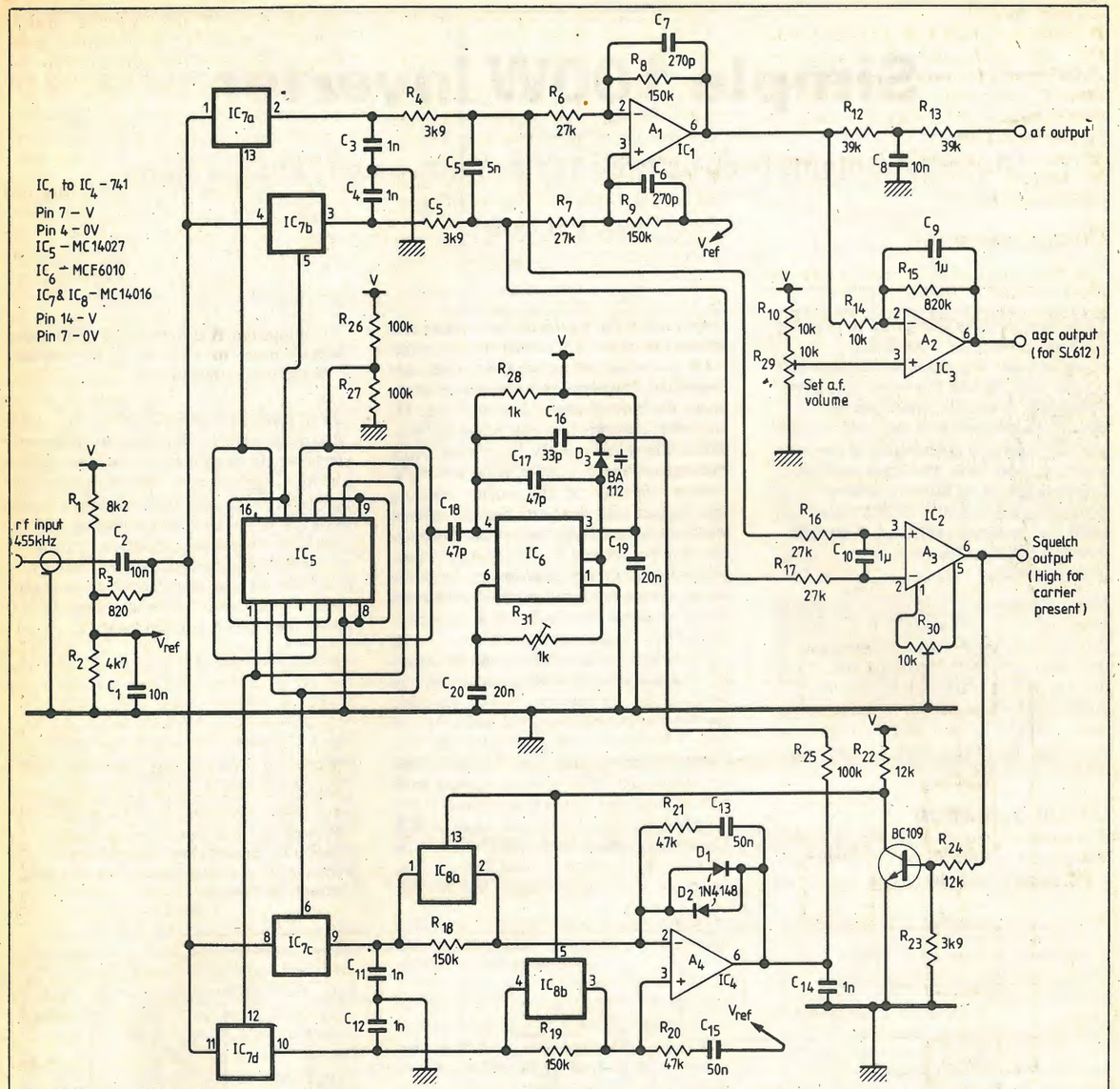
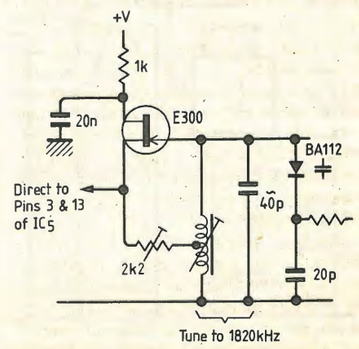


Fig. 3. Circuit of d.s.b.d.c. detector, operating at input frequencies of 455 kHz, suitable for adding to final i.f. amplifier of existing receiver. A.g.c. output is suitable for controlling Plessey SL610, 611 or 612 i.f. amplifier i.cs. R.f. input level required is about 200 mV peak-to-peak and supply voltage can vary from 6 to 15 volts (maximum). For best oscillator stability (as needed for d.s.b.d.c. but not a.m. or f.m.) supply to IC_6 should be stabilized.

Fig. 4. Simple alternative oscillator circuit for use as v.c.o. in Fig 3. The potentiometer is a skeleton preset and should be adjusted for an adequate but not excessive oscillation amplitude.



Simple 100W inverter

Automatic mains back-up from 12V d.c. with battery charge mode

by A. K. H. Miller

This inverter was designed to provide back-up power for a desk-top computer during a period of frequent power cuts. While the normal mains voltage is available, the inverter circuit 'ticks over' and the 12V standby battery is charged. If the mains supply fails, the square-wave inverter starts up automatically providing up to 100W at 220V a.c. until the mains is restored. A simple overload protection circuit is incorporated.

Since the inverter provides a maximum power of about 100 watts, it is suitable for driving most small domestic loads such as television sets, hi-fi apparatus and central heating pumps. Although the inverter will power a tv load taken over from the normal mains supply, it may not be capable of providing the current peak required when the set is switched on.

Circuit operation

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. When there is a likelihood of a power cut, a car battery and the mains supply are connected to the inputs of the inverter and the load to its output. Under these circumstances the mains input and output are connected together and the transformer keeps the battery charged through D_3, D_4 and the current limiting resistor, R_{14}. When the mains supply fails, relay RLA disconnects the live input from the high-voltage winding of the mains isolating transformer and connects its low-voltage windings to the collectors of the Darlington pair output stages, Tr_6 to Tr_9. These two pairs are driven in antiphase by 50Hz square waves produced in the drive circuit which operates from a 5 volt supply provided by a voltage regulator, IC_4.

Considering the circuit in more detail, IC_1 is a 555 timer connected as an astable multivibrator running at 200Hz. Variable resistor R_{15} is used to set the frequency. A dual J-K bistable, IC_2, divides the frequency of the square-wave from the timer by four to give 50Hz. Hence we now have two 50Hz square waves in antiphase at the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs of the second half of IC_2. These two signals, after being buffered by the emitter followers Tr_1 and Tr_2, are connected to the output stages, Tr_6 to Tr_9. Current is therefore switched alternately through the two halves of the low-voltage winding of the transformer.

Overload protection

The usual way of detecting an overload electronically is to place a low-value resistor in a high-current line and use the voltage drop across it to switch a transistor. In this design, the 0.7V required to switch an overload detection transistor would have resulted in a power loss in the detection resistor of some seven or eight watts, which would have significantly reduced the efficiency of the inverter.

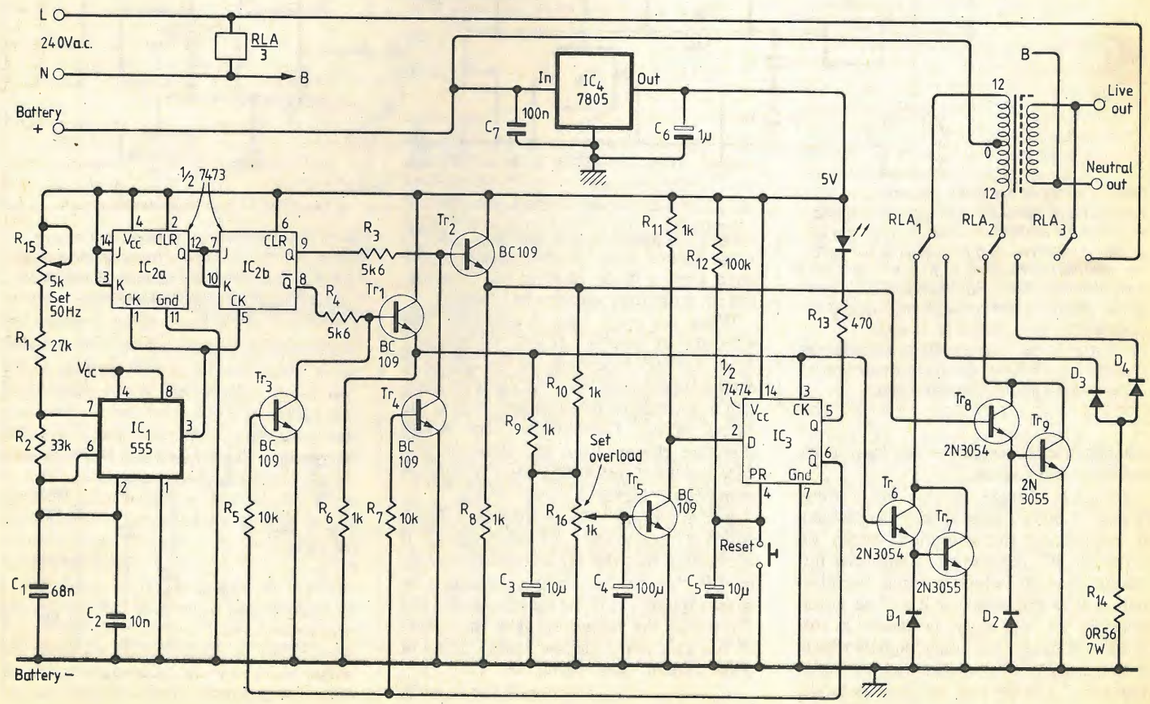


Fig. 1. Complete diagram of the inverter and battery charger circuits. Two antiphase 50Hz square waves from IC_1/IC_2 are buffered and used to drive two Darlington pairs connected to the output transformer. The relay coil is shown in its non-active state so the inverter is in operation. On mains input, the relay contacts switch and the battery charges.

The approach adopted, therefore, was to monitor the saturated base-emitter voltage of the output transistors, which rises proportionally with the collector current. Signals at the emitters of Tr_1 and Tr_2 are summed and smoothed and an adjustable proportion of the resulting voltage taken to the base of Tr_5. With normal loads, this voltage is low enough to ensure that the collector potential of Tr_5, and therefore the input potential of the D-type bistable IC_3, are close to the positive supply voltage. The Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs are therefore high and low respectively.

As the current through the output stages increases there comes a point when Tr_5 starts to conduct, forcing the voltage at its collector towards zero. This point is set by R_{16}. On the next positive voltage transition at the emitter of Tr_1 the outputs of IC_3 change state, turning Tr_3 and Tr_4 on and inhibiting both the drive signals at the bases of the output transistors and the clock input of IC_3. Under these conditions the l.e.d. is lit. The inverter will remain disabled until the reset button is pressed. To avoid the overload circuit being activated when the inverter is switched on, R_{12} and C_5 have been included.

Construction

The transformer used in the prototype was a standard 240V primary/12-0-12V secondary type rated at 100VA, but a 200VA transformer was used in later versions because of its lower losses.

Transistors Tr_6 to Tr_9 must be mounted on a heat sink with a thermal resistance of between 1°C/W and 2°C/W. Diodes D_1 and D_2 are general purpose low-voltage silicon types, but D_3 and D_4 must be capable of carrying at least 4A without overheating. The latter two diodes are used to charge the battery.

The circuit diagram shows RLA in the non-energized state, i.e., with the mains input disconnected. This relay has three sets of changeover contacts; RLA_1 and RLA_2 should be rated at at least 10A. Resistor R_{14} has to dissipate several watts when a flat battery is being charged ($W=I^2R$), so it should not be mounted in contact with the circuit board. All other resistors are rated at 1/2W and all electrolytic capacitors at 10V d.c. It is important that a suitable grade of wire be used for the high-current carrying connections and that all conductors carrying mains voltage are well insulated.

When construction is completed connect the battery, but no load or mains supply, and check the current consumption of the circuit. Depending on the state of the battery, the current should be between 1A and 1.5A. Assuming this is satisfactory, adjust R_{16} so that its slider is at the 'earthy' end of the track and connect a load such as a 100W light bulb to the output. Adjust R_{16} until the overload protection circuit just fails to operate. Now make sure that the overload circuit operates when the output is shorted, exercising extreme caution as the output voltage is potentially lethal. Next, remove the short, connect the mains supply and check that the relay operates correctly and that the battery is being charged at not more than 4A. Finally, with the mains supply disconnected, adjust R_{15} to set the 50Hz frequency. In the absence of a frequency meter the easiest way to set the frequency is to use the inverter to drive a record player with a stroboscope type speed checking system. If the turntable speed remains the same when the mains is switched in and out then the frequency is correct. The lamp used to illuminate the stroboscope disc must, of course, be driven constantly by the mains.

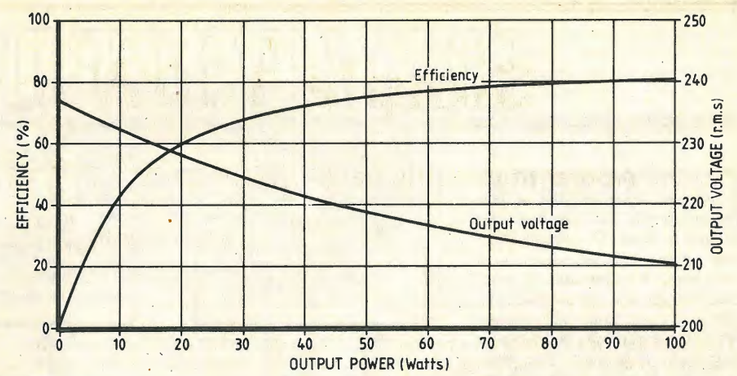


Fig. 2. Graph showing efficiency and output voltage variations due to loading. For most domestic loads the voltage regulation is sufficient so output/driver feedback was left out of the circuit to keep the design simple.

The graph shown in Fig. 2 summarizes the performance of the inverter. The efficiency is low at low output powers because of transformer losses. As the output power rises, however, the efficiency increases rapidly to about 80% at the rated output.

Voltage regulation is rather poor but the fall in r.m.s. output voltage from 237V to 210V at full load should be acceptable for all but the most demanding applications. Regulation could be improved at the expense of simplicity by including some form of feedback from the output to the drive stages. When measuring the output voltage, remember that for a square wave, r.m.s. and peak levels are the same.

Phase locked detector

Continued from page 81

quency a disproportionate distance from the correct value, thereby causing the system to lose lock.

With the circuit values shown in Fig. 3, the loop will lock onto an unmodulated carrier whose peak-to-peak amplitude is only one tenth of that of the associated random noise, which is itself at a level of about 500 mV peak-to-peak. A positive indication is obtained from the squelch output that such a weak signal is present within 50 ms of power being applied to the circuit. For larger input signals the lock-up time is much reduced, and this will always be the case when ordinary a.m. is being received. Moreover, for a.m. and f.m. reception, a much wider loop bandwidth can be used and there is then no need for gates $IC_{8(a)}$, $_{(b)}$. R_{18} and R_{19} can then be reduced to say, 1kΩ. Similarly, D_1 and D_2 can be removed and a much wider acquisition range obtained. If f.m. is received, the output is taken from pin 6 of IC_4. In all cases the squelch output comes from IC_2 and is independent of temperature and supply voltage from 6-15V.

References

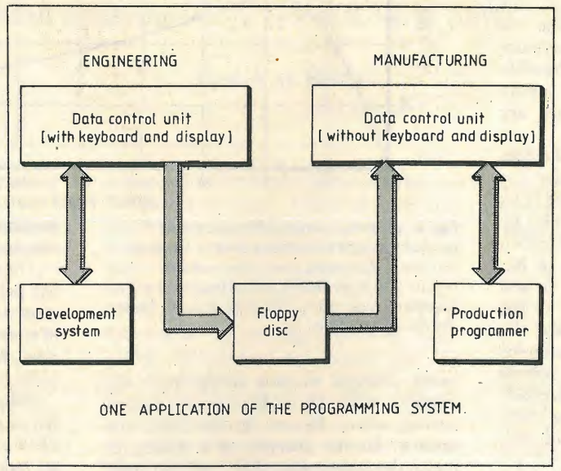
1. P. F. Raven, "The use of DSBSC modulation for portable VHF radio telephones". IEE Conference Publication No. 64, 1969, 43.
2. V. Petrovic, "A high efficiency DSB transmitter". Paper presented at the "Communications 72" conference, Brighton, June 1972.
3. R. S. Badessa' "A communications detector with a signal-synthesised reference,,' *IEEE Transactions on Communications Technology, COM-19, No. 5*, October 1971.
4. F. G. Apthrope, "Homodyne reception", *Electronic Engineering, 19*, July 1947, 238.
5. R. C. V. Macario, "A VHF surveillance receiver adapted for the reception of suppressed carrier double sideband transmissions", *The Radio and Electronic Engineer, 43*, No. 7, July 1973, 407.
6. J. P. Costas, "Synchronous communications", *Proc. IRE, 44*, December 1956, 1713.
7. L. P. Chu, "A phase-locked AM radio receiver", *IEEE Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receivers, BTR-15, No. 3*, October 1969, 300.
8. D. A. Tong, "A pocket-sized VHF transceiver", *Wireless World*, July 1973, p.245, Aug. p.293.
9. D. A. Tong, "Battery saving circuit for portable communication receivers", *Wireless World*, March 1972, 124.
10. F. M. Gardner, "Phaselock Techniques", John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York, London, Sydney, 1966.
11. See for example A. J. Turner, "SSB generation", *Wireless World*, September 1973, 453.
12. J. L. Linsley Hood, "Linear voltage controlled oscillator", *Wireless World*, November 1973, 567.
13. "SL600 series application manual", The Plessey Company Ltd., Plessey Semiconductors, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts.

NEW PRODUCTS

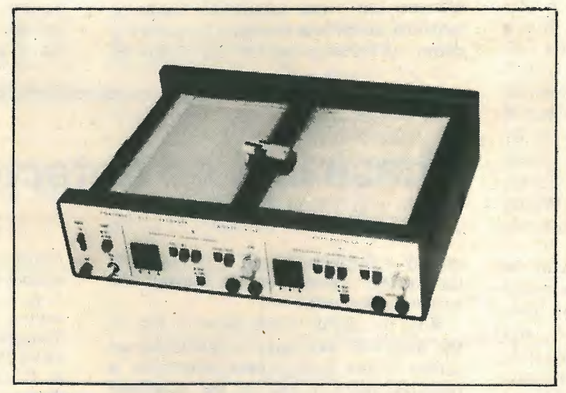
P.r.o.m. programmer

A p.r.o.m. programming system for production use has been developed by Data I/O. Availability of this product was announced as a 'stop press' at an introduction ceremony for the first two members of a family of 8 and 16-bit microprocessor software/hardware development aids from Millenium. The basic p.r.o.m. programming system, consisting of the Data Control Unit (DCU) and the Production Programmer, can be used to program memory devices on its own or as part of a general purpose microcomputer system. Programs are stored and transmitted to the programmer by the DCU in any of twenty three formats from floppy disc. The control unit is available with either one or two 82K-byte disc drives, each of which can store up to 41 different programs for a 2716 type e.p.r.o.m. An expanded version with keyboard and display can be controlled both from the programmer and from a terminal through an RS-232 link. The Production Programmer controls operations ranging from creating data files to programming memory devices in quantity. An alphanumeric display and keyboard, standard on this unit, give the operator instructions and provide a means of entering device part numbers. When the programmer is set up all the operator has to do to program p.r.o.ms is to press the start button. An optional foot switch is available so that the operator's hands are left free to insert and remove devices (makes programming p.r.o.ms as easy as stamping washers and probably as . . .). The programming unit also has an RS-232 communication link with 23 possible data formats. Both the development system mentioned earlier and the programmer are available through Microsystem Services, Duke St, High Wycombe, Bucks.

WW301



WW301

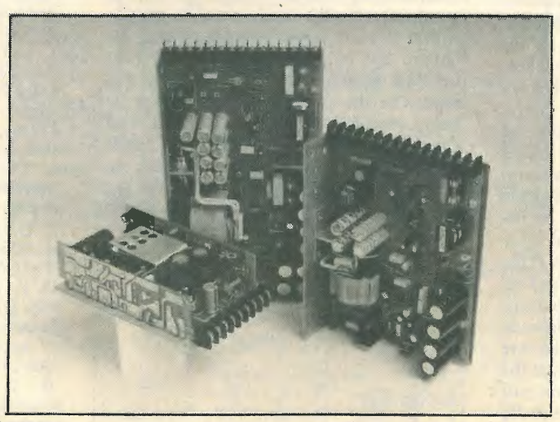


WW302

Portable x-y recorder

Pen speeds of the Model F-5B portable x-y recorder from Riken Denshi are 314mm/s on the *x* axis and 300mm/s on the *y* axis. This recorder weighs less than 3kg, measures 302×220×77mm overall and takes paper sizes of up to 220×150mm. Input sensitivity of both amplifiers is adjustable from 0.5mV/cm to 20V/cm and linearity and repeatability errors are ±0.25% and ±0.1% respectively. The input resistance of the amplifiers is 10MΩ on all attenuator settings. Common-mode noise rejection is 140dB for d.c. and 120dB for a.c. The origin of the pen with relation to the paper is adjustable over the writing area. Paper is held in place electrostatically. Balaton Products Ltd, Orchard House, Overton-on-Dee, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 0HF.

WW302



WW303

Switched mode power supplies

Complementing their SMM series of multi-output switched mode units, Weir now offer the SMS series of single-output switching supplies. This open frame range comprises 30, 50 and 100 watt models, 5V 6A, 5V 10A and 5V 20A respectively. They are dimensionally similar to the firm's multi-rail models and use the same flyback converter technique. Line and load regulation is claimed to be better than 0.5% over a load range from 20 to 100% and line voltage swings of 196-264V and 98-132V. Ripple content in the output is typically 25mV peak, and output hold-up is better than a missing cycle on full load. The supplies incorporate over-voltage and overcurrent protection and remote sense. A triple output auxiliary giving ±12V, 0.5A and −5V, 0.1A may be specified for single board computer systems with memory expansion. They are designed to meet BS, IEC and VDE specifications for safety and r.f.i. and comply with BS5850 for office machines, harmonized with IEC 380. 100-up prices are £52.00, £65.00 and £85.50 for 5V 6A, 5V 10A and 5V 20A respectively. Weir Electronics Ltd, Durban Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

WW303

V.d.u. i.cs

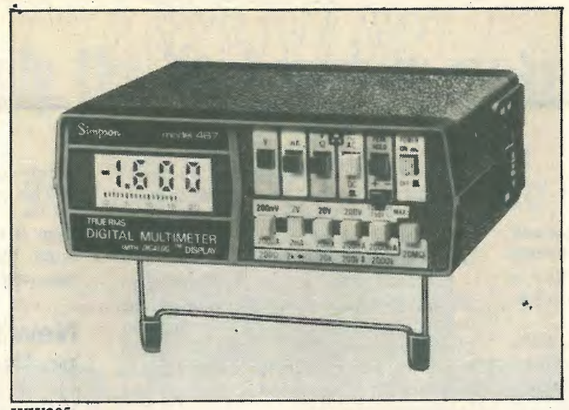
Two i.cs for simplifying c.r.t. control in visual display units have been introduced by ITT Semiconductors. The TCA1001 video i.c. drives the picture-tube cathode directly from the character generator and with two potentiometers the brightness either of the whole screen or of a sector of the screen can be altered. This i.c. operates from a 55V supply and is housed in an 8pin d.i.l. package. The TCA1002 deflection i.c. comprises a sync separator, phase and frequency comparator, vertical pulse integrator, vertical oscillator, pulse shaper and a horizontal-output stage suitable for driving a Darlington pair deflection circuit. This i.c. is housed in an 18-pin d.i.l. package. ITT Semiconductors, Maidstone Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5HT.

WW304

Digital/analogue multimeter

In an effort to combine the ease of reading of an analogue meter with the accuracy of a digital display, Bach-Simpson have used a 31/2 digit l.c.d. with integral bar-graph type indication in their latest multimeter. The Model 467 has a peak-holding facility, audible indication for continuity/logic checking and can detect and indicate pulses down to 50μs. Percentage modulation and signal-tracing measurements can be made. Basic measurement error (direct voltage) is 0.1%. Ranges covered by the 467 include 200mV to 1000V – d.c., 200mV to 750V r.m.s., 200Ω to 20MΩ and 200μA to 2A – d.c. and a.c. The multimeter is battery operated and portable. Bach-Simpson (UK) Ltd, Trenant Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall PL27 6HD.

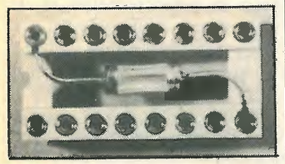
WW305



WW305

Supply decoupling d.i.p. sockets

Assemblies comprising a dual-in-line socket and integral power-supply decoupling capacitor (often the only discrete component required with logic i.cs) can increase p.c.b. component packing density by 12% and cut the cost of decoupling by 50% in production applications, claims the manufacturer.

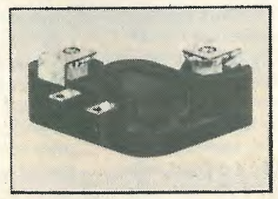


Mounting the capacitor inside the socket gives supply decoupling as close as possible to the i.c. pins and reduces board assembly time by eliminating insertion and soldering of a separate capacitor. Removing the need for an external decoupling capacitor gives extra board space, so the sockets can be assembled closer together than usual. These sockets, from a division of the Brand-Rex company called Garry, come in standard in-line spacings of 0.3, 0.4 or 0.6in with capacitors ranging from 0.01 to 0.1μF. Both wire-wrap and solder-pin versions of the 'Garry Quiet Socket' can be supplied. Hub Mail/ISA, 35 Morrissey Blvd., Boston, MA 02125, USA.

WW306

Power transistors

Expansions in Motorola's high-power transistor ranges have been made to accommodate what they call a 'large upcoming high-power control market'. Three n-p-n Darlingtons, the MJ10050, MJ10100 and MJ10200 with $I_{c(max)}$ ratings of 50, 100 and 200A and V_{ceo} ratings of 850, 450 and 250V respectively, are designed for six-step motor speed/torque control and low-frequency inverters. Maximum power dissipation of each device (see photo) is 500W. Two p-channel m.o.s.f.e.ts for 8A continuous maximum drain current are the



MTM814 and MTM815 in TO-3 packages with breakdown voltages of 80 and 100V respectively. These f.e.ts have an 'on' resistance of 0.4Ω at 4A and are designed for switching applications. Plastic-package versions are available. Lastly, two high-speed switch-mode Darlingtons are available with V_{ceo} ratings of 750V, the MJ10024, and 850V, the MJ10025. Both devices have collector current ratings of 20A and are designed for power control from 440V lines. The manufacturers plan to introduce more such power devices in the near future. Motorola Ltd, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0PR.

WW307

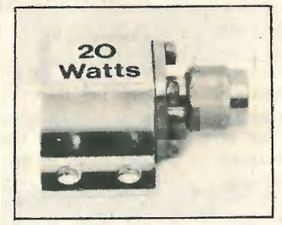
Schottky diodes

A number of high-power Schottky diodes have recently been announced by International Rectifier. First is the 85HQ series. These 85A diodes have DO-5 type packages, reverse leakage currents of 45mA maximum at 125°C and can handle up to 1300A peak on a single 50Hz cycle. Reverse working maximum voltages range from 30 to 45V. The 60HQ series diodes, similar in packaging and construction to the 85HQ types, are rated at 60A and can be obtained with reverse working-voltages from 60 to 100V. Three common-cathode dual diodes with current ratings of 12, 20 and 30A and a single diode with 10A rating complete the introductions. They are the 12CTQ, 20CTQ, 30CTQ and 10TQ respectively. These devices, all with TO-220 packages, can be supplied with reverse voltage ratings from 30 to 45V. International Rectifier, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey RH8 9BB.

WW308

Dummy load

Thin-film resistor techniques have been used by KDI Pyrofilm to produce a miniature coaxial dummy load with power dissipation ratings of 20W continuous, 200W peak at a maximum heat-sink temperature of 100°C. The PCX-050-



M-20, for frequencies from 0 to 18GHz, has an impedance of 50 ohms and a v.s.w.r. no greater than 1.35 over the bandwidth. A stainless-steel SMA connector to MIL-C-39012 specifications is used. Aspen Electronics Ltd, 2 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middx HA4 9UR.

WW309

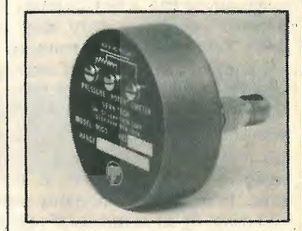
Fibre-optic evaluation kit

Fully assembled Fibre Optic Evaluation Modules comprising a p.c.b., the main element of which is a t.t.l. compatible transceiver, five metres of terminated fibre-optic cable and an information brochure are available from Fairchild. These kits, when connected to a single 5V supply, can be operated at data rates from 0 to 10Mbit/s. The brochure covers such topics as fibre-optic theory, fibre construction, transmission and coupling losses and, of course, the module's technical specifications. Each module costs £31.72 excluding v.a.t. Fairchild Camera and Instrument (UK) Ltd, 230 High St, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5BU.

WW310

Pressure transducers

Five transducers covering pressure ranges from 100 to 5000lbf/in^2 make up the Vernitech Model 9000 series available through Computer Controls Ltd. These pressure transducers weigh under 90g each and have a three-terminal potentiometer type output so that a voltage can be obtained directly



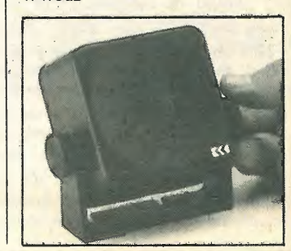
which either increases or decreases with pressure rise. Potentiometer resistances of 1, 2, and 5kΩ are available, all capable of dissipating 1W and operating from −55° to +85°C. Linearity error and repeatability are quoted as 5% and 25% respectively regardless of temperature. Prices vary according to measuring range and resistance but average out at around £50 each in 25-off quantities. Computer Controls Ltd, 19 Buckingham St, London WC2

WW311

Speech loudspeaker

A small loudspeaker with mounting bracket and enclosure has been designed for speech reproduction by Telecommunications Accessories Ltd. Frequency response, maximum input power and input impedance of the CS100 are 500 to 3500Hz, 4W and 4Ω respectively. Dimensions of the unit are 6.8×6.8×4.3cm. Telecommunications Accessories Ltd, Thame Industrial Estate, Bandet Way, Thame, Oxon OX9 3SS.

WW312



WAVES

By Ariel

Why not some jam today?

The Bill to give birth to the Act that will cut the umbilical cord joining British Telecom to the rest of the Post Office is labouring its way through the normal Parliamentary processes.

But, even though, as far as I can make out, it does not as yet have an official identity, this lively youngster has already made its presence felt in more ways than one. Before we'd even had time to get used to the name or make sense of the new logo – part of which appears to be written in Hebrew – BT, under the approving eye of its proud parent, Peter Benton, got itself involved in what history may call The Great Yellow Paint Controversy. And if you know of a better way of arriving with a bang I'd like to hear about it.

BT's chairman, Sir George Jefferson, whom we can dub its putative grandfather, has played no mean role in putting his organization on the map of the public mind. In a number of weighty statements, supported by snowstorms of releases from the Press Offices, he has chronicled BT's past achievements, told us about what is under way now and lifted the lid off some of the goodies we can expect in the future. And he has reminded us, as a rider, that if we want a good service we're going to have to pay for it. Now, there's a surprise.

In fairness, however, even the most cynically critical will admit that BT is in many respects showing a vitality not usually associated with a public service. Planned expansion is certainly impressive, and the list of current and future innovations designed to help users get the best out of their telecommunications services – albeit at a price – shows a remarkable awareness of specialized customer needs. Much, for instance, is being done for the handicapped. The hard of hearing, the infirm, amputees, even those with sight defects can now enjoy the benefits of the telephone with comparative ease. The rest of us are promised better this, simpler that and more efficient the other. And, doubtless, these things will come to pass.

But, before BT gets too complacent about tomorrow's benefits, it should look for a moment at its shortcomings of today. It is, for instance, quite unacceptable that BT should be congratulating itself while waiting lists for the 'phone remain. It's ludicrous that we should be reminded we can dial direct to the Sultanate of Oman when establishing contact between London and Birmingham can sometimes be as fraught with difficulty as talking to the Moon. It is unsatisfactory that there should be such a high incidence of crossed lines, causing impatience and undermining telephone confidentiality. Above all, it is insulting to our intelligence that we should be exhorted, via the home screen, to make more use of the 'phone by an ill-conceived, unhealthy-looking, rough-tongued and utterly repellent bird.

All credit to Sir George, Mr Benton and his merry band of planners for having the courage to set their eyes on the stars. But please, gentlemen, don't forget there's still a lot down here on terra firma that needs to be done first – like shooting that foul fowl for a start.

A better break for Prestel

Meanwhile, back at the Post Office, the failure, in spite of intensive promotion, of Prestel to take off at the rate hoped for must be causing a fair bit of brow-furrowing.

Come to think of it, it furrows my brow as well. I would have thought that a facility for selecting, at the touch of a button, a five-star restaurant, not more than a mile off the M1, which features a full symphony orchestra for dancing on Saturday nights and serves truffles out of season, would have been snapped up like a pelican gulping down a sprat. One cannot help thinking that there is something wrong with a world whose inhabitants are reluctant to fork out a few hundred pounds for the pleasure of spending an evening playing battleships, being psychoanalysed or taking part in a spelling bee. But there I go, mocking again . . . . . .

Perhaps the trouble lies in the average Briton's inbuilt resistance to change. They laughed at Remington when he sat down at the typewriter. They tittered at Hargreaves when he gave his Jenny her first spin. Caxton's printing press was a case for a chuckle. But it wasn't amusement that caused these reactions: rather, it was a kind of defence mechanism, an instinctive manning of the ramparts against the imminent threat of something new that would dramatically alter the established way of doing things. But later, when the scoffers became convinced of the enormous advantages these innovations offered, they were welcomed with open arms.

The need for information has until now been met in two traditional ways: by talking to informed experts on the subject concerned, or by consulting standard reference works or other authoritative published data. What's the difference, then, between that technique and Prestel? Not all that much. One 'talks' to the computer and it 'answers' by displaying the information you're after. Of course, even with its library of hundreds of thousands of pages, Prestel's range of information is still relatively limited, compared with that found in a conventional library. But extension is only a matter of time.

This notable British achievement deserves a much more positive recognition than it is currently getting – especially from the business world which it is uniquely capable of serving.

New thinking on the news

Still on the subject of information technology, I see that there's good news from the teletext front. One major set manufacturer reports that, following1 the 1981 Spring trade shows, their sales of teletext receivers are up by 250 per cent on last year. A spokesman expressed the company's pleasure – which didn't seem to me to be all that startling a revelation – at this trend and added that the multiples have come to realise just how wide the scope of the telext market is.

When I was at school the law of economics held that an increase in the sales of a product should, all things being equal, be followed, as night follows day, by a cut in its price. Nowadays the trend is to up the price and then point out how much bigger the increase would have been if there had been no jump in sales. Nonetheless, if other setmakers have a similarly joyful tale to tell, the great British public will be looking for some movement in the price sector.

There is another angle to this. If teletext is now well and truly on the way to wider public acceptance, the broadcasters have a wonderful opportunity, if not a duty, to improve the service they give to viewers. This particularly applies to the updating of general news.

Recently, being of an investigative, scientific turn of mind, I conducted a modest experiment. In our home, being the only male, I tend to rise early in order to achieve at least a brief occupancy of the bathroom before it is taken over by the female squatters with whom it is my lot to reside. This means that I can also listen to the 7 o'clock news in comfortable silence. Every day for a week I carefully made a note of the bulletin headlines. Then, five hours later at midday, I switched on the office teletext set to see what more had happened in the great big world outside in the interim. On practically every one of those five days it was still virtually 7 a.m. as far as the transmitting end was concerned.

This is hardly a good advertisement for a service whose prime advantage is professed to be the instant transmission of news as it is made. And as the number of teletext viewers grows, there is going to be an insistent demand for a far better service than that. Now seems to be a good time for the broadcasters to start providing it.

BUY BRITISH — BUY DOUGLAS TRANSFORMERS

MAIL ORDER FROM TITAN TRANSFORMERS & COMPONENTS

CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS, DUNCOMBE STREET, GRIMSBY, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DN37 7EG

Prices include 15% VAT. Send for our catalogue

12/24V RANGE PRI 220/240V
SEC: 0 12V 0V 12V

TYPE	AMPS 12v	AMPS 24v	PRICE £	P/P £
242	0.3	0.15	1.70	0.40
213	10.50		2.65	0.87
71	2	1	2.77	1.10
18	4	2	3.98	1.43
68	3	1.5	3.46	1.43
85	5	2.5	6.06	1.43
70	6	3	6.67	1.43
108	8	4	8.03	1.43
72			8.66	1.73
116	12	6	9.31	1.90
17	16	8	11.46	2.05
115	20.10		13.69	2.05
187	30.15		19.23	2.35
232	40	20	27.61	4.50
226	60	30	35.35	4.00

15/30V RANGE PRI 220/240V
SEC: 0V 12V 15V 0V 5V 9V 15V
VOLTS AVAILABLE 3 — 15 — 0 — 15

TYPE	AMPS 15v	AMPS 30v	PRICE £	P/P £
112	1	0.50	2.84	1.10
79	2	1.0	3.29	1.10
3	4	2	6.18	1.43
20	6	3	7.19	1.73
21	8	4	8.52	1.73
51	10	5	10.57	1.90
117	12	6	11.94	2.05
88	16	8	16.14	2.20
89	20	10	18.54	2.35
90	24	12	20.57	2.55
91	30	15	23.63	2.65
92	40	20	33.21	4.50

25/50V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V
SEC: 0V 20V 25V 0V 8V 15V 25V
VOLTS OUT 5 — 25 — 0 — 25

TYPE	AMPS 25v	AMPS 50v	PRICE £	P/P £
102	1	0.50	3.29	1.43
103	2	1.0	4.09	1.43
104	4	2	7.65	1.73
105	6	3	9.09	1.90
106	8	4	12.24	1.90
107	12	6	16.15	2.20
118	16	8	22.46	2.55
119	20	10	27.05	2.55
109	24	12	32.44	4.50

30/60V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V
SEC: 0V 24V 30V 0V 10V 18V 30V
VOLTS 6 — 30 — 0 — 30

TYPE	AMPS 30v	AMPS 60v	PRICE £	P/P £
124	1	0.5	3.30	1.43
126	2	1	6.36	1.43
127	4	2	7.86	1.73
125	6	3	11.78	1.90
123	8	4	14.72	2.20
40	10	5	17.10	2.20
120	12	6	19.44	2.35
121	16	8	27.70	2.65
122	20	10	32.05	4.00
189	24	12	37.02	5.00

48/96V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V
SEC: 0V 36V 48V 0V 36V 48V
VOLTS 12 — 48 — 0 — 48

TYPE	AMPS 48v	AMPS 96v	PRICE £	P/P £
430	1	0.5	4.69	1.43
431	2	1	7.84	1.43
432	4	2	12.94	2.05
433	6	3	14.62	2.20
434	8	4	20.04	2.45
435	10	5	28.75	2.65
436	12	6	36.16	4.00
437	16	8	39.47	5.00

AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240/220—115V
0V 115V 220V 240V — 65VA — 10 KVA

TYPE	VA	PRICE £	P/P £
25	65	3.90	1.10
64	80	4.82	1.10
4	150	6.21	1.43
69	250	7.54	1.43
53	350	9.73	1.90
67	500	11.70	2.20
83	750	13.51	2.05
84	1000	18.31	2.35
95	2KVA	34.36	5.00
73	3	64.74	5.00
57	5	97.85	6.50
101	10	179.05	10.00

CASED AUTOTRANSFORMERS
240V LEAD IN: 115V 2 PIN SOCKET OUT

TYPE	VA	PRICE £	P/P £
56W	20	6.60	0.87
64W	80	8.43	1.43
4W	150	10.86	1.73
69W	250	13.17	1.90
67W	500	20.46	2.20
84W	1000	30.24	2.55
95W	2000	54.83	5.00
73W	3000	78.67	6.50

LINE ADJUSTMENT AUTOTRANSFORMERS
0 200 210 220 230 240 250

TYPE	VA	PRICE £	P/P £
415C	50	2.31	0.87
416C	100	3.46	0.87
417C	200	4.00	1.10
418F	350	6.26	1.43
419F	500	6.74	1.73
420E	750	8.33	1.90
421F	1000	11.64	2.05

MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)
PRI 120/220/240V SEC 60V 55V 0V 55V 60V 55V 0V 55V 60V

TYPE	VA	PRICE £	P/P £
149F	60	8.40	1.73
150F	100	9.71	1.73
151F	200	13.84	2.05
152F	250	16.69	2.20
153F	350	20.77	2.55
154F	500	26.03	2.65
155F	750	36.75	5.00
156F	1000	47.42	6.00

MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)
PRI 380/415/460V SEC 60V 55V 0V 55V 60V 60V 55V 0V 55V 60V

TYPE	VA	PRICE £	P/P £
243F	60	8.40	1.43
244F	100	9.76	1.73
245F	200	13.93	2.05
246F	250	16.69	2.20
247F	350	20.77	2.55
248F	500	26.03	2.65
249F	750	36.75	5.00
250F	1000	47.42	6.00

INVERTER

		PRICE £	P/P £
Inv. 1	Cased 13 amp 3 pin	49.95	2.65
Inv. 2	Open	30.95	2.65

P.C.B. 120/220/240V 0—12—0—12V

		PRICE £	P/P £
6VA	467 PCB	1.89	0.58
9VA	468 PCB	2.24	0.58
12VA	470 PCB	2.39	0.58
25VA	471 PCB	2.52	0.87
50VA	472 PCB	4.63	1.43

EXAMPLES FROM OUR RANGE

WW — 008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	50-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.00	.90	.80
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.70
2114 200ns Low power	1.30	1.20	1.10
2114 450ns Low power	1.25	1.15	1.05
4118 250ns	3.95	3.25	2.95
6116 150ns CMOS	8.75	8.25	7.95
2708 450ns	2.40	2.25	2.15
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.65	2.40	2.20
2716 450ns three rail	7.40	7.00	6.75
2732 450ns Intel type	5.40	4.95	4.65
2532 450ns Texas type	5.40	4.95	4.65

Low profile IC sockets: Pins 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
Pence 9 10 11 14 15 18 19 25 33

Soft sectored mini discs in plastic library case of ten discs:
1 case: £17.00 10 cases: £15.50 25 cases: £14.50
Please add 30p post and packing to orders under £15 and VAT at 15%

Access and Barclaycard accepted
24-hr. service on (054 422) 618

Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum

Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details

Full list of components and books available on request

HAPPY MEMORIES (WW)
GLADESTRY, KINGTON
HEREFORDSHIRE HR5 3NY
Tel: (054-422) 618 or 628

MAINS INTERCOM

NEW IMPROVED

£37.99
+ VAT £5.70 per pair

NO BATTERIES, NO WIRES. Made to high Safety and Telecommunications Standard. The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range ¼ mile on the same mains phase with call buzzer and light indicator. On-off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes, between house and garage. Also useful as burglar alarm. 6 months' service guarantee. P&P £1.95. Also F.M. 2-channel model £55.95 + VAT £8.40 + P&P £2.15 per pair.

NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE

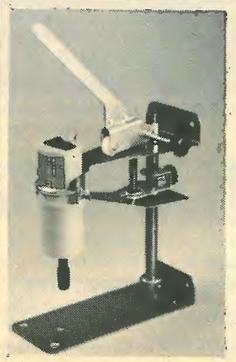
TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

ONLY £18.95
+ VAT £2.85 + P&P £1.65

New improved battery operated Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increases efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for conference calls, leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No "holding on", save money and long-distance calls. Volume control. Model with conversation recording facilities. Price £20.95 + VAT £3.15, post and packing for either model £1.65.

10 days' price refund guarantee.
Barclaycard and Access welcome.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (WW)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8 6SN. TEL. 01-937 5548



LOW VOLTAGE POWER DRILLS AND ACCESSORIES

Illustration shows Titan Drill and Stand, **(Price £27** inc. VAT and Postage) which is One of the combinations which can be purchased from our comprehensive range of Drills and Accessories.
Prices from £8.34 (Reliant Drill only) inc. VAT and Postage.
Send 25p for Catalogue.

A. D. BAYLISS & SON LTD.
PFERA WORKS, REDMARLEY GLOUCESTER GL19 3JU
Barclaycard, Access Welcome
Tel. Bromesberrow (053 181) 273

Stockists: **Richards Electric, Gloucester**
D & D Models, Hereford
Hoopers of Ledbury
Hobbs of Ledbury

TRANSISTORS

AC125	0.20	BC117	0.17	BC207	0.09	BC408	0.11	BD239	0.30	BF259	0.27	BU500	2.00	2N3053	0.28
AC126	0.20	BC119	0.18	BC208	0.09	BC409	0.11	BD240	0.32	BF271	0.24	BUY69A	1.75	2N3054	0.60
AC127	0.15	BC125	0.11	BC209	0.09	BC413	0.11	BD241A	0.30	BF273	0.12	C106D1	0.24	2N3055	0.45
AC128	0.18	BC126	0.11	BC212	0.08	BC417	0.11	BD241B	0.30	BF308	0.30	OC28	1.00	2N3442	1.20
AC127K	0.20	BC140	0.19	BC212L	0.08	BC418	0.11	BD241C	0.30	BF336	0.32	OC35	1.00	2N3553	2.20
AC128K	0.27	BC141	0.19	BC212LB	0.08	BC427	0.11	BC433	0.50	BF337	0.27	R2008B	1.50	2N3565	0.20
AC141	0.20	BC142	0.20	BC213	0.08	BC440	0.22	BC434	0.50	BF338	0.27	R2010B	1.50	2N3702	0.10
AC141K	0.27	BC143	0.20	BC213L	0.08	BC441	0.22	BC435	0.50	BF355	0.37	R1038	1.00	2N3703	0.10
AC142	0.20	BC147	0.07	BC213LB	0.08	BC460	0.30	BC436	0.50	BF380	0.30	R1039	1.50	2N3704	0.10
AC142K	0.27	BC147A	0.07	BC214	0.08	BC461	0.30	BC437	0.50	BF451	0.10	R2029	1.50	2N3705	0.10
AC151	0.20	BC147B	0.07	BC214L	0.08	BC477	0.20	BC438	0.50	BF457	0.30	R2322	1.00	2N3706	0.10
AC153	0.20	BC147C	0.07	BC214LB	0.08	BC478	0.20	BC439	0.50	BF458	0.30	R2773	0.50	2N3707	0.10
AC176	0.20	BC148	0.07	BC237	0.08	BC537	0.09	BC517	0.55	BF459	0.30	TIP29	0.35	2N3708	0.10
AC176K	0.27	BC148A	0.07	BC237A	0.08	BC547	0.09	BC518	0.55	BF523	0.15	TIP29A	0.35	2N3711	0.10
AC187	0.20	BC148B	0.07	BC237B	0.08	BC548	0.09	BC519	0.55	BF594	0.20	TIP29B	0.35	2N3773	3.00
AC188	0.20	BC148C	0.07	BC237C	0.08	BC548B	0.09	BC937	0.40	BF595	0.20	TIP29C	0.35	2N3819	0.20
AC187K	0.27	BC149	0.07	BC238	0.08	BC548C	0.09	BC945	0.40	BF596	0.20	TIP30	0.35	2N3866	0.60
AC188K	0.27	BC149A	0.07	BC238A	0.08	BC549	0.07	BC950	0.40	BFR40	0.22	TIP30A	0.35	2N3903	0.15
AD140	0.40	BC149B	0.07	BC238B	0.08	BC549A	0.07	BDX32	1.20	BFR91	1.20	TIP30B	0.35	2N3904	0.15
AD141	0.60	BC149C	0.07	BC238C	0.08	BC549B	0.07	BF115	0.20	BFX29	0.25	TIP30C	0.35	2N3905	0.18
AD142	0.70	BC157	0.08	BC251A	0.09	BC549C	0.07	BF121	0.18	BFX37	0.20	TIP31A	0.35	2N3906	0.18
AD143	0.70	BC158	0.08	BC251B	0.09	BC550	0.07	BF123	0.18	BFX48	0.40	TIP31B	0.35	2N4037	0.60
AD149	0.48	BC159	0.08	BC252A	0.09	BC557	0.06	BF127	0.18	BFX84	0.24	TIP31C	0.35	2N4058	0.11
AD161	0.22	BC160	0.26	BC252B	0.09	BC558	0.07	BF137	0.30	BFX86	0.20	TIP32	0.40	2N4061	0.16
AD162	0.22	BC161	0.26	BC257	0.09	BC559	0.07	BF152	0.09	BFX87	0.22	TIP32B	0.40	2N4062	0.16
AD161/162	.45	BC167	0.09	BC258	0.10	BCY56	0.25	BF157	0.30	BFX88	0.22	TIP32C	0.42	2N4125	0.20
ACY39	0.30	BC168	0.09	BC261A	0.15	BCY58	0.25	BF160	0.20	BFX89	0.38	TIP33B	0.55	2N4143	0.20
ACY40	0.20	BC169	0.09	BC261B	0.16	BCY70	0.15	BF167	0.20	BFY34	0.40	TIP34	0.80	2N4250	0.18
AF106	0.28	BC170A	0.05	BC262B	0.16	BCY71	0.15	BF173	0.20	BFY50	0.20	TIP35	1.50	2N4400	0.10
AF109	0.28	BC170C	0.05	BC263	0.14	BCY72	0.15	BF177	0.26	BFY51	0.20	TIP36	1.00	2N4402	0.10
AF124	0.20	BC171A	0.07	BC264	0.20	BD124P	0.56	BF178	0.26	BFY52	0.20	TIP41C	0.40	2N4403	0.12
AF125	0.20	BC171B	0.07	BC300	0.28	BD131	0.30	BF179	0.26	BFY56	0.40	TIP42C	0.40	2N4416	0.50
AF126	0.20	BC172	0.07	BC301	0.28	BD132	0.30	BF180	0.20	BFY90	0.50	TIP47	0.60	2N4441	1.00
AF127	0.20	BC172A	0.07	BC302	0.28	BD133	0.37	BF181	0.20	BR100	0.19	TIP2955	0.80	2N4443	1.10
AF139	0.30	BC172B	0.07	BC303	0.26	BD135	0.24	BF182	0.20	BR101	0.28	TIP3055	0.60	2N4900	1.50
AF239	0.32	BC172C	0.07	BC304	0.28	BD136	0.24	BF183	0.20	BRC4443	0.80	2N696	0.25	2N4922	0.50
AU106	1.90	BC173B	0.09	BC307	0.08	BD137	0.24	BF184	0.26	BRY39	0.30	2N697	0.23	2N5060	0.20
AU107	1.30	BC174	0.08	BC308	0.08	BD138	0.24	BF185	0.26	BSX52	0.20	2N698	0.35	2N5088	0.20
AU110	1.40	BC177	0.15	BC309	0.08	BD139	0.24	BF195	0.11	BSY84	0.20	2N706A	0.28	2N5105	0.50
AU113	1.80	BC177B	0.15	BC313	0.20	BD140	0.24	BF196	0.08	BSY95A	0.20	2N708	0.28	2N5195	0.40
BC107	0.09	BC178	0.15	BC315	0.20	BD150	0.40	BF197	0.09	BT106	1.00	2N918	0.35	2N5298	0.50
BC107A	0.09	BC179	0.15	BC317	0.15	BD159	0.40	BF198	0.08	BT119	1.00	2N930	0.18	2N5447	0.09
BC107B	0.09	BC182	0.07	BC318	0.15	BD175	0.30	BF199	0.08	BT120	1.00	2N1131	0.35	2N5449	0.09
BC108	0.09	BC182B	0.07	BC319	0.12	BD176	0.30	BF200	0.20	BT116	1.20	2N1132	0.35	2N5458	0.30
BC108A	0.09	BC182L	0.07	BC320	0.12	BD201	0.50	BF224	0.15	BU105	1.10	2N1613	0.23	2N5485	0.34
BC108B	0.09	BC182LB	0.09	BC322	0.12	BD202	0.50	BF240	0.12	BU108	1.40	2N1711	0.23	2N5486	0.30
BC108C	0.09	BC183	0.08	BC323	2.00	BD203	0.50	BF241	0.12	BU124	1.00	2N2102	0.65	2N5490	0.50
BC109	0.09	BC183L	0.08	BC327	0.09	BD204	0.50	BF243	0.26	BU126	0.90	2N2160	3.50	2N5496	0.70
BC109A	0.09	BC183LB	0.08	BC328	0.09	BD223	0.40	BF244B	0.20	BU133	0.98	2N2219A	0.22	2N5551	0.15
BC109B	0.09	BC184	0.08	BC337	0.09	BD224	0.40	BF245A	0.22	BU204	1.30	2N2222A	0.22	2N6109	0.44
BC109C	0.09	BC184L	0.08	BC338	0.09	BD233	0.30	BF245C	0.24	BU205	1.10	2N2369	0.20	2N6123	0.46
BC113	0.10	BC184LB	0.08	BC347	0.09	BD234	0.30	BF254	0.09	BU207	0.70	2N2484	0.28	2N6386	0.90
BC114	0.10	BC204	0.09	BC348	0.09	BD235	0.30	BF255	0.09	BU208	1.00	2N2646	0.38	2SC1172	1.50
BC115	0.10	BC205	0.09	BC350	0.09	BD236	0.30	BF256	0.22	BU208A	1.20	2N2904	0.28	2SC1306	1.00
BC116A	0.11	BC206	0.09	BC351	0.09	BD237	0.30	BF257	0.27	BU326A	1.30	2N2905	0.28	2SC2028	1.00
				BC407	0.09	BD238	0.30	BF258	0.27	BU406	1.00	2N2906A	0.28	2SC2029	2.00
										BU407	1.00	2N2907A	0.28	2SC2078	1.70
												2N2926	0.09		

DIODES

AA119	0.06
BY127	0.10
BY206	0.14
BY210	0.50
BY254	0.20
BY298	0.50
BY299	0.50
BYX10	0.21
BYX36-150	0.20
OA47	0.10
OA81	0.10
OA85	0.12
OA90	0.07
OA91	0.07
OA95	0.07
OA200	0.09
OA202	0.09
1N914	0.35
1N4148	0.03
1N4001	0.04
1N4002	0.06
1N4003	0.06
1N4004	0.06
1N4005	0.05
1N4006	0.05
1N4007	0.06
1N5401	0.14
1N5402	0.14
1N5403	0.14
1N5404	0.14
1N5405	0.14
1N5406	0.14
1N5407	0.14
1N5408	0.14

SOLDERING IRONS WELLER MARKSMAN

15W	£4.00
25W	£4.00
40W	£4.80

WELLER CORDLESS
100W £23.90

LOW PROFILE D.I.L. SOCKETS

8 PIN	0.08
14 PIN	0.09
16 PIN	0.10
18 PIN	0.14
20 PIN	0.16
22 PIN	0.20
24 PIN	0.20
28 PIN	0.22
40 PIN	0.28

I.C.s LINEAR

LM323K	5.00	SN76003N	1.60	TBA920	1.20	TDA2030	2.50
LM324N	1.20	SN76013N	1.10	TBA950	1.50	TDA2522	1.50
LM340T12	0.70	SN76023N	1.10	TBA990	1.30	TDA2523	1.50
LM348	1.00	SN76110N	0.70	TBA530Q	0.90	TBA990Q	1.30	TDA2530	1.40
MC1307P	1.00	SN76227N	1.00	TBA540	0.90	TCA270	0.60	TDA2532	2.00
MC1310P	1.00	SN76660	0.50	TBA540Q	0.90	TCA270SQ	1.00	TDA2540	1.50
MC1327P	0.90	TAA550B	0.20	TBA550	1.20	TCA800	1.20	TDA2541	2.00
MC1330	1.00	TAA621AX1	0.70	TBA550Q	1.20	TDA440	1.75	TDA2560	2.00
MC1355	1.00	TAA661A	2.00	TBA560Q	1.20	TDA1004A	1.70	TDA2581	1.20
MC231B	1.50	TAA661B	0.90	TBA570	1.00	TDA1170	1.80	TDA2593	2.40
ML232B	1.50	TBA120B	0.60	TBA750AQ	1.70	TDA1190	2.00	TDA2600	2.90
SAS560S	1.50	TBA120SB	0.60	TBA800	0.60	TDA1327	1.20	TDA2640	2.40
SAS570S	1.50	TBA120S	0.60	TBA810S	1.00	TDA1352	1.20	TDA3950	2.00
SAS580S	2.20	TBA120AS	0.60	TBA810AS	1.00	TDA1412	0.80		
SAS590S	2.20	TBA520	0.90	TBA820	1.00	TDA2020	2.00		

ICs DIGITAL

4001BP	0.15	4070	0.20
4007	0.15	4071	0.20
4011	0.15	4075	0.20
4013	0.30	4082	0.20
4016	0.30	4501	0.20
4028	0.40	4502	0.45
4049	0.28	4511	0.68
4052	0.40	4515	1.50
4053	0.56	4516	0.65
4066	0.30	4518	0.60
4069	0.16	4583	0.65

AC SPEED CONTROL MODULE FOR HOOVER WASHING/MC

£12.00

DC SPEED CONTROL MODULE FOR HOOVER WASHING/MC

TRANSISTOR DATA EQUIVALENT BOOKS

TVT 80/81 2/SET
£8.00

THIS MONTH

2114	£1.90
4116-3	£1.90
Red 3mm LEDs	.07
Red 5mm LEDs	0.09

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

15-0-15V
0.9V 3 AMPS £4.00 ea.

BZY88 SERIES

2V7-30V 0.06

BZX61 SERIES

4V7-75V £0.13

SPEED ADJUSTMENT

CASSETTE £17.00

BSR P170 SEMI-AUTOMATIC

SINGLE PLAY DECK
£12.00

SONOTONE CARTRIDGE

9TA-G £1.00

STANTON 500 EE CARTRIDGE

£12.00

10 AMP MAINS FUSES

PKT 10 £0.70

EAGLE TD83 TAPE DEMAGNETISER

£2.50

EAGLE TEST LEADS TL60

£2.00

TL64 £2.00

H.E. LTD.

ELECTRON HOUSE, CRAY AVENUE, ST. MARY CRAY, ORPINGTON, KENT
TELEX 896141; TEL: 0689-27099

Minimum order £5. Trade & Export Enquiries Welcome
Please add 50p P & P (UK only) + 15% VAT
Accounts can be arranged for regular customers, colleges, SCHOOLS, C.W.O., ETC. WELCOME

WW — 049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

20 POWER AMPS

19 FUNCTIONAL MODULES

DAWN OF A NEW ERA

POWER UP TO 480 WATTS RMS SINGLE CHANNEL

Which amplifier?

I.L.P. Amplifiers now come in three basic types, each of which is available with or without heatsink. Having decided the system you want – home hi-fi (models HY30, 60 or 120 for example), super quality hi-fi with extra versatility (MOS120, MOS200) or Disco/PA/Guitar (HD120, HD200 or HD400) you will then decide whether amplifiers housed within their own heatsinks or plate amplifiers for bolting to a metal chassis will suit. With choice such as this and a brilliant new range of I.L.P. functional modules to choose from you now have the chance to build the finest audio system ever offered to the constructor.

AMPLIFIER WITH HEAT SINK

BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks

MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT POWER Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	DISTORTION I.M.D. 60HZ/7kHz 4:1	SUPPLY VOLTAGE TYP/MAX	SIZE mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	Without heatsinks MODEL NUMBER	SIZE in mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT
HY30	15w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76x68x40	240	£7.29	£1.09					
HY60	30w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76x68x40	240	£8.33	£1.25					
HY120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120x78x40	410	£17.48	£2.62	HY120P	120x26x40	215	£15.50	£2.33
HY200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x50	515	£21.21	£3.18	HY200P	120x26x40	215	£18.46	£2.77
HY400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x100	1025	£31.83	£4.77	HY400P	120x26x70	375	£28.33	£4.25

Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec) *Slew rate:* 15V/μs *Rise time:* 5μs
S/N ratio: 100db *Frequency response (–3dB):* 15Hz – 50kHz
Input sensitivity: 500mV rms *Input impedance:* 100kΩ *Damping factor:* (8Ω/100Hz)>400

HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks

									Without heatsinks				
HD120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120x78x50	515	£22.48	£3.37	HD120P	120x26x50	265	£19.84	£2.98
HD200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x60	620	£27.38	£4.11	HD200P	120x26x50	265	£23.63	£3.54
HD400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x100	1025	£38.63	£5.79	HD400P	120x26x70	375	£34.28	£5.14

Protection: load line, PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent).
The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs. as for standard types.

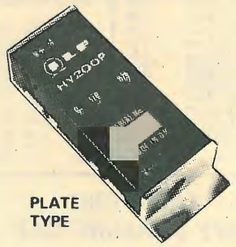


PLATE TYPE

MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks

									Without heatsinks				
MOS120	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x40	420	£25.88	£3.88	MOS120P	120x26x40	215	£23.32	£3.50
MOS200	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120x78x80	850	£33.46	£5.02	MOS200P	120x26x80	420	£28.53	£4.28
MOS400	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120x78x100	1025	£45.39	£6.81	MOS400P	120x26x100	525	£38.91	£5.84

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).
Ultra-fi specifications:
Slew rate: 20V/μs *Rise time:* 3μs *S/N ratio:* 100db *Frequency response (–3dB):* 15Hz – 100kHz
Input sensitivity: 500mV rms *Input impedance:* 100kΩ *Damping factor:* (8Ω/100Hz)>400

PSU

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

MODEL NO.	FOR USE WITH	PRICE	VAT
PSU30	± 15V combinations of HY6/66 series to a maximum of 100mA or *one* HY67 The following will also drive the HY6/66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU30.	£4.50	£0.68
PSU36	1 or 2 HY30	£8.10	£1.22
PSU50	1 or 2 HY60	£10.94	£1.64
PSU60	1 x HY120/HY120P/HD120/HD120P	£13.04	£1.96
PSU65	1 x MOS120/1 x MOS120P	£13.32	£2.00
PSU70	1 or 2 HY120/HY120P/HD120/HD120P	£15.92	£2.39
PSU75	1 or 2 MOS120/MOS120P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU90	1 x HY200/HY200P/HD200/HD200P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU95	1 x MOS200/MOS200P	£16.32	£2.45
PSU180	2 x HY200/HY200P/HD200/HD200P or 1 x HY400/1 x HY400P/HD400/HD400P	£21.34	£3.20
PSU185	1 or 2 MOS200/MOS200P/1 x MOS400/ 1 x MOS400P	£21.46	£3.22

All models except PSU30 and PSU36 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.

FP480
BRIDGING UNIT FOR DOUBLING POWER

Designed specially by I.L.P. for use with any two power amplifiers of the same type to double the power output obtained and will function with any I.L.P. power supply. In totally sealed case, size 45 x 50 x 20mm, with edge connector. It thus becomes possible to obtain 480 watts rms (single channel) into 8Ω. Contributory distortion less than 0.005%.
Price: **£4.79** + 72p. V.A.T.

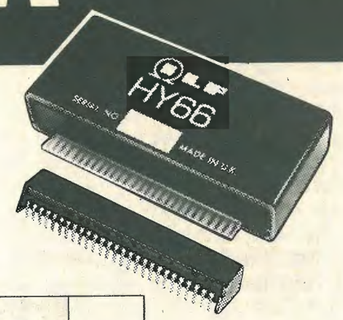
ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST **5 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP**
Telephone (0227 54778) (Technical (0227 64723) Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, TECHNOMATIC, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers.

Which modules?

In launching eighteen different units all within amazingly compact cases to help make complete audio systems using I.L.P. power amplifiers, we bring the most exciting, the most versatile modular assembly scheme ever for constructors of all ages and experience. Study the list – see how these modules will combine to almost any audio project you fancy – and remember *all I.L.P. modules are compatible with each other*, they connect easily. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm. They are so reliable that all I.L.P. modules carry a 5 year no quibble guarantee.



MODEL NO.	MODULE	DESCRIPTION/FACILITIES	CURRENT REQUIRED	PRICE	VAT
HY6	MONO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble	10mA	£6.44	£0.97
HY7	MONO MIXER	To mix eight signals into one	10mA	£5.15	£0.77
HY8	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one	10mA	£6.25	£0.94
HY9	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels mag. Cartridge/ Mic + Volume	10mA	£6.70	£1.01
HY11	MONO MIXER	To mix five signals into one + Bass/Treble controls	10mA	£7.05	£1.06
*HY12	MONO PRE AMP	To mix four signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	10mA	£6.70	£1.01
*HY13	MONO VU METER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	10mA	£5.95	£0.89
HY66	STEREO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tape/Tuner/Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£12.19	£1.83
HY67	STEREO HEADPHONE	Will drive headphones in the range of 4Ω – 2KΩ	80mA	£12.35	£1.85
HY68	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing ten signals into one	20mA	£7.95	£1.19
HY69	MONO PRE AMP	Two input channels of mag. Cartridge/ Mic + Mixing/Volume/Treble/Bass	20mA	£10.45	£1.57
HY71	DUAL STEREO PRE AMP	Four channels of mag. Cartridge/Mic + Volume	20mA	£10.75	£1.61
*HY72	VOICE OPERATED STEREO FADER	Depth/Delay	20mA	£13.10	£1.97
*HY73	GUITAR PRE AMP	Two Guitar (Bass/Lead) and Mic + separate Volume/Bass/Treble + Mix	20mA	£12.25	£1.84
†HY74	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one + Treble/Bass	20mA	£11.45	£1.72
†HY75	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels, each mixing four signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	20mA	£10.75	£1.61
†HY76	STEREO SWITCH MATRIX	Two channels, each switching one of four signals into one	20mA	*To be announced*	
†HY77	STEREO VU METER DRIVER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	20mA	£9.25	£1.39

* Ready August – may be ordered now
† Ready September – may be ordered now

All the above modules operate from ±15V minimum to ±30V maximum higher voltages being accommodated by use of dropper resistors. HY67 can only be used with the PSU 30 power supply unit.

The modules are encapsulated and include latest design high quality clip-on edge connectors.

For easy mounting we recommend
B6 Mounting board for modules HY6 – HY13
78p + 12p. V.A.T.
B66 Mounting board for HY66 – HY77
99p + 13p. V.A.T.

All I.L.P. modules include full connection data.

I.L.P. Products are of British Design and Manufacture.

TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. If sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order. *When ordering, U.K. customers must include the appropriate V.A.T. as shown.*
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED.

WW – 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

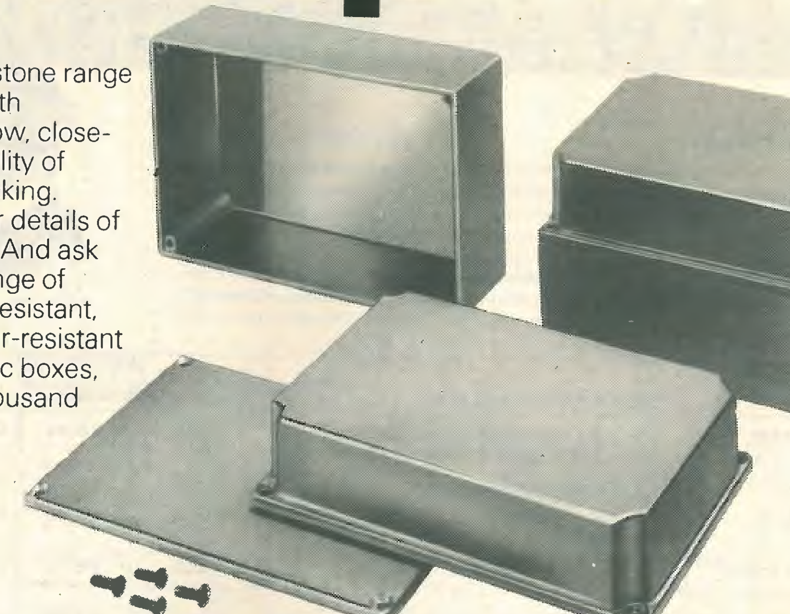
ALL WITH ILP'S 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Please supply.....
.....Total purchase price £.....
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.....
.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....
Signature.....
WW 5/9

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

GOODS BY MAIL ORDER DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIVING YOUR ORDER

Double Top



This new addition to the Eddystone range of diecast boxes is supplied with interchangeable deep or shallow, close-fitting flanged lids giving flexibility of application with minimum stocking.

Please write or telephone for details of the new, versatile 10758P box. And ask about the whole Eddystone range of strong, lightweight, corrosion-resistant, diecast aluminium boxes, water-resistant boxes and moulded ABS plastic boxes, in a range of sizes to meet a thousand applications.

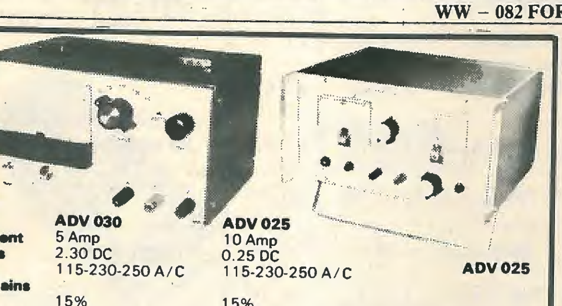
Eddystone Radio Limited

Member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited

Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP, England
Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337081
A GEC Marconi Electronics Company

Eddystone

WW – 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



ADV 030 ADV 025

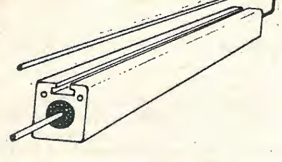
Model No.	ADV 030	ADV 025
Output Current	5 Amp	10 Amp
Output Volts	2.30 DC	0.25 DC
Input Volts	115-230-250 A/C	115-230-250 A/C
Tolerated Mains Variation	15%	15%
Ripple On Load	.05%	.05%
Load Regulation Better Than	.5%	.5%
Protection	Both Models. Internal Fold Back. Overload. Thermal and short circuit Protected.	
Guarantee	Both Models. 2 years	
Dimensions	Height. 130 M/M mm	177 mm
	Width. 250 M/M mm	335 mm including
	Depth. 170 M/M mm	294 mm handles

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS

6 WESTCLIFF ARCADE, RAMSGATE, KENT TEL. THANET (0843) 57888

WW – 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wirewound Ceramic Resistors
Axial or vertical mounting
5w-17w OR5-39K
from **£9.35**
per 100



Cable Sleeves and Markers from **£1.38** per 1,000.
Crimp Terminals from **£9.60** per 1,000.
Audible Warning Devices. Buzztone, Bleeptone, Banshee, Bedlam, etc, from **£1.14** each.
Self-adhesive Pcb guides from **£5.04** per 100.

QUICK ACTING & ANTI SURGE CARTRIDGE FUSES
from **£3.15** per 100.

Carbon Film Resistors

(Send for lists of values available)

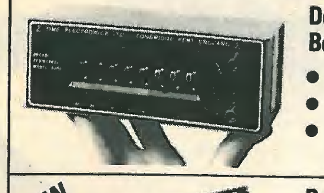
¼w 5% **£2** per 1,000

Carriage & VAT extra
⅛w, ½w, 1w also available

PBRA LTD.

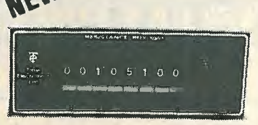
Golden Green, Tonbridge
Kent TN11 OLH
Hadlow (0732) 851345
Member Crystalate Group

WW – 021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Decade Resistance Box 8000 £99
- 0.1% ACCURACY
- 1Ω TO 100MΩ
- COLOUR CODED DIGITS

NEW



Low Ohm Resistance Box 1051 £108
- 0.0Ω TO 1M
- IN LINE READ-OUT
- 1 WATT POWER RATING

Decade Resistance Boxes Type 1061/1062 £58

- IN LINE READ-OUT
- PRECISE
- MECHANICALLY AND ELECTRICALLY ROBUST
- STABLE—(METAL FILM RESISTORS)
- FULLY SCREENED
- 2 VERSIONS: 1Ω to 1.2MΩ (1061)
- 10Ω to 12MΩ (1062)

The 1061/1062 Decade Resistance boxes are designed to meet the standard required in both educational and industrial applications. Metal film resistors, with the advantages of stability and low temperature coefficient, are used throughout. The case provides complete electrostatic screening.

NEW

Decade Capacitance Box 1071 £127
- 1% ACCURACY
- 10 pF-100 µF
- COLOUR CODED DIGITS

A compact 7 decade capacitance box. Coloured digits give nF in white, pF in yellow and µF in red. All contacts are gold plated.

NEW

Microcal 1030 £93
- VOLTAGE/CURRENT RANGES
- BATTERY OPERATION
- 0.1% ACCURACY

A compact low cost voltage and current source for general use. Outputs are 10 µV to 1 V and 10 µA to 100 mA.

TIME ELECTRONICS LTD, Botany Industrial Est., Tonbridge, Kent, England TN9 1RS. Tel: (0732) 355993. Telex: 95481

WW – 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TTLs by TEXAS		74367	55p	4025	20p
7400	11p	74368	55p	4026	130p
7401	12p	74390	100p	4027	32p
7402	12p	74393	100p	4028	60p
7403	14p	74490	120p	4029	75p
7404	14p			4030	40p
7405	18p	**74LS SERIES**		4031	170p
7406	30p	74LS00	14p	4034	160p
7407	30p	74LS02	14p	4035	80p
7408	16p	74LS03	16p	4036	295p
7409	16p	74LS04	16p	4039	295p
7410	15p	74LS05	18p	4040	60p
7411	20p	74LS08	18p	4041	70p
7412	20p	74LS09	20p	4042	55p
7413	25p	74LS10	17p	4043	60p
7414	35p	74LS11	20p	4044	70p
74C14	90p	74LS13	25p	4046	80p
7416	27p	74LS14	45p	4047	75p
7417	27p	74LS20	17p	4048	55p
7420	17p	74LS21	20p	4049	30p
7421	30p	74LS27	20p	4050	30p
7422	22p	74LS30	17p	4051	60p
7423	25p	74LS32	27p	4052	80p
7425	30p	74LS37	20p	4053	60p
7426	30p	74LS38	20p	4054	130p
7427	25p	74LS42	50p	4055	125p
7428	30p	74LS47	50p	4056	120p
7430	17p	74LS51	24p	4059	500p
7432	30p	74LS55	30p	4060	90p
7433	30p	74LS73	25p	4063	100p
7437	30p	74LS74	24p	4066	35p
7438	30p	74LS75	28p	4067	400p
7440	17p	74LS76	20p	4068	18p
7441	70p	74LS83	50p	4069	20p
7442A	50p	74LS85	70p	4070	20p
7443	112p	74LS86	36p	4071	20p
7444	112p	74LS90	35p	4072	20p
7445	80p	74LS92	40p	4073	20p
7446A	93p	74LS93	35p	4075	20p
7447A	60p	74LS96	110p	4076	60p
7448	60p	74LS107	45p	4081	20p
7450	17p	74LS109	60p	4082	20p
7451	17p	74LS112	40p	4086	72p
7453	17p	74LS113	45p	4089	150p
7454	17p	74LS114	45p	4093	40p
7460	17p	74LS122	42p	4094	150p
7470	36p	74LS123	55p	4095	95p
7472	30p	74LS124	120p	4096	95p
7473	30p	74LS125	30p	4097	340p
7474	25p	74LS126	30p	4098	90p
7475	38p	74LS132	45p	4099	120p
7476	32p	74LS133	30p	40100	220p
7480	50p	74LS136	30p	40101	132p
7481	100p	74LS138	40p	40102	180p
7482	84p	74LS139	40p	40103	180p
7483A	50p	74LS145	75p	40104	99p
7484	100p	74LS147	160p	40105	120p
7485	90p	74LS148	90p	40106	50p
7486	25p	74LS151	70p	40107	60p
7489	210p	74LS153	60p	40108	470p
7490A	30p	74LS154	200p	40109	100p
7491	60p	74LS155	50p	40110	300p
7492A	40p	74LS156	50p	40114	250p
7493A	30p	74LS157	50p	4502	75p
7494	75p	74LS158	60p	4503	50p
7495A	50p	74LS160	45p	4507	40p
7496	50p	74LS161	45p	4508	200p
7497	140p	74LS162	45p	4510	65p
74100	85p	74LS163	45p	4511	50p
74107	34p	74LS164	60p	4512	65p
74109	40p	74LS165	100p	4514	150p
74116	90p	74LS166	120p	4515	150p
74118	75p	74LS170	120p	4516	75p
74119	90p	74LS173	70p	4518	50p
74120	70p	74LS174	70p	4520	70p
74121	30p	74LS175	55p	4521	150p
74122	48p	74LS181	140p	4526	75p
74123	50p	74LS190	55p	4527	90
74125	40p	74LS191	55p	4528	75p
74126	40p	74LS192	60p	4532	90p
74128	40p	74LS193	60p	4534	500p
74132	45p	74LS195	50p	4536	300p
74136	32p	74LS196	60p	4538	120p
74141	75p	74LS197	65p	4543	100p
74142	200p	74LS221	60p	4553	290p
74145	70p	74LS240	90p	4556	60p
74147	100p	74LS241	90p	4560	180p
74148	75p	74LS242	80p	4569	180p
74150	100p	74LS243	80p	4572	30p
74151A	45p	74LS244	80p	4583	100p
74153	50p	74LS245	90p	4584	50p
74154	80p	74LS247	140p	4585	100p
74155	60p	74LS251	50p	4724	150p
74156	60p	74LS253	40p	40097	90p
74157	50p	74LS257	45p	14411	700p
74159	100p	74LS258	45p	14412	900p
74160	60p	74LS259	90p	14433	1100p
74161	60p	74LS266	25p	14500	700p
74162	60p	74LS273	90p	14599	290p
74163	60p	74LS279	45p		
74164	90p	74LS283	60p		
74165	90p	74LS298	160p		
74166	90p	74LS323	250p		
74167	200p	74LS324	150p		
74170	160p	74LS348	200p		
74172	300p	74LS365	36p		
74173	75p	74LS367	36p	**INTERFACE ICs**	
74174	75p	74LS368	50p	AD536A	£13
74175	75p	74LS373	100p	AD561J	1400p
74176	70p	74LS374	100p	AD7524	600p
74177	70p	74LS375	50p	DM8131	375p
74178	100p	74LS377	90p	DP8304	450p
74180	60p	74LS378	70p	DS8835	250p
74181	160p	74LS390	60p	DS8836	150p
74182	90p	74LS393	60p	DS8838	225p
74184A	120p	74LS399	200p	MC1488	65p
74185	120p	74LS445	140p	MC1489	65p
74186	500p	74LS670	170p	MC3446	300p
74188	325p			MC3480	850p
74190	75p	**4000 SERIES**		25S10	350p
74191	75p	4000	15p	58174	£12
74192	75p	4001	18p	75107	160p
74193	75p	4002	20p	75110	160p
74194	75p	4006	65p	75114	160p
74195	60p	4007	20p	75150	140p
74196	70p	4008	60p	75154	150p
74197	70p	4009	40p	75182	230p
74198	120p	4010	40p	75324	375p
74199	120p	4011	16p	75361	150p
74221	75p	4012	20p	75363	150p
74251	70p	4013	35p	75365	150p
74259	120p	4014	60p	75451/2	72p
74278	150p	4015	60p	75491/2	70p
74279	80p	4016	30p	8T26	120p
74283	75p	4017	50p	8T28	140p
74284	250p	4018	60p	8T95	160p
74285	250p	4019	32p	8T97	160p
74290	100p	4020	60p	81LS95	120p
74293	100p	4021	65p	81LS96	140p
74298	100p	4022	70p	81LS97	120p
74365	55p	4023	20p	81LS98	140p
74366	55p	4024	40p	9602	220p

93 SERIES		74S SERIES			
9301	160p	74S00	60p	74S114	120p
9302	175p	74S04	60p	74S124	300p
9308	316p	74S05	75p	74S132	160p
9310	275p	74S08	75p	74S133	75p
9311	275p	74S10	60p	74S138	225p
9312	160p	74S20	60p	74S139	225p
9314	165p	74S30	60p	74S157	250p
9316	225p	74S32	90p	74S163	300p
9321	225p	74S37	90p	74S174	250p
9322	150p	74S64	60p	74S175	320p
9334	360p	74S74	90p	74S194	350p
9368	250p	74S85	300p	74S241	450p
9370	300p	74S86	180p	74S260	70p
9374	200p	74S112	120p	74S373	400p
				74S374	400p

LINEAR ICs			
AY1-0212	600p	MC1458	40p
AY1-1313	668p	MC1495L	350p
AY1-1320	320p	MC1496	70p
AY1-5050	140p	MC3340P	120p
AY3-1270	840p	MC3403	90p
AY3-8910	750p	MM57160	620p
AY3-8912	650p	NE531	150p
AY5-4007D	520p	NE555	20p
CA3046	70p	NE556	70p
CA3048	225p	NE564	420p
CA3080E	60p	NE565	120p
CA3086	48p	NE566	155p
CA3089E	225p	NE567	140p
CA3090AQ	375p	NE571	425p
CA3130E	90p	NE5534A	250p
CA3140E	50p	PLL02A	500p
CA3160E	100p	RC4136	70p
CA3161E	140p	S566B	270p
CA3162E	450p	SAD1024A	1250p
CA3189E	300p	SFF96364	800p
CA3280	160p	SL490C	400p
DAC1408-8	200p	SN76013N	170p
HA1388	260p	SN76477	175p
ICL7106	850p	SP8515	750p
ICL8038	300p	TA 7120	200p
ICM7555	80p	TA7204	250p
LF351	48p	TA7205	250p
LF356P	90p	TA7222	200p
LM10C	425p	TA7310	200p
LM301A	27p	TBA641B11	300p
LM311	70p	TBA651	200p
LM318	200p	TBA800	90p
LM319	225p	TBA810	100p
LM324	45p	TBA820	90p
LM339	65p	TBA950	300p
LM348	75p	TCA220	350p
LM358P	50p	TCA940	175p
LM377	175p	TDA1004	300p
LM380	75p	TDA1008	320p
LM381AN	180p	TDA1010	225p
LM386	95p	TDA1022	570p
LM393	100p	TDA1024	100p
LM709	36p	TDA1034B	250p
LM710	50p	TDA1170	300p
LM725	350p	TDA2002V	325p
LM733	100p	TDA2020	320p
LM741	18p	TL071/81	45p
LM747	70p	TL072/82	75p
LM748	35p	TL074	130p
LM2917	200p	TL084	110p
LM3302	100p	TL170	50p
LM3900	70p	UAA170	175p
LM3909	70p	ULN2003	100p
LM3911	130p	UPC1156H	300p
LM3914	225p	XR2206	300p
LM3915	225p	ZN414	90p
LM3916	225p	ZN419C	225p
LM13600	125p	ZN424E	135p
MB3712	200p	ZN425E	350p
MC1310P	150p	ZN427E	625p
		ZN1034	200p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V	7805	50p	7905	55p
12V	7812	50p	7912	55p
15V	7815	55p	7915	55p
18V	7818	55p	7918	70p
24V	7824	55p	7924	70p
100mA	TO-92		79L05	60p
5V	78L05	30p	79L12	60p
12V	78L12	30p	79L15	60p
15V	78L15	30p		

OTHER REGULATORS			
LM309K	135p	78HGKC	600p
LM317T	200p	78HO5KC	550p
LM323K	500p	78MGT2C	135p
LM723	37p	79HGKC	600p
		TL497	300p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS			
2N5777	45p	ORP60	120p
OCP71	180p	ORP61	120p
ORP12	120p	TIL78	55p
OPTO-ISOLATORS			
ILD74	130p	TIL111	90p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	190p	TIL116	90p

LEDS			
0.125″		0.2″	
TIL32	55p	TIL220 Red	16p
TIL209 Red	13p	TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL211 Gr	20p	TIL228 Red	22p
TIL212 Ye	25p	Rectangular LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
TIL216 Red	18p	NSB5881	570p
		TIL311	600p
DISPLAYS		TIL312/3	110p
3015F	200p	TIL321/2	130p
DL704	140p	TIL330	140p
DL707 Red	140p	7750/60	200p
FND357	120p	**DRIVERS**	
FND500	110p	9368	250p
FND507	110p	9370	300p
MAN3640	175p	UDN6118	320p
MAN4640	200p	UDN6184	320p

TRANSISTORS							
AC126	25p	BFR40	25p	TIP30A	48p	2N3055	48p
AC127/8	20p	BFR41	25p	TIP30C	60p	2N3442	140p
AC176	25p	BFR79	25p	TIP31A	58p	2N3553	240p
AC187/8	25p	BFR80	25p	TIP31C	62p	2N3565	30p
AF116	50p	BFR81	25p	TIP32A	68p	2N3584	250p
AD149	70p	BFX29	40p	TIP32C	82p	2N3643/4	48p
AD161/2	45p	BFX30	34p	TIP33A	90p	2N3702/3	12p
AU107	200p	BFX84/5	40p	TIP33C	114p	2N3704/5	12p
BC107/8	11p	BFX86/7	30p	TIP34A	115p	2N3706/7	14p
BC109	11p	BFX88	30p	TIP34C	160p	2N3708/9	12p
BC117	20p	BFW10	90p	TIP35A	225p	2N3773	300p
BC147/8	9p	BFY50	30p	TIP35C	290p	2N3819	25p
BC149	10p	BFY51/2	30p	TIP36A	270p	2N3820	50p
BC157/8	10p	BFY56	33p	TIP36C	340p	2N3823	70p
BC159	11p	BFY90	90p	TIP41A	65p	2N3866	90p
BC169C	12p	BRY39	45p	TIP41C	78p	2N3902	700p
BC172	12p	BSX19/20	24p	TIP42A	70p	2N3903/4	18p
BC177/8	17p	BU104	225p	TIP42C	82p	2N3905/6	20p
BC179	18p	BU105	190p	TIP54	160p	2N4037	65p
BC182/3	10p	BU108	250p	TIP120	120p	2N4061/2	18p
BC184	11p	BU109	225p	TIP122	130p	2N4123/4	27p
BC187	30p	BU126	150p	TIP142	130p	2N4125/6	27p
BC212/3	11p	BU180A	120p	TIP147	130p	2N4401/3	27p
BC214	12p	BU205	200p	TIP2955	78p	2N4427	90p
BC237	15p	BU208	200p	TIP4055	70p	2N4871	60p
BC327	16p	BU406	145p	TIS43	48p	2N5087	27p
BC337	16p	E300	50p	TIS93	30p	2N5089	27p
BC338	16p	E308	50p	ZTX108	12p	2N5172	27p
BC461	36p	E310	50p	ZTX300	13p	2N5179	90p
BC477/8	30p	MJ2501	225p	ZTX500	15p	2N5191	90p
BC516/7	40p	MJ2955	90p	ZTX502	18p	2N5194	90p
BC547B	16p	MJ3001	225p	ZTX504	30p	2N5245	40p
BC548C	9p	MJE340	60p	2N457A	250p	2N5296	55p
BC549C	18p	MJE2955	100p	2N696	35p	2N5401	50p
BC557B	16p	MJE3055	70p	2N697	25p	2N5457/8	40p
BC559C	18p	MPF102	45p	2N698	45p	2N5459	40p
BCY70	18p	MPF103/4	40p	2N706A	30p	2N5460	60p
BCY71/2	22p	MPF105/6	40p	2N708	30p	2N5485	44p
BD131/2	50p	MPS6531	50p	2N918	45p	2N5875	250p
BD135/6	54p	MPS6534	50p	2N930	18p	2N6027	48p
BD139	56p	MPSA06	30p	2N1131/2	36p	2N6041	160p
BD140	60p	MPSA12	50p	2N1613	25p	2N6044	160p
BD189	60p	MPSA13	50p	2N1711	25p	2N6052	300p
BD232	95p	MPSA20	50p	2N2102	70p	2N6059	325p
BD233	75p	MPSA42	50p	2N2160	350p	2N6107	65p
BD235	85p	MPSA43	50p	2N2219A	30p	2N6247	190p
BD241	70p	MPSA56	32p	2N2222A	30p	2N6254	130p
BD242	70p	MPSA70	50p	2N2369A	25p	2N6290	65p
BDY56	200p	MPSU06	63p	2N2484	30p	2N6292	65p
BF200	32p	MPSU07	60p	2N2646	45p	2SC1172	150p
BF244B	35p	MPSU45	90p	2N2904/5	30p	2SC1306	150p
BF256B	70p	MPSU65	78p	2N2906A	30p	2SC1969	200p
BF257/8	32p	OC28	130p	2N2907A	30p	2SC2028	120p
BF259	36p	OC35	130p	2N2926	9p	2SC2029	250p
BFR39	25p	TIP29A	40p	2N3053	30p	2SC2078	200p
		TIP29C	55p	2N3054	65p	3N128	120p

3N140	120p
3N141	110p
3N201	110p
3N204	120p
40290	250p
40361/2	75p
40408	90p
40409	100p
40410	100p
40411	300p
40594	120p
40595	120p
40673	95p
40871/2	100p

DIODES	
BY127	12p
BYX36-300	20p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p
IS920	9p

HEATSINKS
For TO220 Voltage Regs. and transistors 22p
For TO5 12p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		
1A	50V	19p
1A	100V	20p
1A	400V	25p
1A	600V	30p
2A	50V	30p
2A	100V	35p
2A	400V	45p
3A	200V	60p
3A	600V	72p
4A	100V	95p
4A	400V	100p

6A	50V	80p
6A	100V	100p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	200p
25A	400V	400p

ZENERS
2.7V-33V
400mW 9p
1W 15p

TRIACS PLASTIC	
3A 400V	60p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T2800D	130p

THYRISTORS	
1A 50V	70p
1A 400V	90p
3A 400V	100p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
MCR101	36p
TIC44	27p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	34p
2N5064	40p

LOUDSPEAKERS Size		
2½″	64R	80p
2½″	8R	80p
2″	8R	90p
1½″	8R	100p

MODULATORS
6MHz UHF 375p
8MHz UHF 450p

MEMORIES			
2101-4L	400p	8279	950p
2102-2L	120p	TMS9918	POA
2107B	500p	Z80P10	400p
2111-4	250p	Z80AP10	450p
2112-4	300p	Z80CTC	400p
2114L	160p	Z80ACTC	500p
2114-2L	200p	Z80ADART	£9
4027-3	300p	Z80ADMA	£10
4044	700p	Z80S10-1	£20
4116	200p	**UART**	
4118 (200ns)	500p	AY-3-1015P	400p
5101	300p	AY-5-1013P	350p
6116 (150ns)	£11	IM6402	450p
6514-45	£5	**CHARACTER GENERATORS**	
6810	200p	RO-3-2513 U.C.	750p
ROM/PROMs		RO-3-2513 L.C.	700p
71301	700p	SN74S262AN	£10
74S188	225p	**KEYBOARD ENCODER**	
74S287	350p	AY-5-2376	700p
74S471	650p	74C922	500p
74S571	650p	**CRYSTALS**	
CPUs		32.768KHz	250p
1600	1200p	100KHz	300p
1802CE	750p	200KHz	370p
2650A	£16	1.0MHz	320p
6502	500p	1.008MHz	350p
6800	370p	1.8432MHz	250p
6802	550p	2.00MHz	250p
6809	£16	2.45760MHz	250p
8080A	450p	3.276MHz	250p
8085A	550p	3.5795MHz	175p
1NS8060	1000p	4.00MHz	290p
TM59980A	£20	4.194MHz	250p
Z80	425p	4.43MHz	125p
Z80A	550p	5.0MHz	250p
EPROMs		6.0MHz	250p
1702A	500p	6.144MHz	250p
2708	300p	7.0MHz	250p
2716 (+5V)	400p	7.168MHz	250p
2532	700p	8.00MHz	250p
2732	700p	8.867MHz	250p
SUPPORT DEVICES		10.00MHz	250p
3242	800p	10.7MHz	250p
3245	450p	1p.0MHz	350p
6522	500p	16.00MHz	250p
6532	775p	18.00MHz	250p
6821	180p	18.432	250p
6845	£10	19.968MHz	390p
6850	180p	26.690MHz	300p
6852	370p	27.145MHz	250p
6875	600p	38.6667MHz	350p
8154	950p	48.0MHz	300p
8155	800p	55.5MHz	400p
8205	320p	116MHz	350p
8212	200p		
8216	200p		
8224	250p		
8226	250p		
8228	250p		
8251	400p		
8253	800p		
8255	400p		
8257	800p		
8259	800p		

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS					
8 pin	9p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	26p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	30p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE SKT
24 pin £7

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS					
8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

HEADER PLUGS	
14 pin	50p
16 pin	60p
24 pin	100p
40 pin	275p

SOFTY Ideal Software/Hardware Development Tool. Using SOFTY you can develop your Programmes. Debug/Verify and then commit them to EPROM.
KIT £100. BUILT AND TESTED £125
Also available Expansion Board for Programming single rail (+5v) EPROMS. **Ready built £40.**

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVE MECHANISM: Teac. Type FD-50A 40 track 5¼″ Double/Single Density drives £140

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER	
FD1771	£24
FD1791	£36
FD1691	£15
2143	£5.50

EPROM ERASERS Type UV140. Will erase up to 14 EPROMS in approx. 20 mins. Has slide-in tray for safe use. MAINS and ERASE indicators £61.50

ACORN ATOM. Supplied with full size QWERTY Keyboard, 8K ROM, 2K RAM and can be expanded to 12K ROM, 12K RAM. Included are UHF Modulator for connection to domestic TV and Free Manual on Programming in BASIC or Machine Code.
Kit £120. Built £150. P&P £2.50.

VEROBOARDS 0.1 (copper clad)	
2.5x3.75″	75p
2.5x5″	85p
3.75x3.75″	85p
3.75x5″	95p
3.75x17″	340p
4.75x17.9″	420p
Pkt of 100 pins	50p
Spot face cutter	86p
Pin insertion tool	118p
Vero Wiring Pen	140p

ANTEX IRONS	
C-15W	415p
CX-17W	425p
CCN-15W	425p
X25	440p
SPARE BITS	
C/CX/CCN	50p
X25	50p
SPARE ELEMENTS	
C/CX/X25	180p
CCN	200p

DIL SWITCHES	
6-way SPST	90p
8-way SPST	100p
4-way SPST	80p

DIGITAST
Any colour 60p
With LED 90p

COUNTERS		TTL & ECL	
74C925	550p	MC4024	325p
74C928	600p	MC4044	325p
ICM7216B	2000p	10116	70p
ICM7217A	850p	10231	350p
ZN1040E	700p		

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100
2114L (450ns)	1.10	1.05	1.00
2716 (+5V)	2.90	2.75	2.25
4116 (200ns)	1.10	1.05	1.00

★ SPEECH SYNTHESISER ★

(A Project by TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LTD)

★ Superb major solid state speech project for under £100
★ Promises to have a dramatic impact on State-of-Art Electronics – now, and for generations to come
★ Complete talking library of over 200 words with further expansion space
★ Easy interfacing to a microcomputer through a few lines of BASIC
★ Pitch control has exciting electronic music applications
★ A reprint of original constructional article by E&MM (June '81) and available at 65p plus large SAE.

Complete Kit of parts (inc. PCB) £87

(NB: We are fully authorised TEXAS INSTRUMENT supplier for above project)

NEW RETAIL SHOP
305 Edgware Road, W2
Open: 9.30–5.30

Please add 30p P&P & VAT 15%.
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.
CALLERS WELCOME Mon–Fri 9.30-5.30 Saturday 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597 Telex: 922800

PRINTED CIRCUITS

FOR WIRELESS WORLD PROJECTS

Stripline r.f. power amp—Sept. 1975—1 d.s.	£5.00
Audio compressor/limiter—Dec. 1975—1 s.s. (stereo)	£4.25
F.m. tuner (advanced)—April 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Cassette recorder—May 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Audio compander—July 1976—1 s.s.	£4.25
Time code clock—August 1976—2 s.s. 3 d.s.	£15.00
Date, alarm, b.s.t. switch—June 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.50
Audio preamplifier—November 1976—2 s.s.	£8.50
Additional circuits—October 1977—1 s.s.	£4.00
Stereo coder—April 1977—1 d.s. 2 s.s.	£8.50
Morse keyboard and memory—January 1977—2 d.s. (logic board 10¼in. x 5in.) (keyboard and matrix 13in. x 10in.)	£14.00
Low distortion disc amplifier (stereo)—September 1977—1 s.s.	£2.00
Low distortion audio oscillator—September 1977—1 s.s.	£3.50
Synthesized f.m. transceiver—November 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£12.00
Morsemaker—June 1978—1 d.s.	£4.50
Metal detector—July 1978—1 d.s.	£3.75
Oscilloscope waveform store—October 1978—4 d.s.	£18.00
Regulator for car alternator—August 1978—1 s.s.	£2.00
Wideband noise reducer—November 1978—1 d.s.	£5.00
Versatile noise generator—January 1979—1 s.s.	£5.00
200MHz frequency meter—January 1979—1 d.s.	£7.00
High performance preamplifier—February 1979—1 s.s.	£5.50
Distortion meter and oscillator—July 1979—2 s.s.	£5.50
Moving coil preamplifier—August 1979—1 s.s.	£3.50
Multi-mode transceiver—October 1979—10 d.s.	£35.00
Amplification system—Oct. 1979—3 preamp 1 poweramp	£4.20 each
Digital capacitance meter—April 1980—2 s.s.	£7.50
Colour graphics system—April 1980—1 d.s.	£18.50
Audio spectrum analyser—May 1980—3 s.s.	£10.50
Multi-section equalizer—June 1980—2 s.s.	£8.00
Floating-bridge power amp—Oct. 1980—1 s.s. (12V or 40V)	£4.00
Nanocomp — Jan. 1981 — 1 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.00
Logic probe — Feb. 1981 — 2 d.s.	£6.00
Modular frequency counters—March 1981—8 s.s.	£20.00
Opto-electronic contact breaker (Delco)—April 1981—2 s.s.	£4.00

Boards are glassfibre, roller-tinned and drilled. Prices include V.A.T. and U.K. postage.

Airmail add 20%, Europe add 10%, Insurance 10%.
Remittance with order to:

M. R. SAGIN, 23 KEYES ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

WW – 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DUAL CHANNEL KIKUSUI 5520 20MHz SCOPE ONLY £245+VAT—FREE DELIVERY

- 20MHz. 5mV 1mV. 10MHz 5X MAG
- One Touch X-Y Operation
- TV Sync. Separator (Trigger)
- Single Sweep Function
- High Brightness CRT

VERTICAL AXIS 1-2-5 sequence 11 ranges
SENSITIVITY 5 mV ~ 10V/DIV (within ± 5%)
(WITH 5X MAG.) 1 mV ~ 2V/DIV (within ± 5%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE DC (AC: 2Hz) ~ 20MHz (–3 dB, 8 DIV)
(WITH 5X MAG.) DC (AC: 2Hz) ~ 10MHz (–3 dB, 8 DIV)
RISE TIME Approx 17.5n sec (20MHz) Approx 35n sec (10MHz)
INPUT IMPEDANCE 1M Ω ± 2%, 30pF ± 2pF
INPUT COUPLING AC, DC or GND
OPERATION MODE CH1, CH2, DUAL X-Y (DUAL: automatic switching ALT and CHOP)
CHOP FREQUENCY Approx. 200 kHZ
★HORIZONTAL AXIS 1-2-5 sequence, 20 ranges
SWEEP TIME 0.4μsec 0.5 sec/DIV (within ± 5%)
(WITH 5X MAG.) 0.04μsec 0.1 sec/DIV (within ± 5%)
SWEEP STOP Sweep stops and trace becomes a spot.
★EXTERNAL SWEEP MODE
X-Y mode (CH1: X axis)
SENSITIVITY 5mV ~ 10V/DIV
FREQUENCY RESPONSE DC (AC: 2Hz) ~ 1MHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE 1 MΩ ± 2%, 30pF ± 2pF
X-Y PHASE DIFFERENCE within 3° at 50kHZ
★ TRIGGERING
TRIGGER MODE AUTO, NORM, SINGLE, TV
TRIGGER SOURCE INT. EXT.
COUPLING AC and DC
POLARITY "+" and "–"
★Z AXIS
SENSITIVITY 3 Vp-p (Trace becomes brighter with negative input signal)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE DC ~ 5MHz
INPUT RESISTANCE Approx. 10kΩ
★CALIBRATION VOLTAGE
WAVEFORM Square wave, Approx. 1kHz
OUTPUT VOLTAGE 1Vp-p, ± 3%
★ CRT
TYPE 5-inch round-type
PHOSPHOR B31 (Green)
ACCELERATION VOLTAGE Approx. 2kV
EFFECTIVE AREA 8 DIV × 10 DIV (1DIV = 9.5mm)
GRATICULE ILLUMINATION Brightness is continuously variable
★ POWER REQUIREMENTS
AC LINE VOLTAGE 100V, 110V, 120V, 220V, 230V, 240V, ± 10%
FREQUENCY 50/60 Hz
POWER CONSUMPTION Approx. 40VA
★MECHANICAL SPECIFICATION
MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS 250W × 210H × 435D mm
WEIGHT Approx. 8 kg (17.6 lb.)

TELONIC/BERKELEY U.K
2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 4JR
Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 73933 Telex: 849131 (TELBER G)

Orders to Telonic Berkeley UK

Please send me ..... 5520 Scope(s) at £281.75 incl. VAT at 15% I enclose PO/Cheque
for ..... or debit my Barclaycard/Access Card No. .....
Name (print) ..... Signature .....
Address .....
..... Tel. No. .....

WW – 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Would your business be more profitable with an office computer?

Here is some free advice

Perhaps you are wondering if it would improve your cost-effectiveness. Or maybe you've installed a basic system and plan to enlarge it. Office Systems is designed for you. It's a brand-new glossy magazine for directors and managers—and we'll send it to you free each month if you can show you need it.

It will help you avoid expensive mistakes.

It will help you solve business problems.

It will help you choose the right hardware and software for your particular needs.

And it will be written in clear, uncluttered English. No jargon.

To see if Office Systems is meant for you, simply contact Office Systems, Controlled Circulation Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3BR. Tel.: 0444 59188 Ext. 39.

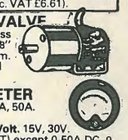
FIRST ISSUE: OCTOBER '81

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25 **50** 100/150/250/500/1KΩ 1.5kΩ **£2.80.** Post 30p (**£3.56** inc. VAT & P).
50 WATT 250Ω **£4.50.** Post 50p (**£5.75** inc. VAT & P).
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/300/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ/2.5kΩ/5kΩ/3.5kΩ **£6.90.** Post 75p (**£8.80** inc. VAT & P)
Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9, 1½in dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats **24p ea.**

SOLID STATE E.H.T. UNIT
Input 230V A.C. Fully isolated. Aprox. 15KV. Built-in 10 sec. Timer. Easil modified for 20 sec. 30 sec. to continuous operation. Size 155x85x50mm. Price **£5** + 75p P&P. (Total inc. VAT £6.61).

MINIATURE SOLENOID FLUID VALVE
12v DC 150hm coil normally closed. Stainless steel body with variable flow adjuster ⅛" B.S.T. inlet and outlet. Size: 58x27x25mm. Weight: 130gr. Price: **£2.60** + 35p P&P (Total inc. VAT £3.39)



METERS (New) – 90mm DIAMETER
AC Amp. Type 62T2: 0, 1A, 0-6A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 50A.
AC Volt. 0-15V, 0-150V, 0-300V.
DC Amp. Type 65C5 0-5A, 0-10A, 0-50A. **DC Volt.** 15V, 30V.
All types **£3.60** ea + P&P 75p (**£5.00** inc. VAT) except 0-50A DC, 0-100A DC. Price **£5.00** plus 75p P&P (**£6.61** inc. VAT).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft 40 watts £8.70 inc. VAT **£10** (callers only).
2ft 20 watts £6.20. Post £1.25 (**£8.57** inc. VAT & P).
(For use in standard bi pin fittings).
12in 8 watt £2.80. Post 45p (**£3.75** inc. VAT & P).
9in 6 watt £2.25. Post 45p. (**£3.10** inc. VAT & P).
6in 4 watt £2.25. Post 45p (**£3.10** inc. VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit for either 6V, 9V or 12V tube 230V AC op. **£5.50** Post 55p (**£6.96** inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V DC **£5.50** Post 55p (**£6.96** inc. VAT & P).
400W UV LAMP AND BALLAST complete **£38.00** Post £3.50 (**£47.73** inc. VAT & P). 400W UV LAMP only **£14.00.** Post £2.00 (**£18.40** inc. VAT & P).

BLACK LIGHT
Self-ballasted Mercury U.V. 175W Bulbs. Available for either B.C. or E.S. fitting. Price incl. p&p & VAT **£11.50.**
Black Light U.V. Tubes from 6in to 4ft from stock. Foolscap s.a.e. for details.

VEEDER-ROOT PRE-SET COUNTER
Type MG 1636 3 fig. countdown any number from 999 to 001 230V AC. 2 Wheel setting Changeover Microswitch to inform external circuitry on completion of countdown. Size: Width 85mm. Ht. 65mm. Dpth. 70mm. Price **£4.00** + 75p P&P (Total incl. VAT **£5.46**).
175 Watt U.V. Bulb, either ES or BC fitting (state which required). Price **£9.00** + **£1.00** p.&p. (total incl. VAT & p.&p. **£11.50**).

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V

200W 1 amp inc. a.c. voltage	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2½ amp MAX)	£18.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£24.00
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£39.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£47.00
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£76.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£163.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
Dual input 200 -240V or 380-415V. Star connected

3 KVA 5 amp per phase max	£106.43
6 KVA 10 amp per phase max	£159.37 Carriage, packing
10 KVA 16 amp per phase max	£327.43 & VAT extra

LT TRANSFORMERS
13.0 13V at 1 amp **£2.80** P&P 75p (**£4.08** inc VAT).
0.15V at 12 amp. 0.30V at 12 amp **£20.40** P&P £2. 3 (**£26.11** inc VAT & P).
0.6V/12V at 20 amp **£16.20** P&P £2.00 (inc VAT **£20.93**).
0.12V at 20 amp or 0.24V at 10 amp **£14.90** P&P £2.00 (**£19.43** inc VAT & P).
0.6V/12V at 10 amp **£9.10** P&P £2.00 (inc VAT **£12.76**).
0.9V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp **£20.90** P&P £2.00 (**£26.68** inc VAT & P).
0.10V/17V/18V at 10 amp **£11.55** P&P £2.00 inc P&P (**£15.58** inc VAT).
Other types in stock, phone for enquiries or send SAE for leaflet.

FROM STOCK AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION!

AC GEARED MOTORS
DC MOTORS
MICROSWITCHES
RELAYS
REED SWITCHES
SOLENOIDS
PROGRAMME TIMERS
C.F. BLOWERS
AC CAPACITORS
STROBE KITS
FLASHTUBES
CONTACTORS

Phone in your enquiries

INCREDIBLE OFFER
Geared Motor 120 r.p.m. 1/10 h.p. approx. 15lb in. 230V AC. Cont. Rating. Non-reversible. Size 150mm by 90mm by 85mm. Spindle 8mm dia. 30mm long. Complete with capacitor and relay for max. load starting. Offered at mere fraction of mfrs. price. **£11.50** incl. P&P and VAT.

N.E.C. GEARED MOTOR. 152 R.P.M. 200lb. Inch 230 AC 50 hz. Ratio 9.2 to 1. Non-reverse incl. capacitors. Fraction of maker's price **£35** P&P £4 (**£44.85** inc. VAT). Also available 230 AC 60hz 182 R.P.M. 200lb. in as above N.M.S.
REVERSIBLE MOTOR. 42 RPM 110V A.C. 100lb in. Will operate on 230V A.C. Speed remains at 42 rpm but torque reduces by 50%. Price **£16.50** + £2.50 P&P (Total incl. VAT **£21.28**).

ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM & COMPRESSOR
Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V AC Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manuf. by A.E.I. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 2566 H.G. Max. pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. int. 15 p.s.i. Max. airflow 3 c.f.m. at 66066 H.G. Price **£30.00** + P&P **£4.00** (**£39.10** inc VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable transformer 240V op. **£10.00** P&P £2.00 (**£13.80** incl. VAT). N.M.S.

WATER PUMP
Mfg. by S.P.A. Astaisi of Italy. 220/240v AC 50 hz. 2800 R.P.M. approx. 1/3hp. Centrifugal pump with 1½" inlet/outlet. Delivery approx. 40 gals per min. at 10lbs head. (Non-self-priming). Price **£16.50.** P&P £2.50 (**£21.85** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

HY-LYGHT STROBE KIT Mk IV
Approx. 4 joules. Adjustable speed. Price **£27** + £2 P&P. (Total inc. VAT **£33.35**). Case and reflector price **£3** + £2 P&P. (Total inc. VAT **£12.65**). Foliscap s.a.e. for further details including Super Hi-Lyght.

INSULATION TESTERS *NEW*
500 VOLTS 500 megohms **£49.00** P&P £2.00
(**£58.65** inc. VAT & P) **1000 VOLTS** 1000Ω **£55.00** P&P £2.00 (**£65.55** inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet.

TIME SWITCH VENNER TYPE ERD
Time switch 200-250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time 36 hour spread reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board Specification. Price **£10.00** P&P £1.50. (**£13.23** inc. VAT). R&T.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH
Type S251 200/250 AC 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch. Diameter 4" x 3", price **£8.50** P&P £1.00 (**£10.93** inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dia. R&T.
Also available Sangamo Weston 60 amp and AEG 80 amp. Phone for details.

SUB-MINIATURE PRECISION BUILT GEARED MOTOR
3-9v. D.C. Operation. Speed 2-6 rpm. Current consumption incredibly ONLY 2 MA. Ratio 1670-1. Torque approx 2lb inch plus. Motor German. Gearbox Swiss. Size: L, 48mm. Dia. 16mm. Shaft: L, 5 mm. Shaft dia. 2mm. Weight 30gm. Price **£8.50** inc. VAT & P. (Total inc. VAT **£9.78**). N.M.S.

N.M.S. – New Manufacturers' Surplus.
R&T – Reconditioned and Tested.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders — Callers
Ample parking space
Showroom open Monday-Friday

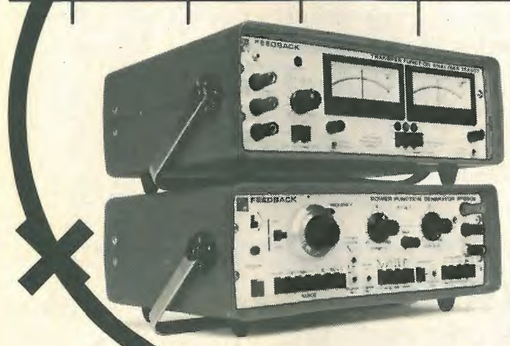
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB, 01-995 1560
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

Personal callers only. Open Saturdays
9 Little Newport Street
London WC2H 7JJ
Tel: 01-437 0576

High performance curve.

From a low-cost system

Transfer Function Analysis TFA607/605 - the economic solution for the measurement of the steady state response of a dynamic system.



Displays the transfer function of a system as cartesian co-ordinates on two centre zero meters. Includes overload indication, auxiliary outputs for XY Recorder operation, balanced or unbalanced input and noise rejection facilities. Employs the Power Function Generator PFG605 as the signal and power force. A system providing exceptionally high performance and versatility for measurements within the LF frequency spectrum. TFA607/605 just two of a range of superb, and surprisingly inexpensive test instruments from Feedback - individually performance and soak-tested, and guaranteed for two years.

Transfer Function Analysis System for under £1,000.

Please send me further information.
Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Tel. _____ WW9

Feedback Instruments Limited, Park Road, Crowborough, Sussex. Telephone (08926) 3322

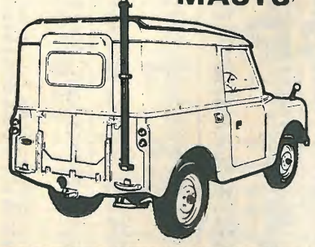
FEEDBACK

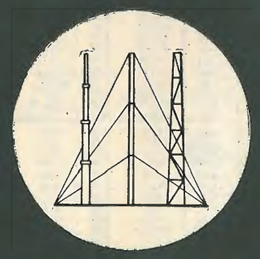
WW – 054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Hilomast Ltd

HILOMAST SYSTEMS

PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC MASTS





HILOMAST LIMITED
THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
TELEX NO. 995855

WW — 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TEST INSTRUMENTS

THANDAR –
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (LED):
PDM35 **£34.50** DM235 **£52.50**
DM350 **£72.50** DM450 **£107.10**
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (LCD):
TM351 .. **£99.00** TM352 .. **£49.95**
TM353 .. **£84.00** TM354 .. **£39.95**
FREQUENCY METERS:
PFM200 **£49.80** TF040 **£110.00**
TF200 **£145.00**
PRE-SCALER: TP600 ..... **£37.50**
OSCILLOSCOPE: SC110 .... **£139.00**
PULSE GEN: TG105 ..... **£85.00**
FUNCTION GENERATORS:
TG100... **£79.00** TG102 **£145.00**
Carrying cases:
DM235, DM350, DM450..... **£7.70**
PDM35, TM354, PFM200 ..... **£3.00**
TM351, TM353, TF040, TG102, TF200, TG105, TG100..... **£5.95**
TM352... **£3.00** SC110..... **£7.70**

Mains Adaptors:
PDM35, DM450, PFM200..... **£4.95**
DM235, DM350, TF040..... **£4.95**
TF200, TP600, SC110 ..... **£4.95**
Rechargeable Battery Pack:
DM235, DM350, DM450, SC110 ..... **£7.50**
Universal Test Lead Set..... **£11.00**
40 kV Probe..... **£29.95**
Connector Pack (PFM200) **£9.80**
Probes (for SC110, TF040, TF200):
X1..... **£8.50** X10..... **£10.00**
Sprung Hook/Trimmer Pack (for SC110)..... **£2.50**
Instrument case **£8.95**
Bench Instrument Rack..... **£19.95**

15% VAT on all prices
Thandar orders £1 p&p

SAFGAN SCOPES

DT-410 **£169** DT-412 **£175** DT-415 **£188**
Probe (X1-REF-X10) **£11.50**. P&P £3.50 or parcel service £6.50 (+15%)
(All prices plus 15% VAT)

Many more instruments in **LEADER** and **TMK** ranges
All prices correct at 1.7.81
Cash with order or Credit Card
Catalogue available 30p

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

DAROM SUPPLIES

Open: Monday-Friday 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.
4 SANDY LANE, STOCKTON HEATH
WARRINGTON WA4 2AY, CHESHIRE
Telephone: (0925) 64764

WW — 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

PRIVATE & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Full range available to replace 1.5 volt dry cells and 9 volt PP type batteries, SAE for lists and prices. £1.45 for booklet, "Nickel Cadmium Power," plus catalogue.
★ New sealed lead range now available ★
Write or call at:
SANDWELL PLANT LTD.
2 Union Drive, Boldmere
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, 021-354 9764

WW — 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SWITCHCRAFT INC — XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female A3F	£1.07	Chassis Female D3F	£1.34
Line Male A3M	£0.93	Chassis Male D3M	£0.77

4, 5 and 6 pin versions and large selection audio adaptors available

NEUTRIK — XLR CONNECTORS

Latchless Chassis NC3-FZ	£0.67	Latchless Chassis Male NC3-MZ	£0.59
Line Female NC3-SC	£1.34	Line Male NC3-MC	£1.15
Female Chassis NC3-FP	£1.65	Chassis Male NC3-MP	£0.87

4, 5 and Black Versions and large selection of Audio Audio Adaptors available

XLR LNE MAIN SERIES

XLR LNE 11C	£3.87	XLR LNE 12C	£3.76
XLR LNE 32	£2.89	XLR LNE 31	£4.14

BELCLERE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

EN6422 Ratio + 1.2 + 2. Freq. 40Hz-35KHz. PRI 150/600Ω, sec. 600/2.4KΩ	£3.64
EN6423 Ratio 1 + 1:6.45 + 6.45. Freq. 40HZ-25KHz. PRI 150/600Ω. sec. 6.25K/25KΩ	£3.64
SKT-723 MuMetal Screening can, 39dB reduction 50Hz ext. field	£1.05

Trade enquiries welcome; quantity discounts available. All prices subject to V.A.T. Call, write or phone. Min. order £10. Please add £1 postage. Access, Amex, Barclaycard.

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD welcome here

KELSEY ACOUSTICS LTD.

28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11 1JH
01-727 1046

WW — 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716 5v Rail	£8-00	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716 3 Rail	£7-50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708 450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708 Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + **VAT**
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + **VAT**

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

PRICES REDUCED
ONLY £295
+ CAR
+ VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:
+ 5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC
and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 340v AC mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. **£16.50** each + **£2.50** p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. **HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!**

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
7 track 6840 — 75-25 **£175.00** + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 **£295.00** + VAT
Phone for more details

EQUIPMENT CASES

GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY £9.95 + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¼" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only **£5.25**
Suitable transformer £1.75.

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp **£6.95**
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp **£13.95** + pp **£1.00**

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.95 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½".

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT — 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the **"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"** Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kgs £ 4.75+pp £1.25 **5kgs £ 6.75+pp £1.80**
10kgs £11.75+pp £2.25 **20kgs £19.99+pp £4.75**

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000**. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.
STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, **not** refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** + VAT + carriage and ins. **£18.00** + VAT
OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenence. P.O.A.

MAJOR SAVINGS HARD DISK DRIVES

Another major purchase allows us to bring you the professional technology of hard disk drives at a price you can now afford. Just imagine absolutely masses of correct data transferred or saved on your system by the time your finger leaves the carriage return key!! All drives offered are made to the highest professional standard by the DRE Co., perhaps the largest of UK OEM peripheral manufacturers. All components are batch selected to obtain the utmost reliability and after having run two series 30 and a 4000 drive continuously 24 hours a day for over a year without a single read/write error we can most certainly vduch for the quality.
DIABLO/DRE series 30. Fully refurbished this 2.5 MB drive accepts 2315 exchangable (via removing top cover) disk cartridges. Sectoring is a feature of the disk pack and may range from 8-48. Fully DEC RK05, Nova, Texas, system compatable. Requires + & — 15v DC Supply.
Series 30 Drive **£475** + VAT Series 30 Front Loader **£695** + VAT
DC Power Supply for 2 series 30's **£125** + VAT
DRE 4000 B Series. Model 4044. Technology at its finest, this drive currently manufactured by DRE features 10 MB's of on line storage split into two disk plattens. 1, 5 MB fixed and 1 top load 5 MB type 5440 exchangable cartridge. Features, DC drive motor, built in air conditioning system, write protect, mains powered, etc. Supplied **Brand New** and Boxed complete with Manual and Rack Slides.
Fully Ampex, Hawk, Wango, Nova compatible.
Manufacturers current price **£3100**, our price **£1495** — VAT.
*For DEC compatability or alternate sectoring please enquire, Xylogics DEC LSI 11 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 drives £850 + VAT Newton Labs S100 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 £625 + VAT Controller for TRS80, PET, APPLE, price to be announced.
NEW 2315 12 sector disk packs £40 + VAT
NEW 5440 any sector packs £48 + VAT
ORDER NOW!! These prices may never be repeated. Specialist carriage S30 **£15.00** + VAT 4000 **£20** + VAT.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. W.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value **£2.00** Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add **60p** per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum **£20.00**. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

EX STOCK SOFTY EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115** + carr. + **VAT**. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40** + VAT. PSU **£20** + **£1.50** carr. + VAT.
Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

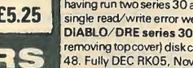
Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75 Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. **£39.99** + **£7.50** carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufactures markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag **£2.95** 100+ bag **£5.15**

TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer our 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy, fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	**£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	**£54.95**
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	**£64.26**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 **£2.25**	**£84.34**
Plug for VP606, VP616 **£2.10**	
Post, Packing and Insurance.	**£1.95**

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3·4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95** + **£1.75**pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

WW — 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VALVES

Minimum Order £1 — VALVES VAT IS INCLUDED

A1065	1.40	EL509	2.70	QQV06/40A	16.10	6AL5	0.60	11E2	19.50	6064	2.30
A2293	8.80	EL802	1.70			6AL5W	0.85	12A6	0.70	6065	3.20
A2900	9.20	EL821	8.20	QV03-12	4.20	6AM5	4.20	12AT6	0.70	6067	2.30
AR8	0.75	EL822	9.95	SC1/400	4.50	6AM6	1.50	12AT7	0.65	6080	5.30
ARP3	0.70	EM31	1.60	SC1/600	4.50	6AN8A	2.50	12AU7	0.60	6146	4.95
ATP4	0.60	EM80	0.85	SP61	1.80	6AQ4	3.40	12AV6	0.95	6146B	5.20
B12H	3.90	EM81	0.85	TT21	16.50	6AQ5	1.00	12AX7	0.65	6360	2.85
CY31	1.40	EM84	0.85	U25	1.15	6AQ5W	1.80	12BA6	0.90	6550	6.60
DAF96	0.70	EM87	1.30	U26	1.15	6AS6	1.15	12BE6	1.25	6870	14.00
DET22	26.95	EY51	0.95	U27	1.15	6AT6	0.90	12BH7	1.10	9552	9.20
DF96	0.70	EY81	0.65	U191	0.85	6AU6	0.60	12C8	0.65	6973	3.30
DK96	1.20	EY86/87	0.60	U281	0.70	6AV6	0.85	12E1	18.95	7199	2.85
DH76	0.75	EY88	0.65	U301	0.65	6AX4GT	1.30	12J5GT	0.55	3BP1	11.00
DL92	0.60	EZ80	0.70	U600	11.50	6AX5GT	1.30	12K7GT	0.70	5FP7	18.00
DY86/87	0.65	EZ81	0.70	U801	0.90	6BA6	0.55	12K8GT	0.80	4EP1	32.00
DY802	0.70	GM4	5.90	UBC41	1.20	6BE6	0.60	12Q7GT	0.60	88J	14.00
E65L	14.90	GY501	1.30	UABC80	0.75	6BG6G	1.60	12SC7	0.65	88L	14.00
E88CC	1.60	GZ32	1.05	UAF42	1.20	6BJ6	1.30	12SH7	0.65	CV1526	16.00
E88CC/01	3.10	GZ33	4.20	UBF80	0.70	6BQ7A	0.85	12SJ7	0.70	DG7-32	34.80
E92CC	1.20	GZ34	2.75	UBF89	0.70	6BR7	4.80	12SQ7	1.45	DG7-36	36.00
E180CC	2.80	GZ37	3.95	UBL21	1.75	6BW6	6.20	12SQ7GT	0.85	DPM9-11	38.40
E180F	6.30	KT66	6.30	UCC84	0.85	6BW7	0.90	12Y4	0.70	D13-33GM	41.80
E182CC	4.95		9.20*	UCC85	0.70	6C4	0.50	13D3	0.70		
EA76	2.25	KT88	8.95	UCF80	1.30	6C6	0.55	13D5	0.90	* spec. Q	
EABC80	0.60		13.80*	UCH42	1.65	6CH6	8.20	13D6	0.80		
EB91	0.60	MH4	2.50	UCH81	0.75	6CL6	1.70	14S7	1.15	PLUMBICON	
EBC33	1.15	ML6	2.50	UCL82	0.95	6CX8	3.80	19AQ5	0.85	P800 3LF	
EBC90	0.90	MX10/01	21.50	UF41	1.35	6CY5	1.15	19G3	11.50	P800 IR	
EBF80	0.60	N78	9.90	UF80	0.95	6D6	0.70	19G6	8.50	P800 IB	
EBF83	0.60	OA2	0.70	UF85	0.95	6EA8	3.20	19H5	39.55	XQ1020R	
EBF89	0.80	OB2	0.80	UL41	2.30	6F6	1.60	20D1	0.80	XQ1020B	
EC52	0.65	PABC80	0.60	UL84	0.95	6F6GB	1.10	20F2	0.85		
EC91	3.40	PC85	0.75	UM80	0.90	6F7	2.80	20E1	1.30	SPECIAL V.	
EC92	0.85	PC86	0.95	UM84	0.70	6F8G	0.85	20P1	0.65	4CX 1000A	
ECC81	0.65	PC88	0.95	UY82	0.70	6F12	1.50	20P3	0.75	4CX 5000A	
ECC82	0.60	PC97	1.50	UY85	0.85	6F14	1.15	20P4	1.25	BM 25L	
ECC83	0.65	PC900	1.15	VR105/30		6F15	1.30	20P5	1.35	BW 153	
ECC84	0.60	PCC84	0.50		1.25	6F17	1.15	25L6GT	0.95	DM 25LB	
ECC85	0.60	PCC89	0.85	VR150/30	1.35	6F23	0.75	25Z4G	0.75	YL 1420	
ECC86	1.70	PCC189	1.05	X66	0.95	6F24	1.75	30C15	0.50	YL1430	
ECC88	0.80	PCF80	0.80	X61M	1.70	6F33	10.50	30C17	0.50	YL 1440	
ECC189	0.95	PCF82	0.70	XR1-6400A		6FH8	4.20	30C18	2.45	GXU 6	
ECC804	0.90	PCF84	0.75		82.90	6GA8	0.90	30F5	1.15	CV1597	
ECF80	0.85	PCF86	1.50	Z759	19.00	6GH8A	0.95	30FL2	1.40	CV2116	
ECF82	0.65	PCF87	0.50	Z749	0.75	6H6	1.60	30FL12	1.25	BR 189	
ECF801	1.05	PCF200	1.60	Z800U	3.45	6J4	1.35	30FL14	2.15	BR 179	
ECH34	2.25	PCF201	1.65	Z801U	3.75	6J4WA	2.00	30L15	1.10	CV 6131	
ECH35	1.70	PCF800	0.50	Z803U	16.00	6J5	2.30	30L17	1.10	GMU 2	
ECH42	1.20	PCF801	1.75	Z900T	2.45	6J5GT	0.90	30P12	1.15	TY4-500	
ECH81	0.70	PCF802	0.85	1A3	0.85	6J6	0.65	30PL13	1.25	BK485/5552A	
ECH84	0.80	PCF805	2.45	1L4	0.50	6J6W	0.90	30PL14	2.45	MIL 5948/1754	
ECL80	0.70	PCF806	1.20	1R5	0.60	6JE6C	2.95	35L6GT	1.40		
ECL82	0.75	PCF808	2.75	1S4	0.45	6JS6C	2.95	35W4	0.80	IC	
ECL83	1.40	PCH200	1.35	1S5	0.45	6K7	0.80	35Z4GT	0.80	SN5402N	0.28
ECL85	0.80	PCL81	0.75	1T4	0.45	6L6M	2.80	40KD6	3.15	SN5410F	0.32
ECL86	0.90	PCL82	0.95	1U4	0.80	6L6G	2.50	50C5	1.15	SN5470F	0.48
EF37A	2.15	PCL84	0.90	1X2B	1.40	6L6GC	2.10	50CD6G	1.35	SN54196J	1.20
EF39	1.80	PCL86	1.05	2D21	1.10	6L6GT	1.25	75B1	1.25	SN7407N	0.29
EF80	0.65	PCL805/85	1.25		1.85*	6L7G	0.65	75C1	1.70	SN7408N	0.18
EF83	1.75	PD500/510	4.30	2K25	11.90	6L18	0.70	76	0.95	SN7445P	0.85
EF85	0.60	PFL200	1.10	2X2	1.15	6LQ6	2.95	78	0.95	SN74453P	1.10
EF86	0.75		2.80	3A4	0.70	6LD20	0.70	80	1.70	SN7453N	0.18
EF89	1.05	PL36	1.25	3AT2	2.40	6KG6A	2.70	85A2	1.40	SN74L73N	0.38
EF91	1.50	PL81	0.85	3D6	0.50	6Q7G	1.30		2.55*	SN7474N	0.30
EF92	2.90	PL82	0.70	3D22	23.00	6SA7	1.00		11.90	SN7485N	0.95
EF95	0.65	PL83	0.60	3E29	19.00	6SG7	1.15	723A/B	1.25	SN74L85N	1.10
EF96	0.60	PL84	0.95	3S4	0.60	6SJ7	1.05	807	14.80	SN7491AN	0.32
EF183	0.80	PL504	1.45	4B32	18.25	6SK7	0.95	813	0.60	SN74123N	0.42
EF184	0.80	PL508	1.95	5B/254M	16.90	6SL7GT	0.85	829B	14.00	DM74123N	0.38
EF804	4.95	PL509	2.90	5B/255M	14.50	6SN7GT	0.80	832A	8.90	SN15836N	0.26
EF812	0.75	PL519	3.20	5B/258M	12.50	6SR7	1.10	866A	3.80	SN76013N	1.80
EFL200	1.85	PL802	3.20	5C22	29.90	6SQ7	0.95	866E	6.25	SN76003N	1.60
EH90	0.85	PY33	0.70	5R4GY	1.80	6V6G	1.50	931A	13.80	SN76033N	1.95
EL32	1.10	PY80	0.70	5U4G	0.75	6V6GT	0.95	954	0.60	MC6800P	5.80
EL34	1.80	PY81/800	0.85	5V4G	0.75	6X4	0.75	955	0.70	MC6809E	6.40
	2.90*	PY82	0.65	5Y3GT	0.80	6X4WA	2.10	956	0.60	MC68B09P	6.40
EL37	4.40	PY83	0.80	5Z3	1.50	6X5GT	0.65	957	1.05	MC14511BA1	
EL81	2.45	PY88	0.85	5Z4G	0.75	6Y6G	0.90	1625	1.80		2.20
EL82	0.70	PY500	1.70	5Z4GT	1.05	6Z4	0.70	1629	1.85	B1702AL	3.30
EL84	0.80	PY809	6.45	6/30L2	0.90	7B7	1.75	2051	2.90	MM6300-1J	
EL86	0.95	PY801	0.80	6AB7	0.70	7Y4	1.25	5763	4.20		3.80
EL90	1.00	QQV03/10	2.85	6AC7	1.15	9D2	0.70	5842	7.50	MCM6810AP	
EL91	4.20	QQV03-20A		6AG5	0.60	9D6	2.90	5881	3.40		3.40
EL95	0.80		14.40	6AH6	1.15	10C2	0.85	5933	6.90	6340-1J	3.60
EL504	1.70	QQV03-25A		6AK5	0.65	10F18	0.70	6057	2.20	MIC945-5D	0.28
EL803	5.90		21.20	6AK8	0.60	10P13	1.50	6060	1.95	MIC936-5D	0.22

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS
Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc: retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.

Geiger Muller Tubes GM4, MX120/01 and others.
PRICES MAY VARY

TEST SET FT2 FOR TESTING Transceivers A40, A41, A42 and CPRC26.
HARNESS "A" & "B". CONTROL UNITS "A" "R" "J1" "J2," Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors, frames, carrier sets, etc.
DRUM CABLE continuous connection YC 00433.

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "J". Tropical, in metal cases.

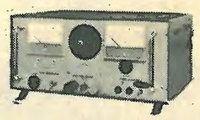
10-LINE MAGNETO SWITCHBOARD. Can work with every type of magneto telephones.

POSTAGE: £1-£3 45p; £3-£5 55p; £5-£10 60p; £10-£15 75p; £15-£20 90p; over £20 free.

COLOMOR
(ELECTRONICS LTD.)
170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12
Tel. 01-743 0899
or 01-749 3934
Open Monday to Friday
9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

PRODUCTION TESTING
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICING

POWER UNITS
Now available with
3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1: 0-30v, 25A DC
OUTPUT 2: 0-70v, 10A AC
OUTPUT 3: 0-250v, 4A AC

ALL
Continuously
Variable

Valradio
VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM
MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW – 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Britain's No.1 magazine for the radio enthusiast

From the June issue, Practical Wireless becomes an "all radio" magazine, covering all the techniques and applications of radio, including licensed amateur radio, short-wave listening, DX (long-distance) broadcast listening and viewing, radio control, etc., plus the latest developments on the CB scene.

Practical Wireless

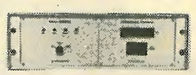
LOW-COST OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATOR 303

£420

- PRECISION AMPLITUDE 0.25%
- PRECISION TIME 0.01%
- 2nS RISE TIME OUTPUT

The 303 has been designed to meet the need for a low-cost source of precision waveforms required for oscilloscope calibration and repair.

IEEE PROGRAMMABLE RESISTANCE

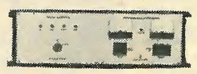


- ★ 1Ω to 1MΩ
- ★ 0.1% Accuracy
- ★ Full Local Control

IEEE PROGRAMMABLE SWITCH

- ★ 24 Channels
- ★ Double Pole Changeover
- ★ Full Manual Control

IEEE PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY



- ★ 0 to 33 Volts
- ★ 3 current ranges
- ★ Full Local Control

IEEE PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE STANDARD

- ★ 4 Ranges to 10 volts
- ★ 0.02% Accuracy
- ★ Full Manual Control

TIME ELECTRONICS LTD, Botany Industrial Est., Tonbridge, Kent, England TN9 1RS. Tel: (0732) 355993. Telex: 95481

WW – 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820

267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-747 1555 / 01-994 6275
Telex 291429

9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. MON.-SAT. CONTINUOUS

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL A15: 210/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-17v per rail at 100mA. Remote sensing, current limit protection. (164 x 130 x 38mm), with manual. **£12.**
FARNELL 7/3SC: 120/240V IP. Adjustable current limit. Remote sensing. (188 x 96 x 93mm). Two versions available: 15V at 2A or 30V at 1A. **£15 ea.**
COUTANT OA2: Op. amp, psu, 120/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-15v at 100mA. (138 x 80 x 45mm). **£12 ea.** or **2 for £22.**

BRANDENBURG Photomultiplier PSU. 19in. rack mounting. Metered, current limit protection.
374 300V-1KV at 5mA. 376 660V-1K6V at 10mA.
375 500V-1K5V at 6mA. All models **£40.**
Photo multiplier tubes available.
SPECIAL OFFER. 10MFD 500v ECC **20p** ea., 10,000 MFD 16v Mullard **35p** ea., 3,300 MFD 40v Mullard **35p** ea. 10μF/63v WIMA polyester 10% **40p** ea. Large quantities available.
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Very large stockholding. Mostly ITT EN1212m EN1235 types.
Please send for our electrolytic list, e.g.: 220/50VA, 220/25R, 470/25R, 4700/25A, 470/50A, 2200/100 CAN.
CAPACITORS—DISC CERAMIC
Over 2 million now in stock, mostly ITT. Many high-voltage types, e.g.:
210p 8KV, 1n 1KV, 2n2 2KV, 10n 2KV.
220p 1KV, 1n5 3KV, 4n7 1K5V.
Please send for our ceramic capacitor lists.
SEMICONDUCTORS. Brand new and boxed . . . Texas, Fairchild, Signetics, National, Motorola, Ferranti, SGS, Mullard . . . over a million, at prices you've never seen before . . .

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Type	Stock	Each	Type	Stock	Each
74LS01	11,200	10p	74LS251	600	65p
74LS02	2,650	10p	74LS273	10,000	75p
74LS10	14,500	10p	74LS290	40,300	45p
74LS11	53,300	20p	74LS293	35,000	45p
74LS30	9,600	12p	74LS390	2,100	65p
74LS73	18,600	20p	UA709	25,400	25p
74LS75	4,750	25p	UA709A	18,600	25p
74LS76	7,000	20p	*TMS1000	9,555	£1.00
74LS138	13,900	36p	TMS4036	3,400	£1.00
74LS157	3,800	34p	DS8889	12,100	£1.00
74LS175	4,800	68p	MC3491	6,000	£1.00
74LS192	29,200	50p	40085BPC	23,000	POA
74LS193	6,650	65p	*4-bit Comparator		
74LS221	30,800	65p			

TRANSISTORS

Type	Stock	Each	Type	Stock	Each
2N1306	10,400	POA	BC184L	248,000	6p
2N1307	c2,000	POA	BFR86	68,400	POA
FRB876	7,400	POA	ZTX342K	149,000	7p
FRB877	17,600	POA	ZTX542K	128,000	7p
R1076	7,350	POA			

PYE HEAD CLEANING CASSETTES. Brand new or boxed, **50p**ea.
CASSETTE DECKS: With stereo heads, mechanically-complete, but with no electronics. Smart black modern finish. **£5.00**
We have VERY LARGE QUANTITIES available 0.1μ/16v disc. ceramic but, with no electronics. Smart black modern finish. **£5.00**

PIHER PRESETS
Very large stocks, PT10, PT15 enclosed types. Please send for our preset list. Most values 100R-5M

HEAVY DUTY KEYSWITCHES

2P 12A 600V AC	£1.50
8P 10A 380V AC	£3.00
10P 12A 600V AC	£3.00

49mm □ Fascia.
We have the following quantities of low profile **GOLD PLATED** I.C. sockets manufactured by Winslow, discount on quantity. One off prices as follows:
9 PIN—9p; 14 PIN—10p; 16 PIN—11p; 18 PIN—16p; 20 PIN—18p; 22 PIN—22p; 24 PIN—22p; 28 PIN—26p; 40 PIN—30p.
CANNON 15w sockets, D type or Souvrian/McMurdo Daiss **60p** ea. Also Cannon 9w plug, brand new, **60p** ea.
WELWYN STRAIN GAUGE. (Precision Micro-Measurements). Romulus Michegan type MA-09-500B4-350. Our price **£1.25** ea. List price £3.85. Large quantities available.
¾ 15 Turn Cermet Trimpot 100kΩ. 1 off price, **20p.** By Beckman & A.B.
REDPOINT HEATSINK, Type TV4 **15p** ea. 1 off price. Discount on quantity.
We have the following **Welwyn. 1% Resistors** available, 2K, 3K, 10K, 20K, 30K, 1 Meg. Price **25p** ea. Type 4802.

D TO A CONVERTERS

15MHz, 8 BIT

By Micro Consultants Ltd. 50Ω cable drive op. Linearity 0.25%, max. 0.125% typ. Settling time: 2V step 70nS typ. 2MV step 50nS colour television transmission standard. Diff. gain 0.5% diff. phase shift 0.5° types rad 802 and MC2208/8. Unused. Ex-maker's pack.
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £20

TRANSFORMERS:

5-0-5V 400mA	£1.25
6-0-6V 100mA	£1.25
8-0-8V 400mA	£1.25
9-0-9V 3A	£3.00
11V 2A, 22V1A	£2.00
12V 130mA	80p
12V 1A5	£1.25
0-12, 0-12 96VA	£8.00
15V 100mA	£1.00
17V 300mA	£1.50
20-0-20 400mA	£1.80
22-0-22 50mA	£1.00
24V 100mA	£1.00
24V 250mA	£1.50
30V 250mA	£1.50
30-25-0-25-30, 1A6	£6.00
0-2-4-6-8-10 5A	£6.00

BURROWS CONNECTOR (LH) 1701, 41c, **20p**; Burrows Connector (RH) 1201, 4LC **25p.** Large quantities available.
METWAY P.C. CONNECTOR, 3-way type P95/3DS, **10p** ea.
ITT TEMPKIT Electronic thermostat ZBI.5669. Brand new. **£4** ea.
4-WAY DPDT AND 5-WAY DPDT DIL SWITCHES, by ERG Components and CTS. Gold contacts **80p** ea. Brand new and boxed.
BUZZERS, 6v and 12v, **50p** ea.
WIRE ENDED NEONS £20/£1,000.
SPECIAL OFFER. Mini-toggle switch by C. & K., 3 Pc/o. Long dolly or short, **50p** ea.
RESISTORS: Over 2 million in stock at last count.
CARBON FILM ¼W 5% E12 range 1RO—12M.
2p ea. £1/100, £6.50/1,000.
METAL OXIDE/FILM: Most values in E24 range, ¼-2W 5, 2 or 1%. A few values in 0.1% tolerance available.
WIRE WOUND: ORI-100K 3-200W. A selection of mains droppers available. Good selection of metal clad high power types.

ROTARY SWITCHES
Over 30 different types available. **from 45p**
MINIATURE LATCHING SWITCHES, 3 Pc/o by Micro a division of Honeywell Ltd., 3 amp 250v a.c. Part No. 8N3011, **£1** ea. Miniature momentary 1 Pc/o switch by Micro, 3 amp 250v A.C. Part No. 8N1021.
WHISPER FANS 4, 5" Type number WR2A1. 115 volt, 50/50HZ 7 watt. Brand new, **£4** each.

SPECTRA STRIP CABLE, 100ft lengths, 25-way, twisted pair, **£130.00** per box, discount on quantity.
We have large quantities of 5ft Imhoff/Schroff racks. Price **£20.00** each. All in good condition. Callers collect.
SPECIAL OFFER: 0.1% TOL resistors. The following values available: 2K, 3K, 10K, 30K, 1MΩ, Welwyn or Filmet. Price **30p** each.
CERMET PRESETS 15p ea.
10A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
Red, DP ST 26x30mm rect. Snap-in type **75p**

ALUMINIUM BOXES:

AB7 134x64x38mm	90p
AB8 102x102x38mm	90p
AB9 102x57x38mm	90p
AB10 102x133x38mm	£1.05
AB11 102x64x51mm	90p
AB12 76x51x25mm	70p
AB13 152x102x51mm	£1.25
AB14 178x127x51mm	£1.55
AB15 203x152x76mm	£1.90
AB16 254x179x76mm	£2.55
AB17 254x114x76mm	£2.15
AB18 305x127x76mm	£2.40
AB19 305x203x76mm	£2.90

BLUE REXINE COVERED ALUMINIUM BOXES

RB1 152x114x64mm	£1.90
RB2 203x127x76mm	£2.35
RB3 229x127x89mm	£2.60
RB4 279x152x102mm	£3.25
RB5 279x190x114mm	£3.80

BLACK PLASTIC BOXES

75x50x25mm	65p
80x60x40mm	92p
90x70x40mm	99p
115x75x30mm	90p
110x90x45mm	£1.18
170x100x50mm	£1.65
200x120x80mm	£3.55

16A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
(Amber). 14x30mm rectangular snap-in type. SPST **30p**

LICON ILLUMINATED SWITCHES
01-800 Rectangular Snap-in Series.

2PCO Latching	£1.50
2PCO Momentary	£1.50
Indicator only	50p

Lenses available in red or white only.

WIREWOUND POTS
IRO-100K by A.B., Colvern, etc. 1½W **40p,** 3W **60p,** 5W **80p.**

TRIMPOTS
10R-500K 10/20 turn. 1¼in. or ¾in. rectangular **60p ea.**

VU METERS
40x30x23mm deep. White/red scale on black background. Brand new. **60p ea.**

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stockholding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc, etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 + P&P + VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome. (7479).

WW – 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Central Semi-Conductors

Production problems?

We guarantee prime parts & ex-stock delivery on all common I.C.'s

Here is part of our list:

Z80A	—	£4.50
8085A	—	£4.50
8156	—	£5.50
8255A	—	£3.20
8251A	—	£3.80
2716	—	£3.20

200 ns 4164 (64K Dynamic) £14.00!!

01-624 8581

WW – 084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Access

we welcome Barclaycard

VISA

MEMORIES

	1+	50+	100+
2114L-300ns	£1.78	£1.60	£1.36
2114L-450ns	£1.30	£1.20	£1.10
4116-200ns	£1.16	1.05	£0.88
2708-450ns	£2.85	£2.40	£2.17
2716-450ns	£3.55	£3.30	£3.00

8086-4	£35.15	8257	£6.40
8228	£3.24	8279	£6.79
8255	£3.00	8295	£12.65

Please add 50 pence for carriage.
All prices EXCLUDE VAT

Please send s.a.e. for full list.

STRUTT LTD.

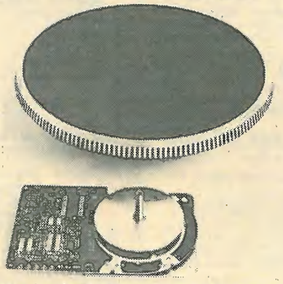
3d BARLEY MARKET STREET, TAVISTOCK DEVON, ENGLAND PL19 0JF

Tel. Tavistock (0822) 5439/5548. Telex: 45263

WW – 089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BUILD YOUR OWN

QUARTZ LOCKED DIRECT DRIVE TURNTABLE



Complete Quartz Locked Motor, Die-Cast Turntable and Wiring Circuit, **£19** + V.A.T. £2.85 at 15% including postage and packing. This offer applies to U.K. and Northern Ireland.

For quantity discount and export please ask for quote. Personal callers are welcome.

I enclose cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard

£.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

HIFI & TV REPAIR CO.
8 Hartfield Road, London, S.W.19 - 01-947 9938

WW – 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special Feature or advertisement published in this issue of

WIRELESS WORLD

why not take advantage of our reprint service.

Reprints can be secured at reasonable cost to your own specifications providing an attractive and valuable addition to your promotional material. *(Minimum order 250.)*

For further details contact Martin Bloomfield, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd. Phone 01-661 3036 or simply complete and return the form below.

To Martin Bloomfield, Reprints Department
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS

I am interested in ..... copies of the article/advertisement headed ..... featured in

WIRELESS WORLD

on page(s) .... in the issue dated .....

Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel. No. .....

TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24v. d.c. power supply. Speed 50 bauds per min. S/hand, good cond. (no parts broken), **£28.75.** OR G.P.O. MODEL, as above except motor, 110/230v. a.c., **£34.50.** Carriage either type **£9.50.** Send S.A.E. for list of Teleprinter spares available.
TS.147 RADAR TEST SET Combination Sig. generator and frequency meter and power meter. Provides C.W. and F.M. signals, 115v. a.c., **£225.** Carr. £7.
HEWLETT PACKARD Signal Generator HP608B. Freq. 10-400MHz C.W. and A.M. Output 1 microvolt to 8v,50. Mod. 400-1000Hz. 230v. a.c., **£225.** Carr. £10.
TRANSISTORISED 3cm. RADAR AMPLIFIER SWITCH: with 24v. waveguide switch, 9 × 4cm ins. with crystal CV.2355 and spark gap VX 1046, **£17.95** + £1 post.
INSULATION TEST SET 0 to 10KV, negative earth, with Ionisation Amplifier, 100/230 volts a.c., **£48.87** + carr.
BC-221 FREQUENCY METER: 125-20,000kc/s, complete with original calibration charts, **£24.15** + carr.
ROTARY INVERTER TYPE: PE218E: Input 24-28v DC, 80 amps, 4,800r.p.m. Output 11v AC, 13 amp 400 c/s. 1Ph.P.F.9. **£23+carr.**
RESONATOR PERFORMANCE CTC 424 8.5 to 9.0 kmc/s 3 cm, **£80.50** + post £2.
INVERTER 24v. DC input 400 cycles 1pH 6600 r.p.m. 200v, peak, **£8.05** + £2 post.
OXYGEN BOTTLE 1800lb, w.p. **£11.50** × carr.
NOISE SOURCE UNIT with CV.1881 noise source mount. Produces thermal poise 15.5dB 200/250v. AC. **£80.50.**
SIEMENS POWER METER REL3U/84/Aib: 0-12kmHz 1mw 500mw 6 ranges. 0.17db 50 ohms, **£92** + carr.
CV.1596 CATHODE RAY TUBE: (09D, 09G), 4in. screen, green electrostatic base B12B. HT1200 volts, heater 4 volts, **£11.50.**
VACUUM AND PRESSURE DEAL TEST EQUIPMENT: complete with 2 × 4in. gauges indicating 0.20lb. p.s.i. 0.30lb. vacuum. With stand, hand pump, etc., **£34.50** + carr.
TX-RX RADAR UNIT, 3cm, complete with magnetron, pulse transformers, crystals, waveguides, blower unit, etc. **£126.50** + carr.
MARCONI RF POWER METER, 1020A/1 dualrange 50 or 100W **£69** + carr.
HEWLETT PACKARD POWER METER Type 431C, **£75.50** + carr.
TWENTY MILLION MEGOMETER, £95 + carr.
GAUSS METER Type G1, 3 ranges, 5,000/10,000/25,000. **£85** + carr.
SPERRY TRANSISTORISED SERVO-AMPLIFIERS TYPE C1 with circuit diagram, **£11.50** + £1.50 post.
X-Y PLOTTER, £74.75 + £7 carriage.
C.C.T.V. EHT UNIT, 50Kv. **£75** + £10 carr.
C.C.T.V. CABLE, 22-Way, 500 metres, **£650** + carriage.

BARGAIN MAPS
Large stocks of unused U.S.A.F. surplus maps, weather charts, etc. including:
ONC-E1 – U.K. in full and part N.W. Europe. Scale 1:1.000,000.
JNC-9N – N. Europe, U.K., Scandinavia. Scale 1:2,000,000.
JN-21N – Europe (Mediterranean). Scale 1:2,000,000.
SIZE 58" x 42", colour. Many others. Please send S.A.E. for list.
Price each 85p (inc. P&P) *
25 × Maps (either same type OR assorted), £13.75 (inc. P&P).
10 × Maps (either same type OR assorted), £7.00 (inc. P&P).

All prices include VAT at 15%
Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

W. MILLS
The Maltings, Station Road
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts.
Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 725872

FOTOLAK

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes!
Method Spray cleaned board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely used in industry for prototype work.

FOTOLAK	£2.25
Developer	35p
Ferric Chloride	55p

Pre-coated 1/16" Fibre-glass board

204mm x 114mm	£1.50
204mm x 228mm	£3.00
408mm x 228mm	£6.00
467mm x 305mm	£9.00

Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass.	Single-sided	Double-sided
Approx. 2.00mm thick ft. sq.	£2.25	
Approx. 1.00mm thick ft. sq.	£2.00	£1.75
Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 260mm x 260mm		15p

Postage and packing 60p per order. VAT 15% on total

G. F. MILLWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED
P.O. Box 19, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall
Telephone GERMOE (073-676) 2329

TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd. manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers' requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

4 Union Road, Croydon, CR0 2XX
01-684 1422/01-684 0246

WW – 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS

CONTINUOUS RATINGS

Please add 15% VAT after P&P

MAINS ISOLATORS

Pri 0-120; 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60 55-0-55 60 twice to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240V.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
07★	20	4.84	1.20
149	60	7.37	1.20
150	100	8.38	1.44
151	200	12.28	1.72
152	250	14.61	2.04
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.20
155	750	32.03	OA
156	1000	40.92	OA
157	1500	56.52	OA
158	2000	67.99	OA
159	3000	95.33	OA

★115 or 240v sec only. State volts required. Pri 0-220-240V.

50 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V

Ref.	Amps 50v	25v	£	P&P
102	.5	1	3.75	1.20
103	1	2	4.57	1.20
104	2	4	7.88	1.44
105	3	6	9.42	1.60
106	4	8	12.82	1.72
107	6	12	16.37	1.84
118	8	16	22.29	2.20
119	10	20	27.48	OA
109	12	24	32.89	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V (Split Sec)
Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V, or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V

Ref.	Amps 60v	30v	£	P&P
124	.5	1	4.27	1.20
126	1	2	6.50	1.20
127	2	4	8.36	1.60
125	3	6	12.10	1.72
123	4	8	13.77	1.96
40	5	10	17.42	1.84
120	6	12	19.87	2.04
121	8	16	27.92	OA
122	10	20	32.51	OA
189	12	24	37.47	OA

400/440V ISOLATORS

400/440 to 200/240

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	7.37	1.20
250	246	4.61	2.04
350	247	18.07	2.04
500	248	22.52	OA
1000	250	45.94	OA
2000	252	67.99	OA
3000	253	95.32	OA
6000	254	189.02	OA

CASED AUTOS

240V cable input USA 115V outlets

VA	Price	P&P	Ref
20	£6.55	.95	56W
75	£8.50	1.20	64W
150	£11.00	1.44	4W
200	£12.02	1.44	65W
250	£13.38	1.44	69W
500	£20.13	2.04	67W
1000	£30.67	2.20	84W
2000	£54.97	OA	95W

0-15 V CT (7.5-0-7.5V)

Ref.	Amp	Price	P&P
171	500MA	2.30	.52
172	1A	3.26	.90
173	2A	3.95	.90
174	3A	4.13	.99
175	4A	6.30	1.10

Overseas post extra

12 or 24-VOLT

Separate 12V windings Pri 220-240V

Ref.	12v Amps	24v	£	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	.95
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	1.00
71	2.0	1.0	3.86	1.00
18	4.0	2.0	4.46	1.20
85	5.0	2.5	6.16	1.20
70	6.0	3.0	6.99	1.20
108	8.0	4.0	8.16	1.44
72	10.0	5.0	8.93	1.60
116	12.0	6.0	9.89	1.60
17	16.0	8.0	11.79	1.72
115	20.0	10.0	15.87	1.84
187	30.0	15.0	19.72	2.04
226	60.0	30.0	40.41	OA

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)

Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V, or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V

Ref.	Amps 30v	15v	£	P&P
112	0.5	1	2.90	1.00
79	1	2	3.93	1.00
3	2	4	6.35	1.20
20	3	6	7.39	1.44
21	4	8	8.79	1.60
51	5	10	10.86	1.60
117	6	12	12.29	1.72
88	8	16	16.45	1.96
89	10	20	18.98	1.84
90	12	24	21.09	OA
91	15	30	24.18	OA
92	20	40	32.40	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES Pri 240V

Ref.	mA	Sec Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	.50
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	1.00
13	100	9-0-9	2.35	.50
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	.60
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.95
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.88	1.20
236	200,200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	.60
239	50MA	12-0-12	2.88	.50
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	3.08	1.00
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.75	1.00
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	5.09	1.20
203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	4.39	1.20
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	6.64	1.20

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240. For step up or step down.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113*	15	0-115-210-240V	2.77	1.00
64	80	0-115-210-240V	4.41	1.20
4	150	0-115-200-220-240V	5.89	1.20
67	500	0-115-200-220-240V	12.09	1.84
84	1000	0-115-200-220-240V	20.64	2.20
93	1500	0-115-200-220-240V	25.61	OA
95	2000	0-115-200-220-240V	38.31	OA
73	3000	0-115-200-220-240V	65.13	OA
80s	4000	0-115-200-220-240V	84.55	OA
57s	5000	0-115-200-220-240V	98.45	OA

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS ± 1%
For 'clean' mains to computers, peripherals.

250VA	£95.00	+	Also I.C. sensing types to 6% for low voltage problems
500VA	£127.00	p&p	
1kVA	£147.00	+	
2kVA	£229.00	VAT	

SPLIT BOBBIN TRANSFORMERS
Pri 0-115; x2. Sec voltages available: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V, or 12-0-12V or 15-0-15V. 1 Amp **£2.06** + 98p p&p + VAT. 2 Amps **£4.11** + £1.20 p&p + VAT.

End of Line offers – **M679** 120V-2; 36V 1 6A **£3** pp 78p + VAT. **BE7** 0-110-120 220 240V Sec 20V 1 Amp **£1.80.** P&P 32p + VAT

SPECIALIST TRANSFORMER WINDING SERVICE
Quotes by phone or post

OTHER PRODUCTS

AVO TEST METERS

8 Mk. 5 Latest Model	£116.40
71 (Electronics &	£45.80
73 (TV Service	£63.90
MM5 Minor	£40.50
DA211 LCD Digital	£57.00
DA212 LCD Digital	£74.00
DA116 LCD Digital	£121.70
Megger 70143 500v	£97.20
Megger Battery BMT	£65.30

Avo Cases and Accessories
P&P £1.32 + VAT 15%

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

200v	2A	45p
400v	2A	55p
100v	25A+	£2.10
100v	50A	£2.60
200v	4A	65p
400v	4A	85p
400v	6A	£1.40
500v	12A	£2.85

P&P 20p. VAT 15%

Send 20p for catalogue.
Prices correct at 20/3/81

MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATORS
No wiring, ready to plug into 13A socket. 3, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V DC 400mA **£5.10** + VAT. 6, 7.5, 9V DC 300mA £4.60 + P&P 69p + VAT.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS 15W or 25W **£4.58**
Safety stand **£1.75.** P&P 53p. VAT 15%

PANEL METERS £6.70 ea + 76p P/P + VAT
43 × 43mm or 82 × 78mm
50μA, 500μA, 1mA, 30V d.c.

Precision De-Solder Pumps – Spring loaded quick action button release for one hand working. Large **£5.86** P&P 35p+VAT. Small **£5.17** P&P 30p+VAT. Replacement tips: Small **65p**+VAT. Large **86p**+VAT.

TELEPHONES – Latest model 746, brand new, boxed, 2 tone grey **£11.50,** Ivory **£12.50,** P&P £1.20 + VAT.

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1/100
Special Offer TR4 5% Electrosil (100s only). Use in place of c.film. 47Ω - 75Ω - 180Ω - 360Ω - 390Ω - 430Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K2 - 1K3 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 27K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 110K - 120K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K. P&P 30p + VAT

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

WW – 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PM COMPONENTS LTD. VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS

DEPT. A, CONINGSBY HOUSE, WROTHAM RD, MEOPHAM, KENT DA13 0HN
PHONE 0474 813225. TELEX 965966 WEST ST G

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SEMICONDUCTORS

AC126	0.22	BC109B	0.10	BC212	0.09	BD140	0.30	BF195	0.11	BFY90	0.77	TIP42C	0.47
AC127	0.22	BC109C	0.11	BC212L	0.09	BD159	0.65	BF196	0.11	BR100	0.19	TIP47	0.65
AC128	0.28	BC114	0.11	BC213	0.09	BD166	0.46	BF197	0.11	BR101	0.30	TIP2955	0.84
AC128K	0.32	BC116A	0.12	BC213L	0.09	BD179	0.72	BF198	0.10	BRC4443	0.85	TIP3055	0.66
AC141K	0.34	BC117	0.19	BC214	0.09	BD182	0.70	BF199	0.14	BT106	1.00	TIS91	0.20
AC142K	0.30	BC119	0.24	BC214L	0.09	BD201	0.83	BF200	0.30	BT108	1.22	2N2219	0.28
AC176	0.22	BC125	0.12	BC237	0.09	BD202	0.65	BF241	0.15	BT116	1.20	2N2905	0.40
AC176K	0.31	BC140	0.31	BC238	0.09	BD203	0.78	BF256	0.28	BU105	1.22	2N3054	0.59
AC187	0.26	BC141	0.25	BC251a	0.12	BD204	0.70	BF256/LC	0.28	BU108	1.69	2N3055	0.59
AC187K	0.28	BC142	0.21	BC252A	0.15	BD222	0.46	BF257	0.28	BU124	1.00	2N3702	0.12
AC188	0.22	BC143	0.24	BC258A	0.39	BD223	0.48	BF258	0.25	BU126	1.22	2N3703	0.12
AC188K	0.37	BC147	0.09	BC300	0.30	BD225	0.46	BF259	0.26	BU204	1.55	2N3704	0.12
AD142	0.90	BC148A	0.09	BC301	0.30	BD233	0.35	BF271	0.26	BU205	1.30	2N3705	0.12
AD143	0.82	BC148B	0.09	BC303	0.26	BD234	0.35	BF273	0.13	BU208	1.39	2N3706	0.12
AD149	0.70	BC149	0.09	BC307	0.09	BD236	0.45	BF336	0.34	BU208A	1.52	2N3708	0.12
AD161	0.39	BC157	0.10	BC327	0.10	BD237	0.30	BF337	0.29	BU208/02	1.89	2N5294	0.38
AD162	0.39	BC158	0.09	BC337	0.10	BD238	0.33	BF338	0.32	BU326A	1.42	2N5296	0.48
AD161/2	1.04	BC159	0.09	BC338	0.09	BD410	0.55	BF355	0.37	BU407	1.24	2N5298	0.52
AF124	0.34	BC160	0.28	BC461	0.30	BD434	0.55	BF362	0.38	BU500	1.75	2N5496	0.66
AF125	0.32	BC161	0.28	BC478	0.20	BD437	0.50	BF363	0.31	MJ3000	1.98	2SA715	0.95
AF126	0.32	BC170B	0.10	BC547	0.10	BD517	0.60	BF371	0.20	MJE340	0.40	2SC495	0.80
AF127	0.32	BC171	0.08	BC548	0.10	BD520	0.65	BF394	0.19	MJE520	0.48	2SC496	0.80
AF139	0.42	BC171A	0.10	BC549A	0.08	BDX32	1.50	BF457	0.23	MRF450A	11.50	2SC1096	0.80
AF150	0.42	BC171B	0.10	BC556	0.07	BF115	0.35	BF458	0.23	MRF477	10.00	2SC1173	1.15
AF239	0.42	BC172	0.09	BC550B	0.07	BF127	0.24	BF459	0.36	MRF475	2.50	2SC1449	0.80
AU106	2.06	BC172B	0.10	BC557	0.07	BF158	0.18	BF595	0.23	R2008B	1.70	2SC1678	1.25
AU107	1.75	BC172C	0.10	BC557B	0.07	BF160	0.27	BF597	0.25	R2010B	1.70	2SC1953	0.95
AU110	2.00	BC173B	0.10	BC558	0.07	BF167	0.24	BFR39	0.23	R2322	0.58	2SC2028	1.15
AU113	1.48	BC174	0.09	BD115	0.30	BF173	0.22	BFR41	0.28	R2323	0.66	2SC2029	1.60
BC107	0.10	BC174A	0.09	BD116	0.52	BF177	0.38	BFT42	0.28	R2540	2.48	2SC2078	1.45
BC107A	0.10	BC182	0.09	BD124P	0.56	BF178	0.26	BFW92	0.85	RCA16334	0.90	2SC2091	0.85
BC107B	0.10	BC182LB	0.10	BD131	0.32	BF179	0.34	BFX29	0.30	RCA16335	0.80	2SC1172Y	2.20
BC108	0.10	BC183	0.12	BD132	0.35	BF180	0.29	BFX84	0.26	TIP29	0.40	2SC1306	1.25
BC108A	0.10	BC183L	0.09	BD133	0.40	BF181	0.29	BFX85	0.28	TIP29C	0.42	2SC1307	1.85
BC108B	0.10	BC184LB	0.09	BD135	0.30	BF182	0.29	BFX86	0.30	TIP30C	0.43		
BC108C	0.10	BC204	0.10	BD136	0.30	BF183	0.29	BFX88	0.25	TIP31C	0.42		
BC109	0.10	BC208B	0.13	BD137	0.28	BF184	0.28	BFY50	0.21	TIP32C	0.42		
				BD138	0.30	BF185	0.28	BFY51	0.21	TIP33B	0.55		
				BD139	0.32	BF194	0.11	BFY52	0.25	TIP41C	0.45		

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN214Q	2.50	SL490	1.96	TBA120SQ	070	TDA1190	2.15
AN240	2.80	SL901B	4.35	TBA120U	1.00	TDA1327	1.70
HA1366W	2.80	SL917B	6.25	TBA395	1.50	TDA1327Q	1.70
LA4031P	2.70	SL1310	1.80	TBA396	0.75	TDA1352B	1.43
LA4400	4.15	SL1327	1.10	TBA440N	2.55	TDA1412	0.85
LC7120	3.50	SL1327Q	1.10	TBA480Q	1.25	TDA2020	2.45
LC7130	3.50	SL1431	1.37	TBA510	1.65	TDA2030	2.80
MB3712	2.50	SN76003N	1.65	TBA510Q	1.65	TDA2522	1.95
MC1327P	0.95	AC76013N	1.15	TBA520	1.10	TDA2523	1.95
MC1330P	0.76	SN6023N	1.45	TBA520Q	1.10	TDA2530	1.54
MC1349P	1.20	SN76033N	1.65	TBA530	1.10	TDA2532	1.95
MC1350P	0.76	AC76033N	1.65	TBA530Q	1.10	TDA2540	2.15
MC1351P	1.00	SN76110N	0.89	TBA540	1.25	TDA2541	2.15
MC1352P	1.00	SN76131N	1.30	TBA540Q	1.35	TDA2560	2.15
MC1495	3.00	SN76226ND	1.55	TBA550Q	1.45	TDA2581	1.15
MC14011BCP	0.32	SN76227N	1.05	TBA560C	1.45	TDA2590	2.95
MC14049BCP	0.43	SN76532N	1.40	TBA560CQ	1.45	TDA2591	2.95
ML231B	1.75	SN76533N	1.30	TBA570	1.00	TDA2593	2.95
ML232B	1.75	SN76544N	1.30	TBA720AQ	2.45	TDA2600	2.95
ML237	1.95	SN76650N	1.05	TBA750	1.85	TDA2611A	1.95
ML238	4.20	SN76660N	0.80	TBA750Q	1.85	TDA2640	2.60
ML239	2.10	SN76666N	0.70	TBA800	0.89	TDA2690	1.35
ML920	4.12	SW153	2.74	TBA810S	1.35	TDA3950	2.50
ML922	3.29	TA7205AP	1.95	TBA810AS	1.35	UPC566H	2.95
ML926	1.65	TA7120	1.85	TBA820	1.45	UPC575C2	2.95
ML928	1.65	TA7130	1.50	TBA920	1.65	UPC1025	2.50
SAS560S	1.60	TA7204	2.15	TBA920Q	1.65	UPC1156H	2.95
SAS570S	1.60	TA7205AP	1.95	TBA950-2X	2.35		
SAS580S	2.85	TA7222AP	1.80	TBA990	1.49		
SAS590S	2.85	TA7310P	1.80	TBA990Q	1.49		
		TAA550	0.25	TCA270	1.10		
		TAA570	1.80	TCA270S	1.10		
		TAA661B	1.20	TCA270SQ	1.10		
		TAA700	1.70	TCA800	2.15		
		TBA120B	0.70	TCA940	1.65		
		TBA120S	0.70	TDA440	2.20		
				TDA1004A	1.85		
				TDA1170	1.95		

THERMISTOR

VA1104	0.52
VA8650	0.45

★ 20MM ANTI-SURGE FUSES ★

£1 per pack of 10	£1.30 per pack of 10
500 Ma	2.5 A
1 A	3.15 A
1.6 A	5 A
2 A	

20MM QUICK BLOW FUSES
30p PER PACK OF 10
250MA. 500MA. 1A. 2A. 5A

NEW BRANDED VALVES

A1998	11.50	E88C	4.00	ECH83	0.78	EM80	0.70
A2087	11.50	E88CC	2.60	ECH84	0.93	EM81	0.70
A2134	9.00	E130L	13.00	ECL80	0.66	EM84	0.70
A2293	7.20	E180F	5.25	ECL82	0.58	EM85	0.85
A2900	10.90	E186F	7.95	ECL83	1.13	EM87	1.10
ACP	3.00	E182CC	4.50	ECL84	0.74	EMM803	2.50
AC/HL/DD	3.00	E235L	14.00	ECL85	0.74	EN32	14.00
AC/PEN	3.50	E280F	19.50	ECL86	0.74	EN91	0.95
AC/SP3	4.50	E283CC	8.25	ECLL800	13.50	EN92	4.00
ACVP1	3.50	E810F	8.25	EF22	2.50	ES1500	115.00
ACVP2	1.50	EA50	1.00	EF37A	3.60	EY51	0.80
AR8	0.70	EAA91	0.60	EF39	2.00	EY83	1.50
ARP12	0.70	EABC80	0.56	EF40	1.20	EY84	8.00
ARP34	2.00	EAC91	0.90	EF41	1.25	EY86/87	0.50
ARP35	1.50	EAF42	1.40	EF42	1.95	EY88	0.60
ARP37	1.00	EB41	2.30	EF50	1.50	EY500A	1.50
B36	1.85	EB91	0.52	EF55	2.25	EZ41	1.20
B729	1.20	EBC33	1.00	EF71	1.50	EZ80	0.56
BT17A	95.00	EBC41	0.85	EF80	0.48	EZ81	0.56
CBL31	2.00	EBC81	0.85	EF83	3.50	EZ90	0.96
C1K	14.00	EBC89	0.85	EF85	0.48	G1/371K	30.00
C3JA	10.00	EBC90	0.75	EF86	0.70	G55/1K	8.00
D3A	30.00	EBC91	0.75	EF89	0.75	G120/1B	8.00
DAC32	1.20	EBF80	0.55	EF91	1.22	G150/2D	4.00
DAF91	0.45	EBF89	0.70	EF92	2.50	G180/2M	7.00
DAF96	0.65	EBL1	1.50	EF93	0.65	G400/1K	14.00
DC90	1.20	EBL21	2.00	EF94	0.55	GC10B	9.00
DCX4/1000	5.00	EC52	0.70	EF95	0.78	GC10D	9.00
DD620	1.20	EC86	1.00	EF96	0.65	GC104B	9.00
DET10	6.00	EC88	1.00	EF97	0.95	GN4	4.00
DF33	1.20	EC90	0.45	EF183	0.56	GN10	15.00
DF91	0.45	EC91	3.00	EF184	0.56	GN24	1.50
DF92	0.60	EC92	0.80	EF731	1.80	GRD7	9.00
DF96	0.65	EC93	0.80	EH90	0.65	GS10C	12.00
DF97	1.50	ECC33	4.00	EK90	0.65	GT1C	13.50
DH63	2.20	ECC40	2.30	EL32	0.95	GU50	11.50
DH77	0.90	ECC81	0.55	EL33	2.50	GXU1	13.50
DK91	0.90	ECC82	0.55	EL34	1.54	GXU50	12.50
DK92	1.20	ECC83	0.60	EL34 Mullard	2.45	GY501	1.20
DK96	1.00	ECC84	0.60	EL36	1.60	GZ30	0.85
DL92	0.60	ECC85	0.60	EL37	9.00	GZ32	0.85
DL94	1.20	ECC88	0.65	EL38	4.50	GZ33	3.25
DL96	1.00	ECC91	0.65	EL41	1.50	GZ34	2.00
DLS10	9.00	ECC189	0.78	EL81	2.05	GZ37	4.00
DLS16	10.00	ECC803S	1.50	EL82	0.58	HL41	1.50
DM70	1.10	ECC804	0.40	EL84	0.60	HL42DD	2.00
DM160	2.50	ECC807	1.30	EL85	3.85	HL92	1.50
DY80	1.20	ECC808	2.00	EL86	0.80	HL133/DD	1.50
DY86/87	0.55	ECF80	0.65	EL90	0.82	HP6	1.50
DY802	0.60	ECF82	0.60	EL91	6.00	HY90	1.00
E55L	14.00	ECF86	1.50	EL95	0.70	KT61	3.50
E80CC	4.75	ECF802	1.20	EL360	9.00	KT66 USA	4.95
E80F	6.25	ECF804	6.00	EL504	1.40	KT66 UK	9.00
E81CC	3.90	ECF812	1.20	EL509	2.60	KT77	5.00
E82CC	1.50	ECH3	2.50	EL821	7.00	KT88 USA	6.00
E83CC	1.50	ECH4	3.00	EL822	8.25	KT88 UK	11.50
E83F	2.50	ECH35	1.50	EM1	4.00	KTW61	1.50
E86C	6.00	ECH42	1.00	EM4	4.00	L63	1.00
		ECH81	0.58			L120/2K	12.00
						M8079	6.00
						M8083	3.25
						M8100	2.85
						M8137	2.85
						M8162	3.85
						M8196	3.25
						M8225	1.20
						ME1400	4.00
						ME1402	4.50
						ME1403	10.00
						ME1501	14.00
						MH4	2.10
						MH41	2.10
						MS4B	5.00
						MU12	1.50
						MU14	1.50
						N18	1.00
						N78	8.90
						NR14	9.00
						NR73	3.50
						NU3	1.50
						NU17	1.50
						NU18	1.50

OA2	0.60	QQV03-10	2.50	UCH42	1.20	3A3A	3.00
OA3	3.00	QQV03-20A	12.25	UCH81	0.65	3A4	0.60
OB2	0.65	QQV06-40A	13.95	UCL82	0.76	3AW2	3.35
OC3	1.05	QQZ06-40A	45.25	UF41	1.15	3B28	5.00
OD3	1.15	QS150/45	7.00	UF42	1.15	3D6	0.50
OM4	1.00	QS1200	3.95	UF80	0.80	3W4GT	2.50
OM5B	3.60	QS1209	1.50	UF86	1.10	4-125A	35.00
OM6	2.00	QS1212	3.20	UF89	1.10	4-250A	38.00
PABC80	0.50	QV03-12	3.50	UL84	0.78	4-400A	40.00
PC86	0.80	QV05-25	1.75	UU5	1.50	4CX250B	26.60
PC88	0.80	QY3-125	30.50	UU6	3.50	4CX350A	39.00
PC92	0.85	QY4-250	52.15	UU7	3.75	5A-170K	5.25
PC97	0.95	QY4-400	60.85	UU8	3.75	5A/206K	9.00
PC900	0.85	QY5-500	99.00	UY1N	0.90	5B-254M	14.50
PCC84	0.45	R1	1.50	UY85	0.70	5B-255M	14.50
PCC85	0.54	R2	1.50	VLS631	13.00	5D6	4.00
PCC88	0.80	R3	1.50	VP41	1.50	5D21	15.50
PCC89	0.80	R10	4.00	VP133	2.00	5D22	38.00
PCC189	0.80	R12	0.80	VR75/30	3.00	5R4GB	2.00
PCC806	0.80	R16	12.00	VR101	1.50	5U4G	0.85
PCE82	0.80	R17	2.00	VR102	1.50	5U4GB	1.50
PCF80	0.70	R18	8.00	VR105/30	1.05	5V4G	0.85
PCF82	0.60	R19	1.20	VR150/30	1.15	5Y3GT	0.85
PCF84	0.65	R20	1.20	VT25	5.00	5Z4G	0.85
PCF86	1.20	RG1-125	3.50	VT120	1.15	6/30L2	0.70
PCF87	0.40	RG1-240A	11.75	VT138	4.25	6A/203K	9.00
PCF200	1.35	RG3-250A	11.75	VU39	1.50	6A6	1.50
PCF201	1.35	RG4-1000	10.00	VX6120	5.00	6A8G	1.50
PCF800	0.40	RK-20A	12.00	VX9133	5.00	6AB7	0.60
PCF801	0.92	RPL16	12.00	X65	0.85	6AB8	0.66
PCF802	0.72	RR3-1250	65.00	X66	0.85	6AC7	1.00
PCF805	1.80	S11A	1.50	X719	0.58	6AF4A	1.20
PCF806	0.60	S130	2.50	XG5-500	19.50	6AG7	1.20
PCF808	1.48	S130P	3.00	XR1-1600A	29.00	6AH6	1.00
PCH200	1.10	SP41	4.00	XR1-6400A	128.00	6AJ7	1.00
PCL82	0.74	SP42	2.50	YL1020	29.00	6AK5	0.60
PCL83	2.00	STV280/40	8.00	YL1060	15.00	6AK6	2.00
PCL84	0.76	STV280/80	23.00	Z63	1.00	6AL5	0.52
PCL85	0.80	T41	2.00	Z77	1.20	6AM4	2.50
PCL86	0.76	TP25	1.50	Z303C	9.00	6AM5	6.00
PCL200	1.60	TT11	1.50	Z502C	12.00	6AM6	1.30
PCL805	0.80	TT21	14.50	Z504S	13.50	6AN5	2.00
PD500	2.95	TY2-125A	45.00	Z700U	1.00	6AN8A	2.50
PEN4DD	1.50	TY4-350	90.00	Z749	0.48	6AQ5	0.82
PEN25	1.50	TY4-500A	41.50	Z759	9.00	6AS5	1.50
PEN45	3.50	U10	1.50	Z803U	12.50	6AS6	3.50
PEN46	1.50	U15	1.50	ZC1040	8.00	6AS7G	4.50
PENA4	2.50	U17	1.50	ZM1001	5.00	6AT6	0.80
PFL200	1.13	U18-20	2.00	ZM1020	4.00	6AV5GTA	1.50
PL33	0.75	U19	11.95	1AC6	1.20	6AU6	0.55
PL36	1.05	U22	1.00	1B22	10.00	6AV6	0.72
PL81A	0.74	U25	0.68	1B3GT	1.00	6AW8A	2.50
PL82	0.60	U26	0.90	1B22	10.00	6AZ8	1.80
PL83	0.52	U37	12.00	1B5	2.50	6B10	2.50
PL84	0.65	U41	0.70	1D5	1.00	6BA6	0.50
PL95	1.00	U191	0.70	15G	1.00	6BA7	3.75
PL500	1.12	U193	0.65	1L6	1.50	6BA8A	3.50
PL504	1.20	U281	1.00	1LA6	1.00	6BD6	1.00
PL508	1.48	U282	1.00	1U5	1.00	6BE6	0.50
PL509	2.30	U291	0.60	1X2B	1.15	6BH6	1.60
PL519	2.60	U301	0.60	2A3	3.00	6BJ6	1.05
PL802	2.50	U309	0.60	2AS15A	11.00	6BK4	2.75
PL820	3.00	U801	0.80	2C39A	19.00	6BN4	1.25
PT4	4.00	UABC80	0.65	2C21	1.00	6BN6	1.30
PT15	4.50	UAF42	1.00	2C42	4.00	6BN7	3.50
PY31	0.60	UBC81	1.00	2C51	0.75	6BN8	0.85
PY32	0.60	UBF80	0.60	2B7	1.50	6BQ5	0.60
PY33	0.60	UBF89	0.60	2D21	0.95	6BQ6GA	2.00
PY81	0.65	UBL21	1.20	2D21W	2.00	6BQ7A	0.72
PY82	0.55	UC92	0.80	2K25	10.00	6BL8	0.65
PY83	0.70	UCC84	0.70	3A/147J	7.50	6BR7	3.75
PY88	0.74	UCC85	0.60	3A/167M	10.00	6BR8A	1.20
PY500A	1.35	UCH21	1.20	3A2	3.00	6BS7	3.30
PY800	0.65	UCH41	1.20			6BS8	1.88
PY801	0.65					6BU6	2.00
PZ30	0.60						
QB3-300	30.50						
QE03-10	3.20						
QP25	1.00						
QQE06-40	13.95						
QQV02-6	10.50						

6BU8	1.15	6W4GT	1.00	30FL14	1.85
6BW4	1.30	6X4	0.60	30PL13	0.80
6BW6	4.50	6X5GT	0.60	30PL14	2.25
6BW7	0.75	7B7	1.40	31JS6A	2.95
6BW8	4.00	7D6	1.40	35A5	1.20
6BX7GT	2.00	7H7	1.50	35L6GT	2.00
6BZ6	2.00	7S7	2.00	35W4	0.70
6BZ8	0.95	7Y4	1.00	35Z3	1.85
6C4	0.45	8D8	2.75	40KD6	2.80
6C6	0.50	8FQ7	0.75	41	0.80
6C8G	1.25	9BW6	1.20	431U	1.25
6C11	2.50	10C1	5.50	50C5	0.95
6C15	2.50	10C2	0.70	50CD6G	1.15
6C18	2.50	10D2	1.25	52KU	0.85
6C31	1.50	10F1	0.75	57	0.85
6CB5	1.50	10F9	0.75	75C1	1.20
6CB6	1.50	10F18	0.60	80	1.40
6CD6GA	4.00	10GK6	1.95	83AI	7.00
6CF6	1.50	10P14	2.50	84	0.85
6CG8A	1.00	11E2	15.50	85A1	5.40
6CH6	7.00	12A4	2.50	85A2	1.20
6CL6	1.50	12AC6	0.80	89	1.20
6CZ5	2.00	12AD6	0.80	90C1	1.69
6DC6	2.00	12AE6	0.85	90CG	10.85
6DW4	1.20	12AG8	1.50	92AG	9.00
6EA8	0.80	12AH7GT	0.85	92AV	9.00
6F1	2.00	12AH8	5.50	150B2	3.50
6F6G	2.00	12AT6	0.59	150B3	3.90
6F8G	1.50	12AT7	0.55	150C4	1.50
6F12	1.30	12AT7WA	1.50	155UG	25.00
6F14	1.00	12AU6	0.60	185BT	1.50
6F22	0.70	12AU7	0.55	257A	8.00
6F23	0.48	12AV6	0.80	408A	4.00
6F24	1.25	12AX7	0.55	708A	5.00
6F25	1.25	12AX7WA	1.50	715A	6.00
6F26	0.48	12AY7	4.00	715C	15.50
6F28	1.25	12AZ7A	1.50	717A	1.50
6F33	8.50	12B4A	1.60	801A	2.00
6FG5	1.50	12BA6	0.75	803	16.00
6FH5	1.50	12BE6	1.05	807	1.50
6FN5	1.50	12BH7	0.95	808	3.00
6FL2	1.50	12BL6	0.70	811A	9.00
6GH8A	0.80	12C8GT	0.70	813	11.30
6GK5	1.00	12E1	16.50	833A	47.85
6GK6	1.00	12GN7	3.25	845	8.00
6H2N	0.70	12HG7A	3.25	866A	3.00
6H3N	0.70	12J5GT	0.48	868	5.00
6H6	1.00	12J7GT	0.70	885	2.00
6HF5	4.50	12K5	1.00	954	0.50
6HG8	1.50	12K7GT	0.60	955	0.60
6HZ6	1.00	12Q7GT	0.50	958A	0.90
6J5GT	0.75	12SA7GT	1.00	1299A	0.60
6J6	0.55	12SJ7	0.60	2050	6.00
6J7	0.70	12SL7	1.50	4212E	230.00
6J7GT	1.00	12SN7GT	1.85	5557	19.50
6JE6	2.10	12SR7	0.70	5636	3.00
6JS6C	2.55	12U7	1.50	5642	5.00
6K4N	1.00	12Y4	0.60	5651	1.75
6K7	0.70	13D3	3.20	5654	1.95
6KD6	3.95	13D7	3.20	5670	3.50
6L1	2.50	13D8	3.20	5687	8.15
6L6GC	1.75	14S7	1.00	5696	2.55
6L6GT	1.10	15D2	1.00	5718	3.50
6L7	0.55	17JZ8	1.60	5725	3.50
6L15	1.50	18D3	1.60	5726	1.50
6L17	1.50	19AQ5	0.70	5727	2.00
6L18	0.60	20A2	4.00	5749	2.00
6LD3	0.85	20D1	0.70	5751	1.50
6LD20	0.60	20D4	1.75	5763	3.20
6P1	0.60	20F2	0.75	5814A	2.75
6P15	0.60	20L1	0.95	5842	6.50
6P25	2.50	20P1	0.55	6080	4.20
6P28	2.00	20P3	0.60	6080WA	6.00
6SA7GT	1.00	20P4	1.05	6146	4.20
6SH7	1.50	20P5	1.15	6146A	4.45
6SK7	0.80	30	2.85	6146B	4.45
6SL7GT	0.72	30C15	0.40	7360	7.50
6SN7GT	0.69	30C17	0.40		
6SS7	1.50	30F5	0.95		
6U56	1.60	30FL1	0.95		
6U8	0.60	30FL2	0.95		
6V6GT	0.90	30FL12	1.10		

ZENER DIODES

BZX61 0.15

6V2 7V5 8V2 9V1 10V 11V 12V 13V 15V 16V 18V 20V 22V 24V 27V 30V 33V 36V 39V 47V

BZY88 0.07

2V7 3V 3V3 3V6 3V9 4V3 4V7 5V1 5V6 6V2 6V8 7V5 8V2 9V1 10V 11V 12V 13V 15V 18V 24V 27V

BASES

B7G	0.15
B7G Skirted	0.30
B8G	0.70
B9A	0.15
B9A Skirted	0.30
B10B	0.16
B13B	0.50
8 Pin DIL	0.20
14 Pin DIL	0.22
14 Pin DIL/Q	0.30
16 Pin DIL	0.30
VALVE SCREENING CANS	0.27

DIODES

AA119	0.08	BY176	0.85	OA95	0.06	IN5406	0.13
BA102	0.17	BY179	0.63	OA202	0.11	IN5407	0.16
BA115	0.13	BY199	0.28	IN914	0.03	IN5408	0.16
BA145	0.17	BY206	0.14	IN4001	0.04	ITT44	0.04
BA148	0.17	BY208.800	0.33	IN4002	0.04	ITT2002	0.11
BA154	0.06	BY210.800	0.33	IN4003	0.04		
BA155	0.13	BY223	0.90	IN4004	0.05		
BA156	0.15	BY298.400	0.22	IN4005	0.05		
BAX13	0.04	BY299-800	0.22	IN4006	0.05		
BAX16	0.06	BYX10	0.20	IN4007	0.06		
BB105B	0.30	BYX55/600	0.30	IN4148	0.02		
BB105G	0.30	BYX71/600	0.60	IN4448	0.10		
BY126	0.10	OA47	0.09	IN5401	0.12		
BY127	0.11	OA90	0.05	IN5402	0.14		
BY133	0.15	OA91	0.06	IN5403	0.12		
BY164	0.45			IN5404	0.12		
				IN5405	0.13		

★ ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY WHENEVER POSSIBLE ★

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

4 Watt	PREFERRED VALUES	
	4R7-1K8	0.13
	2K2-6K8	0.16
	10K	0.22
7 Watt	R47-4K7	0.14
	5K6-12K	0.15
	15K-22K	0.18
11 Watt	1R-10K	0.18
	15K	0.21
17 Watt	1R-10K	0.24
	15K-22K	0.25

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

ITT CVC 25/30/32	7.80
PHILIPS G8	9.00
PHILIPS G9	7.35
PHILIPS G11	12.50
PYE 691/693	13.50
PYE 731	10.15
RANK T20A	10.80
THORN 8000	9.00
THORN 8500	10.00
THORN 9000	8.00
MAINS TRANSFORMERS	
THORN 3000/3500	10.00

Many other items available
Please phone or send list for quote

CALLERS WELCOME

★ Entrance on **Wrotham Rd. (A227) Near Meopham Stn.**

★ Hours Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30 Saturday 9.30-12.00

P. & P. 50p. Please add V.A.T. at 15%

★ 24-HOUR ANSAPHONE SERVICE ★

WW – 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ANDIS COMPONENTS

DEVICE	PRICE
2650 FAMILY	
2650A	10.00
2651	10.90
2652	18.35
2653	9.00
2661–1	12.00
6100 FAMILY	
6100	9.25
6101	6.40
6102	17.75
6103	6.75
6402	3.80
6403	6.50
6800 FAMILY	
6800	3.80
6802	5.75
6808	4.45
6810	2.17
6821	2.52
6840	5.50
6850	2.00
6852	2.47
6854	4.60
68047	5.64
68488	5.43

DEVICE	PRICE
8080 FAMILY	
8080A	3.50
8085A	8.00
8155	8.75
8156	8.75
8212	1.95
8216	1.80
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	5.50
8238	5.50
8251	3.85
8253	9.00
8255A	3.55
8257	7.95
8279	10.50
TMS5501	15.00
Z80 FAMILY	
Z80 CPU	4.10
Z80A CPU	6.25
Z80 CTC	4.40
Z80A CTC	5.25
Z80 PIO	4.25
Z80A PIO	4.95
Z80 SIO-0	17.50

DEVICE	PRICE
Z80 SIO-1	17.50
Z80 SIO-2	17.50
Z80 SIO-9	11.50
Z80A SIO-0	23.50
Z80A SIO-1	23.50
Z80A SIO-2	23.50
Z80A SIO-9	15.50
9900 FAMILY	
9900	32.50
9980A	20.00
9981	29.30
9901	9.94
9902	8.52
9903	25.55
9911	28.46
9914	19.29
9927	27.39
MEMORIES	
2101	1.15
2102	1.15
2111	1.25
2112	1.35
2114	3.25
2708	3.45
2708–4	1.50

74LS SERIES TTL

74LS00	0.14	74LS112	0.25	74LS243	0.85
74LS01	0.15	74LS113	0.25	74LS244	1.10
74LS02	0.14	74LS114	0.25	74LS245	1.60
74LS03	0.15	74LS122	0.42	74LS247	0.80
74LS04	0.15	74LS123	0.59	74LS251	0.45
74LS08	0.15	74LS124	1.15	74LS253	0.45
74LS09	0.15	74LS125	0.30	74LS257	0.50
74LS10	0.14	74LS126	0.30	74LS258	0.50
74LS11	0.15	74LS132	0.50	74LS261	1.98
74LS12	0.15	74LS136	0.27	74LS266	0.25
74LS13	0.30	74LS137	0.75	74LS273	1.10
74LS14	0.50	74LS138	0.40	74LS279	0.42
74LS15	0.15	74LS139	0.40	74LS280	2.15
74LS20	0.14	74LS145	0.80	74LS283	0.70
74LS21	0.15	74LS147	1.20	74LS290	0.60
74LS22	0.15	74LS148	1.08	74LS293	0.60
74LS27	0.15	74LS151	0.42	74LS295	1.05
74LS28	0.20	74LS153	0.42	74LS298	1.05
74LS30	0.15	74LS155	0.55	74LS299	2.50
74LS32	0.15	74LS156	0.55	74LS365	0.39
74LS33	0.17	74LS157	0.38	74LS366	0.39
74LS37	0.18	74LS158	0.38	74LS367	0.39
74LS38	0.18	74LS160	0.45	74LS368	0.39
74LS40	0.15	74LS161	0.45	74LS373	1.05
74LS42	0.45	74LS162	0.45	74LS374	1.05
74LS43	0.50	74LS163	0.45	74LS377	1.05
74LS44	0.50	74LS164	0.62	74LS378	0.75
74LS47	0.55	74LS165	0.95	74LS379	0.95
74LS51	0.15	74LS166	1.40	74LS386	0.27
74LS54	0.15	74LS170	1.50	74LS393	0.75
74LS55	0.15	74LS174	0.72	74LS395	1.15
74LS73	0.25	74LS175	0.71	74LS668	0.67
74LS74	0.20	74LS181	1.45	74LS669	0.67
74LS75	0.30	74LS183	1.96	74LS670	1.65
74LS76	0.25	74LS190	0.60	81LS95	1.32
74LS78	0.30	74LS191	0.60	81LS96	1.32
74LS83A	0.55	74LS192	0.65	81LS97	1.32
74LS85	0.75	74LS193	0.65	81LS98	1.32
74LS86	0.20	74LS194	0.65	8T26A	1.60
74LS90	0.35	74LS195	0.60	8T28	1.60
74LS91	0.35	74LS196	0.65	8T95	1.50
74LS92	0.35	74LS197	0.65	8T96	1.50
74LS93	0.35	74LS221	0.60	8T97	1.50
74LS95	0.50	74LS240	1.10	8T98	1.50
74LS107	0.25	74LS241	1.10	8T125	2.30
74LS109	0.25	74LS242	0.85	8T245	2.30

TERMS: C.W.O. Mail order only. Please add 40p post and packing and then 15% V.A.T. to the total order.

ANDIS COMPONENTS LTD
Etwall Street, Derby DE3 3DT.

THE W.W. DISK OFFER RE-OPENS AT LAST

We have obtained a limited stock of European single sided mini floppy drives so please get orders in soon

Circle the enquiry number for data

Total U.K. price including VAT at 15% and carriage, CWO

ONLY £155 EACH INCLUSIVE

(Drive £132, P and P £2.78, VAT £20.22)

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to **W.W. Disk Offer** and send to:

W.W. DISK OFFER
49 Milford Hill
Batford
Herts

Please call **0582-429122** to check on availability before ordering

Allow 21 days for delivery. This offer applies to U.K. only and is subject to availability. For non U.K. orders send SAE for quotation

WW – 051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

PIANOS SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972 DOMESTIC & STAGE TYPES KITS OR MANUFACTURED

SIX OCTAVES £207
7¼ OCTAVES £232

Component Kits

The most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action simulating piano key inertia by patented technique. Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects. See lists for Cabinets, P.A. and Manufacture.

£79 KIT **£114 Built**

MASTER RHYTHM
User Programmable. Twenty-four patterns. Eight parallel tracks. Twelve instruments sequence operation.

Write or Phone for full details of our range of high quality Kit and manufactured Electronic Musical Instruments. Prices include V.A.T., Carr. & Ins. and we operate Telephone BARCLAYCARD. Visit our Showroom.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
Dept. W, 44a Bramhall Lane South
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH
061-439 3297

WW – 035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SURREY ELECTRONICS
The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh
Surrey GU6 7BG.
Tel. 04866 5997

PPM3

drive circuit to IEC268-10A, BS4297, draft BS5428-9. Unbalanced input. May be used in equipment which will be required to pass IBA Code of Practice inspection. Aligned and soak tested 7 days or as a kit.

PPM2 drive circuit under licence from the BBC. Balanced inputs. Approved for critical programme monitoring by IBA, EBU and BPO.

SUM AND DIFFERENCE changeover board to suit PPM2 or BBC ME12/9.

PPM BOXES Illuminated mains powered single and twin versions.

ERNEST TURNER high quality movements 640, 642, 643 and TWIN with flush-mounting adaptors and illumination kits from stock.

NEW PRODUCT: Broadcast Monitor Receiver 150kHz-30MHz. EXHIBITING AT SOUND BROADCASTING SHOW, Sept. 29th, Stand 51.

Peak Deviation Meter * Programme and Deviation Chart Recorders * Stereo Disc Amplifier 2 and 3 * Moving Coil Preamplifier * 10 Outlet Distribution Amplifier * Stabilizer * Fixed Shift Circuit Boards.

HBED

1N4148 Diodes

1+	100+	1000+
.02	.016	.013

CARBON FILM RESISTORS E12 SERIES

L.E.D.s .125 and .2

	1+	100+	1000+
RED	.08	.069	.058
Y. or G.	.11	.10	.09

Prices per 100. Larger and Mixed. Quantity prices available.

	.25W	.5W
100 off one type	.70	.90
500 off one type	.62	.78
1000 off one type	.54	.68

LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

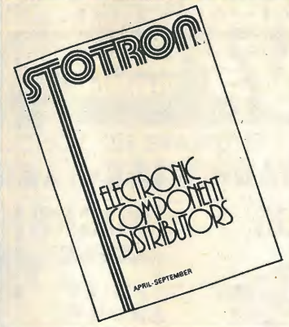
	TEXAS			SCANBE		
	1+	100+	500+	1+	100+	1000+
8 pin	.075	.068	.06	.059	.049	.044
14 pin	.09	.082	.073	.082	.07	.064
16 pin	.10	.096	.085	.091	.078	.07
18 pin	.125	.113	.10	.104	.089	.081
20 pin	.14	.126	.113	.12	.10	.092
22 pin	.15	.135	.12	.143	.122	.111
24 pin	.15	.135	.12	.146	.132	.116
28 pin	.16	.145	.125	.155	.14	.12
40 pin	.24	.215	.19	.23	.195	.176

Please add £1.50 handling charge and 15% V.A.T.

We also stock Microprocessors, CMOS, TTL, Transistors, Capacitors, Potentiometers, Connectors, etc. Free catalogue available to trade customers only. Enquiries welcome.

Harrison Bros.
Electronic Distributors
22 Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex SS0 7JX, England
Tel: Southend-on-Sea (0702) 32338

WW – 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



NEW

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT CATALOGUE (with prices)

from **STOTRON LTD.**

PRODUCTS

- ★ SWITCHES (miniature, toggle, p.c.b., push-button, rocker, slide, thumbwheel, keyboard, illuminated)
- ★ BATTERIES (alkaline manganese, rechargeable ni-cad, lithium)
- ★ BATTERY CHARGERS & HOLDERS
- ★ ALARMS & BUZZERS
- ★ MAINS FILTERS
- ★ CONNECTORS
- ★ INDICATOR LIGHTS
- ★ KEYBOARDS
- ★ LED LAMPS
- ★ KNOBS

STOTRON 72 BLACKHEATH ROAD GREENWICH LONDON, SE10 8DA 01-691 2031

WW – 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

L.I.P TRANSFORMERS

INCREASED PRODUCTION CAPACITY BRINGS LOWER PRICES

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY RMS Volts	Current	PRICE
30VA 70 × 30mm 0.45 Kg Regulation 18%	1X010	6 + 6	2.50	£4.48 + 0.87p P/P + 0.80p VAT
	1X011	9 + 9	1.66	
	1X012	12 + 12	1.25	
	1X013	15 + 15	1.00	
	1X014	18 + 18	0.83	
	1X015	22 + 22	0.68	
	1X016	25 + 25	0.60	
	1X017	30 + 30	0.50	
50VA 80 × 35mm 0.9 Kg Regulation 13%	2X010	6 + 6	4.16	£4.93 + £1.10 P/P + 0.90p VAT
	2X011	9 + 9	2.77	
	2X012	12 + 12	2.08	
	2X013	15 + 15	1.66	
	2X014	18 + 18	1.38	
	2X015	22 + 22	1.13	
	2X016	25 + 25	1.00	
	2X017	30 + 30	0.83	
	2X028	110	0.45	
	2X029	220	0.22	
	2X030	240	0.20	
80VA 90 × 30mm 1 Kg Regulation 12%	3X010	6 + 6	6.64	£5.47 + £1.43 P/P + £1.04 VAT
	3X011	9 + 9	4.44	
	3X012	12 + 12	3.33	
	3X013	15 + 15	2.66	
	3X014	18 + 18	2.22	
	3X015	22 + 22	1.81	
	3X016	25 + 25	1.60	
	3X017	30 + 30	1.33	
	3X028	110	0.72	
	3X029	220	0.36	
	3X030	240	0.33	
120VA 90 × 40mm 1.2 Kg Regulation 11%	4X010	6 + 6	10.00	£6.38 + £1.43 P/P + £1.17 VAT
	4X011	9 + 9	6.66	
	4X012	12 + 12	5.00	
	4X013	15 + 15	4.00	
	4X014	18 + 18	3.33	
	4X015	22 + 22	2.72	
	4X016	25 + 25	2.40	
	4X017	30 + 30	2.00	
	4X018	35 + 35	1.71	
	4X028	110	1.09	
	4X029	220	0.54	
	4X030	240	0.50	
160VA 110 × 40mm 1.8 Kg Regulation 8%	5X011	9 + 9	8.89	£8.44 + £1.43 P/P + £1.48 VAT
	5X012	12 + 12	6.66	
	5X013	15 + 15	5.33	
	5X014	18 + 18	4.44	
	5X015	22 + 22	3.63	
	5X016	25 + 25	3.20	
	5X017	30 + 30	2.66	
	5X018	35 + 35	2.28	
	5X026	40 + 40	2.00	
	5X028	110	1.45	
	5X029	220	0.72	
	5X030	240	0.66	

Also available at Electrovalue, Maplins, Marshalls, Technomatic and Watford Electronics.

TYPE	SERIES No.	SECONDARY RMS Volts	Current	PRICE
225VA 110 × 45mm 2.2 Kg. Regulation 7%	6X012	12 + 12	9.38	£10.06 + £1.73 P/P + £1.77 VAT
	6X013	15 + 15	7.50	
	6X014	18 + 18	6.25	
	6X015	22 + 22	5.11	
	6X016	25 + 25	4.50	
	6X017	30 + 30	3.75	
	6X018	35 + 35	3.21	
	6X026	40 + 40	2.81	
	6X025	45 + 45	2.50	
	6X028	110	2.04	
	6X029	220	1.02	
	6X030	240	0.93	
300VA 110 × 50mm 2.6 Kg. Regulation 6%	7X014	18 + 18	8.33	£11.66 + £1.73 P/P + £2.01 VAT
	7X015	22 + 22	6.82	
	7X016	25 + 25	6.00	
	7X017	30 + 30	5.00	
	7X018	35 + 35	4.28	
	7X026	40 + 40	3.75	
	7X025	45 + 45	3.33	
	7X033	50 + 50	3.00	
	7X028	110	2.72	
	7X029	220	1.36	
	7X030	240	1.25	
500VA 140 × 60mm 4 Kg. Regulation 4%	8X017	30 + 30	8.33	£15.53 + £2.05 P/P + £2.64 VAT
	8X018	35 + 35	7.14	
	8X026	40 + 40	6.25	
	8X025	45 + 45	5.55	
	8X033	50 + 50	5.00	
	8X042	55 + 55	4.54	
	8X028	110	4.54	
	8X029	220	2.27	
	8X030	240	2.08	
625VA 140 × 75mm 5.0 Kg. Regulation 4%	9X017	30 + 30	10.41	£21.54 + £2.20 P/P + £3.56 VAT
	9X018	35 + 35	8.92	
	9X026	40 + 40	7.81	
	9X025	45 + 45	6.94	
	9X033	50 + 50	6.25	
	9X042	55 + 55	5.68	
	9X028	110	5.68	
	9X029	220	2.84	
	9X030	240	2.60	

NOW 95 TOROIDAL TYPES FROM 30VA TO 625VA

★★ I.L.P. TOROIDALS ★★

We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Induced hum is reduced by a factor of ten. I.L.P. toroidals cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Now increased production capacity means even lower prices.
Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers. **GUARANTEED 5 YEARS.**

CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel).
For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number. For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number. For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.
Example: 50VA 240V 6+6V 4.16A=22010.

★ **CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED. QUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.**
★ **FREEPOST FACILITY** (U.K. only). Simply send your order in envelope marked **FREEPOST** to address below. **NO STAMP REQUIRED.**
★ **TO ORDER** *Enclose Cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. or quote your ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD account number. VAT must be included with U.K. order. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order.*

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF ORDER

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Please supply Transformer(s)..... No.(s).....
..... Total purchase price £.....
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.....
.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....
Signature..... WW.T5/9

IMPORTANT: Regulator references – All voltages quoted are **FULL LOAD.** Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

See also our ads. pages 90 and 91.

L.I.P TRANSFORMERS (A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.)
FREEPOST T5, GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY, CT2 7EP
Phone (0227) 54778 - Technical (0227) 64723 - Telex 965 780

WW – 060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

Please Use Capital Letters

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your *own* copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria

Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE Brussels 7

Canada: Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto 195, Ontario

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Prodromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

Denmark: Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk. 1103 Kobenhavn.

Finland: Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

France: Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121, Palaiseau

Germany: W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follerstrasse 2

Greece: Hellenic Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245 Syngrou Avenue, Nea Smyrni, Greece.

Holland: Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

India: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

Iran: A.D.A., 151 Khiaban Soraya, Tehran

Israel: Steimatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv

Italy: Intercontinental s.a.s. Via Veracini 9, 20124 Milano

Japan: Western Publications Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo 4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160

Lebanon: Levant Distributors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta

New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139, Lagos

Norway: A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg

Spain: Comercial Atheneum s.e. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona 15

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrier 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1 Schmidt Agence AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basle

U.S.A.: John Barios, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD
Reader Enquiry Service
429 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9PS

2

CUT HERE

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, September 1981 WW 169

WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .
WW	WW	WW . . . .

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name . . . . . .

Name of Company . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Telephone Number . . . . . .

PUBLISHERS USE ONLY			A/E			

Position in Company . . . . . .

Nature of Company/Business . . . . . .

No. of employees at this establishment . . . . . .

I wish to subscribe to Wireless World ☐

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Wireless World: Subscription Order Form

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

Subscription Manager,
IPC Business Press,
Oakfield House, Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH,
England

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers ONLY.

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, September 1981 WW 169

WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name .....

Position in Company .....

Name of Company .....

Address .....

.....

Telephone Number .....

Nature of Company/Business .....

No. of employees at this establishment .....

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD
Reader Enquiry Service
429 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9PS

2

CUT HERE

Wireless World *Subscription Order Form* Wireless World, September 1981 WW 169

UK subscription rates
1 year: £10.00

Overseas ***1 year:*** £13.00

USA & Canada subscription rates
1 year: $33.80

Please enter my subscription to Wireless World for 1 year

I enclose remittance value.....**made payable to**

IPC BUSINESS PRESS Ltd.

Name.....

Address .....

.....

.....

CUT HERE

BEFORE

AFTER!

PUT A SMILE BACK ON YOUR OLD AVOMETER!

Send it now for estimate, repair or recalibration

Quick turn round on estimates/repairs

Large stocks of new AVOMETERS

Avo Sales and Service

Farnell International

Farnell International Instruments Ltd.,
Sandbeck Way, Wetherby,
West Yorkshire LS22 4DH
Tel 0937 63541 Telex 557294 Farist G

WW—004 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SCOPEX 14D-10V Vital for Video

The 14D-10V is a dual trace 10MHz oscilloscope with active TV sync separator and line selector specifically designed for the servicing and alignment of video cassette and disc recorders, colour television and video games.

- Active TV sync separator.
- 10 cm x 8 cm display.
- Add and invert facility.
- Probe compensation.
- Line selector
- 2mV sensitivity on both channels.
- Push button X-Y.
- Complete with probes.

At a price of £290.00+VAT. Carriage paid UK mainland. Ensures continued British leadership in the low cost high performance oscilloscope market.

COPEX
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth,
Herts SG6 1JJ. Tel: (04626) 72771.

I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Trust Card.
Please charge to my account.
My Barclaycard/Trust Card No. is

Please send me full details of the 14D10.
Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
_____
_____ Tel:_____

An Independent British Company

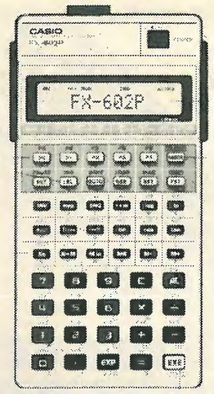
WW – 042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS

Powerful high-speed FX702P computer using BASIC language

CASIO FX-702P
(R.R.P. £134.95)
ONLY £119.95
Available September

LCD scrolling display of alpha/numeric (dot matrix) characters. Input can be varied from 1680 program steps with 26 independent memories to 80 program steps with 226 memories. (All retained when switched off). Up to 10 programs can be stored (P0 to P9). Subroutine: Nested up to 10 levels. FOR-NEXT looping: Nested up to 8 levels. Straightforward program debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor. 55 built-in scientific and statistical functions, can be incorporated in programs. Program/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 (available soon). Optional FP-10 mini printer. For program/data printout, available soon. Two lithium batteries give approx. 200 hours continuous operation, with battery saving Auto Power Off after approx. 6 minutes non-use. Dimensions: 17 x 165 x 82mm (⅝ x 6½ x 3¼''). Weight: 180g (6.3oz).



CASIO FX602P
(R.R.P. £84.95)
ONLY £74.95

- ★ LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display (86 types)
- ★ Variable input capacity from 32 functional program steps with 88 independent memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- ★ Memory and program retention when switched off.
- ★ Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (G010). Manual jump.
- ★ Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing.
- ★ Up to 9 subroutines. Nesting possible up to 9 levels.
- ★ 50 built-in scientific functions, all usable in programs.
- ★ PAM (perfect Algebraic Method) with 33 brackets at 11 levels
- ★ Ultra high-speed calculations.
- ★ Program storage on cassette tape using optional FA-1.
- ★ Compatible with FX-501/2P.

- ★ 2 lithium batteries. Approx. 660 hours continuous use.
- ★ Battery saving Auto Power Off.
- ★ Only 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

Prices include V.A.T. and P. & P. Send your company order, cheque, p.o. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number.

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN POST

TEMPUS

LEADING CASIO DISTRIBUTORS
DEPT. WW/10
164/167 EAST ROAD, CAMBRIDGE, CB1 10B
TEL: 0223-312866

Introductory OFFER
2 Packs £25 + V.A.T.
post free

Kit Case System

Invaluable for prototype, pre-production, experimental and design projects in the electronics, electrical, instrumentation, control, general engineering and other industries.

This KIT CASE SYSTEM, is a new concept offering modular design flexibility, self assembly, extreme versatility, providing a wide variety of shapes and sizes of cases to be built. The basic system builds 12 sizes of cases in 36 combinations. Two packs (see special offer) — over 30 sizes — 1000 combinations.

The high quality kits are produced in high impact, flame retardant A.B.S.

Special features include nylon insulating pillars, precision moulded long tracking mating faces, P.C.B. mounting grooves and many more to facilitate ease of fitting P.C.B.s, facias, dummy front panels, rigidity and rapid assembly.

Cobb-Slater Instrument Company are specialists in precision injection moulding. Consultation is freely available.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

The manufacturers will send 2 PACKS, post free, £25 + VAT

The single development pack costs only £15 + VAT, p&p.

To accept this offer simply Circle No. 87 on reader service card. For 4 page folder only Circle No. 88.

COBB-SLATER INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Cosim Works, Darley Dale, MATLOCK.
Derbyshire, DE4 2GG.
Tel: Darley Dale 2344.

WW – 87 AND 88 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICRO TIMES

19 Mill St., Bideford, North Devon, EX39 2JR, England
Telephone: Bideford (023-72) 79798

50p OFF VOUCHER
When £5-plus order of CMOS, TTL or LINEAR is placed. Return Voucher with order. WWS.

INTRODUCING CMOS AND TTL – see below for micro prices:

CMOS

4001	12p
4002	12p
4006	68p
4007	13p
4008	60p
4010	36p
4011	12p
4012	18p
4013	33p
4014	60p
4015	62p
4016	28p
4017	53p
4018	58p
4019	36p
4020	65p
4023	18p
4024	38p
4025	14p
4026	£1.28
4027	35p
4028	62p
4029	70p
4030	48p
4031	£1.95
4040	66p
4042	55p
4044	60p
4046	74p
4047	78p
4048	44p
4049	27p
4050	27p
4051	60p
4052	66p
4056	£1.50
4060	86p
4063	£1.18
4066	36p
4068	18p
4069	15p
4070	22p
4071	18p
4075	20p
4077	22p
4078	20p
4081	18p
4093	42p
4503	65p
4510	66p
4511	51p
4518	70p
4520	70p
4560	£2.20
4572	30p

74LS00	14p
74LS01	14p
74LS02	13p
74LS03	13p
74LS04	14p
74LS08	13p
74LS10	13p
74LS14	50p
74LS20	13p
74LS26	18p
74LS30	14p
74LS32	14p
74LS38	16p
74LS42	39p
74LS47	41p
74LS73	21p
74LS74	18p
74LS75	29p
74LS86	36p
74LS90	35p
74LS93	38p
74LS107	40p
74LS112	70p
74LS123	45p
74LS125	29p
74LS132	50p
74LS138	39p
74LS151	75p
74LS155	48p
74LS157	35p
74LS161	42p
74LS163	42p
74LS164	50p
74LS173	75p
74LS174	77p
74LS175	59p
74LS221	63p
74LS244	83p
74LS245	£1.20
74LS251	45p
74LS257	55p
74LS261	£3.10
74LS366	38p
74LS373	78p
74LS374	78p
74LS393	60p

LINEAR ICs

NE555	17p
NE556	48p
RC4136	65p
LM301AN	26p
LM311P	45p
LM318	£1.45
LM324N	42p
LM339N	40p
LM348N	75p
LM358P	38p
LM380	65p
LM3900N	46p
LM3914	£2.00
LM3915	£2.00
LM13600	£1.20
SN76477N	£1.75
UA709	28p
LM741	15p
UA733	68p
UA747	58p
UA748	26p
TL074CN	£1.20
TL081CP	38p
TL082CP	60p
TL084CN	98p
LM3302	85p
TL490	£1.10
1488	70p
1489	70p
8T26	£1.50
8T28	£1.50
8T95	£1.50
ICM 7555	80p

TIL

TIL32	45p
TIL209, red	10p
TIL232, green	18p
TIL212, yell.	16p
TIL216, red	18p
TIL228, red	20p
TIL220, red	12p
TIL224, yell.	18p
TIL311	£5.50
TIL312/3	£1.00
TIL321/A	£1.15
TIL330A	£1.15

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS

40 pin	30p
28 pin	26p
24 pin	24p
22 pin	22p
18 pin	16p
16 pin	14p
14 pin	12p
8 pin	9p

ENCODER TRANSMITTER

LM1871 £1.90

RECEIVER DECODER

LM1872 £1.90

DATA £1 pr. LARGE S.A.E. 51p.

SN76477N £1.75 ea.

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR

Suitable for video games, alarms, toys, etc.

Data £1.25. Large 51p. S.A.E.

INTERSIL ICL 7660

Voltage Converter £2.25

Data 50p. Large S.A.E.

THYRISTORS

C106D 28p

CPUs

6502	£5.45	8080A	£4.15
6504	£7.25	8085A	£6.45
6802	£5.70	Z80	£4.00
6809	£15.00	Z80A	£5.85

MK3886, 2½ meg. £19.50
Data £1 plus 51p S.A.E.

MEMORIES

	1+	25+
2114 450ns	£1.30	£1.25
2114 300ns	£1.45	£1.40
TC5514P 4K CMOS RAM (1K x 4) 450ns	£3.65	£3.45
4116 200ns	£1.20	£1.18
4116 150ns	£1.70	£1.65
CMOS RAM 5101	£3.45	£3.40
HM 6116-3 (16K 150ns)	£15.50	£15.25

EPROMS

	1+	25+
2708 450ns	£2.55	£2.50
2716 5v. 450ns	£2.65	£2.60

2732 Intel: type **£9.90 ea.** Buy 5 off for **£49.**

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

FD1771	£19.50
FD1791-2	£32.00
WD1691D	£14.50
WD2143-01	£5.00

★ SPECIAL ★
Complete Packing **£50** includes FD1791-2 + WD1691D + WD2143-01. Set data available £3 (51p S.A.E. please).

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	£3.10		
6522	£5.55	6850	£1.90
6532	£7.70	6852	£3.25
6810	£2.50	8212	£1.75
6821	£1.90	8216	£1.75
6845	£15.00	8228	£3.95
8255			£4.10
Z80 CTC			£4.25
Z80 PIO			£4.25
Z80ACTC			£5.40
Z80APIO			£5.40
Z80 DMA			£14.95
Z80ADMA			£18.00
Z80 S10/0			£17.50
Z80AS10/0			£22.50
Z80 S10/1			£17.50
Z80AS10/1			£22.50
Z80 S10/2			£17.50
Z80AS10/2			£22.50

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Model CX, 17W.	£4.25
Kit SK1, 15W. incl. base/stand + solder	£6.00
Kit SK3, 17W	£6.00
Kit SK4, 25W.	£6.00
SK3 and SK4 complete with stand	£4.80
MLX Repair Kit. Can be used where no mains elec. is available.	50p
Spare Bits	

6809 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER ★KIT★

Complete kit **£175** plus 15% VAT £1 P&P. Uses Motorolas Powerful MC6809 CPU 4K/8K/16K ROM, 2K RAM, ACIA, PIA, 8080 simulated I/O, RS-232 Handshake. 8 Sel. Baud Rates. Manual includes: 11 x 17in. Schematic Parts list. User Notes. Software listings and more!

Bare Board	£48★★
Uses 6809, 6850, 6821—buy set for ADMONS (2716)	£18.50
Data available. S.a.e. please.	£24.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A	
7805 5V	53p
7812 12V	53p
7905 5V	58p
7912 12V	58p
100mA	
78L05 5V	29p
78L12 12V	
500mA	
79M12 12V	62p
79M05 5V	62p
723	32p

NEW S-100 PROM BLASTER

PROGRAMS MOST FAMILIES OF EPROMS!
★ Accepts 1K/2K/4K or 8K Eproms
★ Extended Device Option
★ Phantom Slave Option
★ All Programming characteristics. Software controlled!
★ Accepts single or 3 supply parts
★ Device Address switch selectable
★ On-Board Wait States
Put your frequently used routines into EPROM!

BAREBOARD	£49
PROMWRITER	£40
KIT	£175

Incl. all parts, sockets and Promwriter. Del: 2 weeks.

AY-3-8910 GI SOUND COMPUTER CHIP

Features:
+ Full software control of sound generation
– Interfaces with most 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors
– 3 independently programmed analog outputs
– Two 8-bit general purpose I/O ports
– Single +5-volt supply

SPECIAL PRICE £6.95
Data £1 : Large S.A.E. please

S-100 KLUGE CARD NEW

SIMPLIFY YOUR PROJECTS WITH A PROTOTYPE – BREADBOARD WITH EXTRAS!
★ 4 On-Board power supplies up to 3 of which can be +5, or ±5, ±12
★ Switch Selectable Memory or Device Address
★ On-Board Address/Device Decoding
★ Bi-Directional Data Bus Buffering
★ On-Board Wait States
★ Large Breadboard Area

Bare Board and Manual **£33.00**
Delivery: 2 weeks

VEROBLOC SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

360 reliable contacts. Will accommodate any size IC. Can be full interlocked one with another, **£3.55 each.**

S100 Prototyping Boards: Microboard Pattern 06-2175L **£16.40**
Sq. Pad. Universal Pattern **£16.40**
Prototyping Board for your APPLE/ITT 2020 **£8.37**

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please add 50p P. & P. Plus 15% V.A.T. to all orders.
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED. Add 15% P. & P. on total order. V.A.T. not applicable.
ACCESS/BARCLAY-CARD WELCOME

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Schools, Universities: Official Orders welcome.

It is our policy to offer you brand-new, full-spec. devices. Prices subject to change without notice.

WW – 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

JOIN THE PROFESSIONALS...

If you are looking for amplification, take advantage of the same superb quality Crimson modules that the BBC, IBA, KEF and numerous recording studios have been using for years! Our expertise in this field of electronic design is internationally renowned, our reputation is based on quality, reliability and value for money and when it comes to technology, our modules feature possibly some of the world's most advanced audio circuitry yet devised. The Crimson range of audio amplifier modules is available to industry and public alike and is backed by full technical data, free technical advisory service, fast delivery and a full range of complimentary components available such as toroidal power supplies and heatsinks, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

Type	O/P 8 ohms*	O/P 4 ohms	PSU	H/sinks	Slew limit	S/N	Sensitivity	THD (typ)	FR(–3dB)	Size
CE 608	38	—	CPS 80	HS50	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1004	44	70	CPS150	HS50/100	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1008	65	—	CPS150	HS50/100	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1704	85	121	CPS250	HS100/150/FM1	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE1708	125	—	CPS250	HS100/150/FM1	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz—50KHz	80—120—25
CE3004	170	250	CPS250	HS150/FM2	30VuS	110dB	775mV	0.008 %	1.5Hz—50KHz	161—102—35
CPR1X	output	775mV	REG1	—	3VuS	70dB	2.8mV	0.008 %	10Hz —50KHz	138— 80—35
MC1X	output	2mV	REG1	—	3VuS	65dB	70/150uV	0.008 %	10Hz —50KHz	80—120—35
XO2/3	output	775-2500mV	REG1	—	9VuS	90dB	775mV	0.01 %	Preset	150— 50—20

*Power output is quoted in WRMS and is given for two modules off the same power supply. Higher powers can be obtained if using our dual power supplies or one module per PSU or if using a stabilised power supply.

Crimson modular audio amplifiers feature ★ low values of transient and steadystate distortions ★ envelope distortion (below 500 Hz) less than 0.05% ★ on board electronic protection ★ PCB pin and edge connector termination ★ full range of complimentary components available ie. PSUs, heatsinks, etc.

The Crimson range of amplifier modules are built to very high standards and have earned an enviable reputation in every field to which they have been applied. The boards come ready built and tested (guaranteed for two years) and can be used to advantage where high quality amplification is required. The power amplifier modules range from 60WRMS to 310WRMS with up to twice this amount in bridge mode. All feature substantial heatsink brackets which can be bolted to any available heatsink or the Crimson purpose designed types. Input sensitivity is set at 775mV and power supply requirements are catered for by one of the three Crimson toroidal power supplies. The Pre-amplifier module (CPR1) is basically a phono amplifier with sophisticated circuitry incorporating RIAA equalisation. Also on-board auxiliary amplification for tape and tuner inputs. A separate module (MC1) is also available and gives the required boost for low output moving coil type cartridges. External components required are potentiometers for volume and balance, switches for signal routing and a regulated ± 15V DC power source (REG1). Complimenting this range, are the electronic crossover modules XO2/XO3 which, with a special muting board (MU1) can be incorporated in all types of active speaker systems.

PRICES

Power amp modules		Power supply modules		Heatsinks	
CE 608	£21.00	CPS80	£26.24	HS 50	£ 1.84
CE1004	£24.50	CPS80D	£31.77	HS100	£ 2.99
CE1008	£27.50	CPS150	£29.74	HS 50	£ 4.20
CE1704	£35.00	CPS150D	£36.40	FM1	£36.95
CE1708	£35.00	CPS250	£36.83	FM2	£41.52
CE3004	£49.00	CPS250D	£45.34		
Pre amp modules				**Hardware**	
CPR1X	£36.00	**Active crossovers**		Pre-amp	£39.80
MC1X	£32.00	XO2	£20.00	Power amp	£38.80
REG1	£ 9.30	XO3	£30.00	Thermal cut-out	£ 2.21
TR6	£ 3.30	MU1	£ 9.60		

All prices include VAT. Please add £1.10 for orders up to £20.00, £2.50 up to £50 and £2.65 £50 and over. To allow for post and packing (UK only).

Export—No problem. Please write for quotation or quote your Visa/Master-Charge card number.

Please send more details of all CRIMSON ELEKTRIK amplifier modules
Name .....
Address .....
Ref: WW/9

Crimson Elektrik
9 Claymill Road, Leicester LE4 7JJ · Tel 0533 761920 · Telex 34964 Chamco G Crimlek

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Friday, September 4 for October issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £13.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £2.50 per line, minimum 5 lines. (Prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £1.50 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.)
PHONE: OPHELIA SMITH, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

ALWAYS AHEAD WITH THE BEST!

£5,000-£15,000

PDP 11: NOVA: ECLIPSE: Z80: 8080: 6800: BIT-SLICE: TTL: ECL: RADAR: SONAR: SATCOM: Phototypesetters: Wordprocessors: Flight Simulators: ATE: Electro-Medical: Teletext: Data-Comms: Automation: Microwave?

Where does your skill and interest lie –
Design? Test? Service? Software? Consultancy? or perhaps Research?

* Our clients are drawn from all sectors of industry:
* **There are opportunities for Managers, Project Managers, Engineers and Technicians.**
* Most UK locations and some Overseas.
* Make your first call count – Contact **MIKE GERNAT** on 076 384 676/7 *(usually until 8 p.m.)*

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED
148-150 High St., Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EG.

(1294)

SENIOR ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

GRADE MPT III

To take charge of an Electronic and Bio-Medical Department serving the Wolverhampton Area Health Authority hospitals.

The applicant must be fully experienced in the electronics field and experience in medical engineering would be an advantage.

Applicants must hold a minimum qualification of ONC in electronics or equivalent.

Salary is £5223 rising to £6750 per annum. New entrants into the Health Service will commence at the beginning of the salary scale.

An application form and job description may be obtained from Mr H G Perrin, Area Personnel Officer, Area Administrative Offices, Wolverhampton Area Health Authority, New Cross Hospital, Wolverhampton WV10 0QP.

Further information may be obtained from Mr J A Simpson, Area Engineer, New Cross Hospital. Telephone Wolverhampton 732255 Ext. 2735.

Closing date: 21st September 1981.

(1257)

WOLVERHAMPTON Area Health Authority

TECHNICIAN (MOBILE RADIO)

to £8500 **Western Home Counties**

This subsidiary of a world-wide group markets a diverse range of electrical and electronic products throughout the UK.

They are looking for a Technician to install and service a range of radio telephone products. The successful candidate will be responsible for the service support needed by the Sales Team and may also be called upon to develop a contribution to the customer training programme.

Applications are invited from candidates qualified by experience of installation and service work in the mobile radio telephone field and with the ability to develop as a member of a dynamic team.

Candidates should be prepared to travel widely in the course of these duties, a company car being provided.

The benefits package includes a contributory pension scheme, life assurance plus generous relocation assistance.

Please write with full career details or telephone for an application form in strict confidence quoting ref WW/595 to: Ray Diamond.

GERRARDS

Gerrard Recruitment Service,
35 Chapel Side, Moscow Rd., W2 4LJ. Tel: 01-727 3481

(1299)

Railway Telecommunications Projects Management

c.£10,000 + Car

The world-wide revival of interest in rail transport and mass-transit systems is providing the greatest-ever challenge and opportunity for companies manufacturing railway signalling and control equipment.

To meet this challenge it is necessary to harness telecommunications techniques to established and proven railway control systems.

Our British client, an internationally respected leader in this field is therefore looking for an engineer conversant with the latest developments in telecommunications and thoroughly familiar with present and potential applications and sources of supply. Working as Project Manager within a multi-disciplinary team of engineers the person appointed will be able to identify and recommend suppliers and contractors, prepare tender estimates, liaise with clients and act as project co-ordinator for all telecommunications aspects of a contract through to completion stage.

The ideal applicant would be a young qualified engineer with a genuine interest in railways and a good knowledge of the working practices in that industry.

Career progression is assured for the person who makes the right contribution in this stimulating new area of technological development.

A full range of staff benefits includes a car and the chance to live in an extremely pleasant part of England which offers a wide range of educational, cultural and recreational activities.

Please send written applications, giving full career details and your telephone number, in confidence, to the consultant advising on the appointment, AK Selection, Ref 71/JS, Austin Knight Limited, London W1A 1DS.

Austin Knight Selection

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD – INORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

SHELL EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

Applications are invited for the above post established by Shell Research Limited for 5 years, with possibility for renewal to an established grade 1A post, to provide instrumentation services to the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory. The instrumental needs of the department involve maintenance, calibration and alignment, design and development, and computer interfacing of an increasing variety of instruments that include high-resolution n.m.r., e.s.r., mass spectrometry, p.e.s., and magnetometers. Knowledge of modern electronics, computer technology, vacuum technology, electron guns and ion sources, magnetometers, and the techniques of high temperature and high pressure are all relevant. The post offers participation in the development of modern instrumentation in a department active in research in solid-state, molecular-complexes, organometallic, bioinorganic, electro-, photo-, photoelectro-, and surface chemistry utilizing a wide range of techniques. The scope of the post will be defined by the measure of the person who occupies it. A background in electronic engineering, physics, or physical chemistry would be appropriate. Salary in the range £6,070 to £10,575.

Applications stating age, qualifications, present salary, and experience along with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Administrator, Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QR before 1 October 1981.

(1272)

SERVICE/CALIBRATION TECHNICIAN

Electronic Brokers Ltd are Europe's leading suppliers of refurbished Test and Computer equipment. Due to internal promotion we have a position available in our service department for an experienced Technician.
The position requires a thorough knowledge of repair and calibration of the leading Test equipment manufacturers, e.g. Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Fluke and Marconi.
The successful applicant would join a team of technicians working in a friendly environment but must be capable of working with a minimum of supervision.
This is an opportunity to join a small expanding company in a position that provides both varied and interesting work. The company is situated within easy reach of King's Cross and St. Pancras Stations and an excellent salary will be offered to the successful candidate.
For further details please contact:

Mike Jones
Technical Director
ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
61/65 King's Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN
Telephone: 01-278 3461, Ext 35

(1281)

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Engineers –
What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £12000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you.

All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388

TJB

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

(861)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS to £15,000

MICROPROCESSORS COMPUTERS - MEDICAL DATA COMMS – RADIO

Design, test, field and support engineers– –for immediate action on salary and career advancement, please contact:

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11, Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239 (1296)

CURRICULUM VITAE SERVICE

Engineers and Technicians can be their own worst enemies when it comes to paperwork. If you are thinking of changing your job sometime, your own c.v. is an essential document. For a realistic fee we will compile your c.v. formatted in a way accepted by the Electronics Industry, then over a 12-month period, you may update your details and request further 'top' copies from our computer disc files.

For details and registration form, phone or write: **0453 883264** or **01-290 0267 (24 hours).**

LOGEX ELECTRONICS, Logex House Burleigh, Stroud, Glos. GL5 2PW

(321)

BIRKBECK COLLEGE
University of London

Part-time Evening Degree Courses in Physics October 1981

Birkbeck offers evening courses leading to B.A. and B.Sc. Honours degrees and higher degrees of the University of London. Courses are designed so that students may continue to earn their living during the daytime. Interviews for courses in Physics (to commence in October 1981) will be held from June onwards:

B.Sc. Physics
A comprehensive course in theoretical and experimental Physics covering all the major fields. Physics is also available with Mathematics or Chemistry for a Combined Sciences degree.

M.Sc. Nuclear and Particle Physics
A two-year course, two evenings a week, with provision for theoretical or experimental projects.

M.Sc. Solid State Physics and Devices
Starting October, 1982; a new two-year course on the theory of the electronic properties of solids, with practical applications to semiconductor devices.

M.Phil./Ph.D. degrees
Part-time and full-time research students may be accepted in the following fields:

(a) Theoretical: Fundamental and Nuclear Physics
(b) Experimental: Atomic, High Energy, and Solid State Physics

Further information and application forms may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Birkbeck College, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX (Tel: 01-637 9563, answering machine out of office hours), or from the Physics Department at the College (Tel. 01-580 6622, ext. 289).

(1258)

TRAINEE RADIO OFFICERS

First-class, secure career opportunities.

A number of vacancies will be available in 1981/82 for suitable qualified candidates to be appointed as Trainee Radio Officers.

If your trade or training involves Radio Operating, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the Composite Signals Organisation.

Candidates must have had at least 2 years' radio operating experience or hold a PMG, MPT or MRGC certificate, or expect to obtain this shortly.

On successful completion of between 36 and 42 weeks specialist training, promotion will occur to the Radio Officer grade.

Registered disabled people may be considered.

SALARY & PROSPECTS

TRAINEE RADIO OFFICER: £3859 at 19 to £4549 at 25 and over. On promotion to RADIO OFFICER: £5288 at 19 to £6884 at 25 and over. Then by 4 annual increments to £9339 inclusive of shift working and Saturday and Sunday elements. Salaries reviewed annually.

For full details please contact Dinah Shobrook, our Recruitment Officer on Cheltenham (0242) 21491 Ext. 2269 or write to her at:

Recruitment Officer, Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL52 5AJ

GCHQ

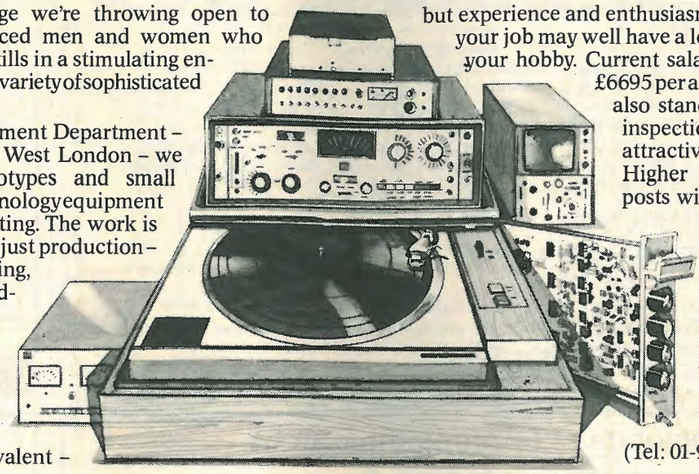
Laboratory Technicians

Put your experience to the test.

That's the challenge we're throwing open to qualified, experienced men and women who want to use their skills in a stimulating environment on a wide variety of sophisticated equipment.

In the BBC's Equipment Department – based at Chiswick, West London – we manufacture prototypes and small batches of high technology equipment for use in broadcasting. The work is very varied – it's not just production – and involves testing, diagnostic fault finding and calibration of digital, analogue and signal processing equipment.

Your qualifications could be T.E.C. Certificate or equivalent – but experience and enthusiasm are essential and your job may well have a lot in common with your hobby. Current salary scales range to £6695 per annum, and benefits also stand up well to close inspection – they're very attractive. If you hold a Higher T.E.C. Certificate posts with salaries ranging to £9882 p.a. are available.



Give us a ring or write if you want more information and an application form to: P.W. Green, BBC, Avenue House, Power Rd., London W4 5PG. (Tel: 01-994 8541 Ext: 232).

BBC

Senior Television Engineer

£8862-£9363 p.a. inc.

An opportunity to join a specialist team supporting teaching using the Polytechnic's extensive film and television facilities.
Based at Cockfosters, North London, your responsibilities would include the design, installation and maintenance of all systems and the supervision and training of technical operations staff.

A wide range of experience in the maintenance and operation of television studio equipment, with particular emphasis on colour systems at professional broadcasting level, is essential, together with appropriate qualifications.

Write quoting ref. L320D for further details and an application form, posting first class to: Personnel Office, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London, N14 5PN. Closing date: September 1.

Middlesex Polytechnic

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

CAPITAL HOUSE 29-30 WINDMILL STREET LONDON W1P 1HG TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Dev. and Test to £10,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

FIELD SERVICE to £10,000 plus car
Ask for Paul Wallis

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the UK

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines) (291)

MICRO – R & D

A company has been formed by a well known successful U.K. Group to develop high technology electronic products and it has strong group financial and managerial support: hardware and software engineers are required with background, experience and qualifications in micro technology to speed the progress in development and production of micro computer systems and dedicated micro processor and communication devices. Joining this powerfully backed new company will provide good prospects and salaries will recognise the creative nature of the work and will be negotiable for senior engineers.

Apply (in confidence) to:

Box No. W.W. 1278
c/o Wireless World, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS

(1278)

Engineer - Transmitters

We have a vacancy for an Engineer (male or female) to work in the Transmitter Project Section of our Station Design and Construction Department.
You will be required to assist in the preparation of specifications for transmitter and associated equipment including the subsequent analysis and evaluation of tenders. You will also assist in the installation and commissioning at site and will also be involved in the evaluation of new designs of equipment. Some design work will be involved, therefore, ideally you should have a good knowledge of microprocessors and software based systems.
You should be qualified to degree level in Electrical/Electronic Engineering and have had formal engineering training in broadcasting technology or a related field. You should also have several years post training experience in industry or broadcasting engineering on transmitters and associated equipment. A current driving licence is essential as the post involves travel away from base.
The commencing salary (depending upon qualifications and experience) will be on a range which rises to £9,855 per annum. Salaries are currently under review. Relocation expenses will be paid where applicable.

IBA
INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

Please write or telephone for an application form quoting reference number WW/624cc, to Christine Gossling, IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hampshire, S021 2QA. Telephone 822270.

(1275)

---

1 **MARKETING MANAGER** with digital design background to support sales of computer based A.T.E. in Europe, Africa and Far East. – £14,000.

2 **SUPPORT ENGINEER** to provide Technical Support and development expertise for on-line PDP 11 system £10,800 Kent.

3 **Q.A. ENGINEER** work on Micro-Electronic Commercial and Military equipment: £9,200 Northants.

4 **SENIOR ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN** running laboratory developing specialist handling equipment £10,000 Berks.

5 **SENIOR ENGINEERS** to design computerised display systems for Military applications. £10,000 Middlesex.

6 **DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER** experience of microbased control systems £10,000 London.

Phone or write, Anthony Giles, M.Sc., Eng., M.I.E.E.

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS
87 St. Leonard's Road
Windsor, Berks
Windsor (07535) 57818-58022
24-hour service (1119)

CLIVEDEN

Directorate of Telecommunications

Telecommunications Engineers

. . . to assist police forces, fire brigades and other Home Office users to define their telecommunication requirements; study those requirements and propose appropriate systems solutions; arrange for the implementation of systems including preparation of cost estimates, system specifications, time-schedules, installation and commissioning instructions, etc.; carry out practical and theoretical investigations as required and study the applicability of new techniques to meeting system requirements.

Candidates must have a degree in electrical or electronic engineering or a pass in the Council of Engineering Institutions Part 2 examination in appropriate subjects or an equivalent qualification. They should preferably have achieved Corporate membership of an appropriate professional institution or be well experienced in telecommunications engineering; and must have several years' professional experience in at least one of the following fields: land mobile radio, link-planning, data communications, CCTV, line communications PABXs or frequency planning.

Starting salary (under review) £9,615-£11,215 according to qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by September 10, 1981) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). **Please quote Ref: T/5620.**

Home Office

(1287)

WANTED

For full-time position as

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

with U.S. Embassy component in the Reading area. Must have strong technical educational training, theoretical and practical experience in digital techniques and thorough knowledge of communications equipment. Starting salary 8,282 pounds per annum. Send resume and home address to Personnel Officer, American Embassy, Grosvenor Square, London w1A 1AE for review and arrangement for interviews.

(1263)

TOP JOBS IN ELECTRONICS

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone: **01-906 0251**

(8994)

URGENT!

PROJECT LEADER. £11K+
Senior Engineer required, 28+, with 280 HW/SW experience, Herts area.

DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEERS. £8K+
Experienced Engineers with background in digital TV systems, Berks area.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. £8.5K+
Must have experience in 280 HW/SW, Herts area.

WE HAVE LOTS MORE JOBS FOR EXPERIENCED ELECTRONICS/ COMPUTER ENGINEERS SALARIES TO £15K

Contact: Tony Rath, Blue Arrow Executive Selection
50 Bedford Street, London WC1. 01-240 0893/4 (5662)

Blue Arrow Executive Selection

---

ecm

SENIOR COMMUNICATION APPOINTMENTS

To c.£15,000

HF-VHF-UHF-Microwave

For example:

Chief Engineer	c.£15K
Chief Systems Engineer	to £14K
Systems Engineering Manager	c.£13.5K
Senior Design Engineer	c.£12K
Service Engineer (UK/Overseas)	to £11K
System Planning Engineer	c.£10K

To discuss these and other supervisory/management opportunities, please contact: **MIKE GERNAT ON 076-384 676**

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED
148-150 High St., Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EG. (1295)

ADD A LITTLE POWER TO YOUR CAREER.

If you have a technical electrical/ electronics background, now's your chance to advance your career and qualify as an Electrical Engineer.

HOW CAN I QUALIFY?

By taking our special one year course at the Chelmer Institute of Higher Education, Chelmsford.

It starts in January 1982 and is sponsored under TOPS, the Training Opportunities Scheme.

WHAT WILL I LEARN?

The programme leads to the Technical Education Council's Higher Certificate in Electrical Engineering.

Specific areas include electrical/electronic principles, industrial studies, telecommunications and engineering principles, computer technology, digital techniques and programming applications.

AM I ELIGIBLE FOR TRAINING?

You should be at least 21* and have a TEC Certificate in Electrical or Electronic Engineering, or an ONC/MNC, or City & Guilds T3 level in a related field.

You must also have had experience in HM Forces, or in electrical or electronics engineering within industry.

This course is open to men and women.

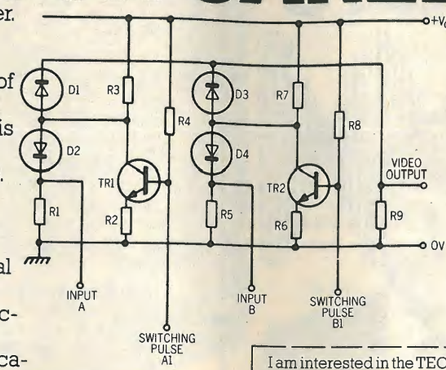


Diagram by courtesy of the City & Guilds of London Institute.

HOW AM I PAID?

During training you'll receive a weekly tax-free TOPS allowance, and certain other benefits may also be paid. All tuition fees are met by TOPS.

LIKE TO ADD A LITTLE POWER TO YOUR CAREER?

All you need to do is just clip the coupon and send it to Rosemary Cantrill, Manpower Services Commission, Training Services, 93 Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2NX.

I am interested in the TEC Higher Certificate in Electrical Engineering.

Name_____

Address_____ 6/62/53

Tel_____

TOPS TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES SCHEME Manpower Services Commission MSC

*This course is open to people who are looking for a job or prepared to leave their present one to take up training. They should also have been out of full-time education for two years, not have been on a TOPS course in the last three years and be resident in Great Britain at the time of application.

PMR/VHF/FM Systems TEST ENGINEER

As part of an expansion programme in the Communications Division AEL is looking for a Senior Test Engineer with several years' experience in the private mobile radio industry.

Involved in the production testing of a new range of high-quality VHF/FM mobile radio equipment, the job will be demanding with plenty of technical interest and may involve occasional travel within the U.K. and overseas.

Applicants (male/female) will be preferably in their mid-20s to early 30s, currently working in a test or systems environment with a manufacturer and will be familiar with current Home Office/MPT specifications.

As a key member of a small team, pleasant working conditions and an attractive salary will be offered to the successful applicant.

Please write in the first instance giving personal and career details to:

John Longhurst, Technical Manager
Communications Division

AERO ELECTRONICS (AEL) LIMITED
Gatwick House, Horley, Surrey
Telephone Horley (02934) 5353 (1286)

CIVIL AVIATION COLLEGE (GULF STATES) requires for January 1, 1982

INSTRUCTOR – AERONAUTICAL RADIO MAINTENANCE

Qualified and experienced in installation and maintenance of modern aviation radio system.

Extensive instructional experience at Technician level courses.

Salary and allowances up to U.S. dollars 3,800 per month.

Attractive for single-status candidates.

Apply to:

Civil Aviation College (Gulf States)
P.O. Box 4050
Doha - Qatar

Principal: Mr. Jassim Al Nusf
ICAO Project Co-ordinator: R. D. Lamond

(1283)

TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

The Television Facilities Department of a major London advertising agency requires a T.V. Technician.

In addition to other duties: Repairing, setting up and operating, Rank Cintel MK II and Mk III Telecines.

For much more detail please telephone:
Colin Forster on 01-836 2424

(1298)

MODULAR

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Continued expansion has created a new position for a Development Engineer with Modular Communications, an electronics manufacturing company specialising in industrial audio communications. This is an opportunity for an experienced engineer, minimum age 25, qualified to degree or H.N.C. level, to join a young developing company. Work will be principally (but not limited to) all aspects of Audio and RF circuit and product design, with the added benefit of following right through to production. A competitive salary will be offered and, if necessary, assistance with relocation will be given.

Please contact Mr. B. J. Park, Modular Communications Limited, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxfordshire. Telephone Bicester (086-92) 44391.

(1284)

Develop your potential in our future

Founded in 1936, Marconi Instruments today employs some 2,000 people in the design, development, production and marketing of its advanced communications test equipment and A.T.E.

To meet the challenges of tomorrow's markets, we need more electronics designers and technicians. And to turn new ideas into fully operational equipment we need production and service personnel as well.

If you would like to develop your potential in the exciting future of Europe's leading test equipment specialist, complete the coupon and send it to us at the address below:-

marconi instruments

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, Freepost, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL4 0BR. Telephone: St. Albans 59292

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) _____

Years of experience	☐ 0-1	☐ 1-3	☐ 3-6	☐ Over 6
Present salary	☐ £4000-5000	☐ 5000-6000	☐ 6000-7000	☐ Over 7000
Qualifications	☐ None	☐ C&G	☐ HNC	☐ Degree

Present Job _____

Transmitter Training Engineer at Pye TVT, Cambridge

Pye TVT, of Cambridge is a world leader in the design, manufacture and marketing of professional broadcasting equipment. This year we were awarded the Queen's Award for Exports, (they amounted to 90% of our turnover).

Our involvement with transmission equipment has been growing rapidly and this position has been created to assist the Customer Training Manager in dealing with the substantial increase in customer and staff training commitments.

To qualify, you should be in your late twenties or thirties, have earned an HND, CGFT or Engineering Degree, and spent at least two years with a broadcast organisation. An ability to speak French or Spanish would be a distinct advantage – if not, then you must be willing to learn. You must also be able to communicate information directly and accurately in a pleasant manner.

Your principle duties will include the preparation and running of training courses on company products, assisting with the collation of quotes for customer training programmes and liaising with other training establishments working for the company.

As well as many opportunities for travel, we are offering a pleasant working environment, subsidised catering and leisure facilities and an excellent remuneration package.

Why not contact Lynn Osborne at Pye TVT Ltd., Coldham's Lane, Cambridge CB1 3JU, telephone (0223) 45115 for an application form and further details? She will be pleased to hear from you.

Pye TVT Limited
The Broadcast Company of Philips

(1279)

R & D OPPORTUNITIES. Senior level vacancies for Communications Hardware and Software Engineers, based in West Sussex. Competitive salaries offered. Please ring David Bird at Rediffusion Radio Systems on 01-874 7281. (1162

Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront of technology

HF-VHF-UHF

Microwave Optics & Acoustics
A challenging and full career in Government Service

Candidates, normally aged under 30, should have a good honours degree or equivalent in a relevant subject, but any candidates about to graduate may be considered.

Appointments as Higher Scientific Officer (£6,075-£7,999) or Scientific Officer (£4,805-£6,480) according to qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects.

Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept. WW981), H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes, MK19 7BH.

(1232)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS to £15,000

MESSAGE SWITCH
DATA COMMS–TELEMETRY
TELEGRAPHY–RF COMMS

Interesting and varied opportunities, U.K. and overseas. For immediate action on salary and career advancement, contact:

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11, Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239 (1297)

The Office Machine Technical Service of Her Majesty's Stationery Office
Require

PERSONNEL TO SERVICE ELECTRONIC OFFICE BUSINESS EQUIPMENT IN THE LONDON AREA

Applicants should have a minimum of two years' experience servicing electronic typewriters/word processing equipment.

Commencing salary approx. £7,000 per annum. Pensionable position. Opportunities to further your skills.

Apply with brief details to: Senior Foreman Servicing, HMSO, Rm. A.9., Britannia House, 7 Trinity Street, London SE1 1DA. (1305)

ZIMBABWE

A suitably-qualified person(s) is needed to supervise the installation of an electrical wiring system in a school for returned-refugees in rural Zimbabwe. He/she will also be involved in teaching students while the construction is taking place.

Terms: Two year contracts; return fare to the U.K.; equipment allowance before leaving; mid-term grant and a resettlement grant on termination of the contract; medical insurance; intensive language training and orientation. All CIIR overseas personnel earn salaries which relate to local rates.

Write to: CIIR Overseas Section, 1 Cambridge Terrace, London, NW 1, for further information sending full details of your previous experience. Please quote ref: WW (1273)

CHANCE FOR YOUNG ENTHUSIAST WITH TOP BRITISH MICRO MAKER

TECHNICAL SUPPORT (SALES)

UP TO £5-7.6K, OXFORD-BASED

Research Machines is one of the leading British manufacturers of microcomputers. Thousands of users of our 380Z, ranging from school teachers and scientists to technicians and DP professionals, regard it as an essential tool of their trade. Satisfying their hardware and software information needs and solving their problems — by telephone and letter — is the first job of Technical Support.

But there's a lot more to this interesting and challenging vacancy than that. In addition to sales and technical support to customers, you will also give technical support to the sales team; support the Sales Manager at exhibitions and demonstrations; provide feedback to relevant departments on technical matters and sales trends; and liaise between customers and maintenance engineers. In the process you will get plenty of opportunity for hands-on experience of our range of hardware and software.

We are looking for a computer enthusiast to join this young, small team in our Sales Department. The successful candidate will probably:

- ☐ **be capable of programming in a high-level language — preferably BASIC;**
- ☐ **have a real interest in microcomputing and some knowledge of electronics;**
- ☐ **be educated to at least 'A' level;**
- ☐ **have some admin or sales office experience.**

Starting salary is between £5,000 and £7,600 depending on age and experience, and we also offer a number of valuable benefits such as free BUPA, life and disability insurance.
A pension scheme is being introduced.

If you are interested in this vacancy please contact Mrs Ann England, by phone or letter, for an application form, quoting WW8/1 .

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 49791 (1291)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Telecommunications Officers
Up to £8185 (under review)

The posts available are varied, but broadly they fall into 2 groups at 2 different locations.

Hanslope Park (Milton Keynes)
Work associated with HF communications equipment, VHF, UHF and microwave links and associated test equipment; teleprinters and other specialised equipment.

Hanslope Park and Central London
Work similar to the above, but also including a wide variety of telephone subscribers' apparatus PMBXs, PAXs, PABXs and ancillary equipment including that using analogue and digital techniques and voice frequency telegraph.

Candidates must have served an apprenticeship or have had equivalent training. They should normally have 3 years' relevant experience, and hold ONC in Engineering (with pass in Electrical Engineering 'A') **or** TEC/SCOTEC certificate **or** City & Guilds Telecomms Technician Certificate Part II or Part I plus 3 "B" subjects **or** equivalent qualification in a relevant subject. **Ex-Service personnel** who have had suitable training and at least 3 years' appropriate service (as Staff Sargeant or equivalent) will also be considered.

Salary: (under review) £5310-£7170; London £1016 more. Starting salary may be above minimum for those with additional relevant experience. Promotion prospects.

Relocation assistance may be available.

For further information and an application form (to be returned by 10 September 1981) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). **Please quote ref: T/5606.**

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

(1270)

ELECTRONICS PERSONNEL

DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEER
Microprocessor based control systems. Good software knowledge desirable. £10,000.
Surrey ..... Ref. A4-168

TEST TECHNICIAN
Test and service navigation guidance systems. £8,000
London Ref. A4-212

SALES ENGINEER
Telecommunications mobile equipment. Car and good allowances. £9,000+.
Cambridge Ref. A3-102

DESIGN ENGINEERS
Graduates, UHF and Microwave RX/TX. Good relocation expenses. £9,500.
South East Ref. A8-022

For information on these and other vacancies telephone or write, quoting the reference number.

130 High Street Eton Windsor SL4 6AR Windsor 59252 (1269)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY
Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.
RESISTORS CARBON & C/F ⅛, ¼, ½, ⅓. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.
RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.
CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc.
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.
Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713, 445 0749.
BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

SURPLUS STOCK
Omron Relays, Crouzet Timing Motors, Crouzet Micro Switches, Bulgin Lep and Panel Lampholders, Transformers –
S.A.E. for list
Mr. P. Givens
c/o R. G. MITCHELL LTD.
HEATH ROAD, SKEGNESS, LINCS.
TEL: 0754 67373
(1285)

TO CLEAR. TELETYPE KSR33 with paper tape punch reader, £170. **QUAD 50E** power amp £55. **SPEAKER** 2 x 12 to suit, £40. **OSCILLOSCOPE** dual beam, £65. All must be sold by end of month. For details please phone: West Wittering (024366) 2388. (1292

32 VERO CASES takes 19 x 4 U frame, new box, 20kg of new PCB's containing large quanties of CMOS including 1802 parts. 30 field lead acid batteries 6 volts-9.5 AH used but many in good condition. Offers on all above: Tuthill, Bicester (08692) 44551.

VENTEK TRW DATA POINT 1100 PROCESSOR; two Shuggart disc drives, Qume terminal screen, complete with Moden, £1,850 plus VAT. **AUTOTYPE.** Haywards Heath (0444) 414484. (1248

4116-4 FULL SPEC guaranteed. 8 off £10. ITT ASCII keyboard £28. Case £25. S/H disc drive £250. Inclusive prices. C.W.O., Access, Barclaycard. — Ground Control, Alfreda Avenue, Hullbridge, Essex. Southend (0702) 230324. (1247

ARTICLES FOR SALE

THE ART OF ELECTRONICS
by Horowitz & Hill
Price £13.50

THE PPL SYNTHESIZER COOKBOOK, by H. Kinley Price: £5.25
THE MC6809 COOKBOOK, by C. D. Warren Price: £5.00
DIGITAL ICS . . .HOW THEY WORK AND HOW TO USE THEM, by A. W. Barber Price: £5.75
ELECTRONIC DESIGN WITH OFF THE SHELF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, by Z. H. Meiksin Price: £6.25
EXPERIMENTER'S GUIDE TO SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS PROJECTS, by A. W. Barber Price: £5.50
COMPLETE GUIDE TO READING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, by J. Douglas-Young Price: £5.50
PRACTICAL SOLID STATE CIRCUIT DESIGN, by J. E. Oleksy Price: £6.50
WORLD RADIO/T.V. HANDBOOK, by J. M. Frost Price: £10.50
1981 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, by A.R.R.L. Price: £8.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 402-9176
Closed Sat. 1 p.m.
(8974)

RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. 500kc/s 30mc/s in 30 bands 1MHz wide. **RA17** £1.50. **RA17L** £200. Or a few as new £250. **RA117E** £300, all air tested, supplied with full manual, dust covers, in fair condition, new metal louvred case for sets £25. **RA98A** SSB-ISB adaptors, new and boxed with manual £75. **RA96D** used with manual, £75. **RA218** SSB-ISB adaptors and fine tune units for RA117 £65.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF801D/1 TO 8S £85 to £150.

MARCONI R.F. RADIATION & POWER METER. OA1430 (CT477), as new, in grey metal case with full manual, power meter FX range, 10mc/s to 10gc/s, complete with X-S-L band aerials, £50.

FERROGRAPH TAPE RECORDERS SERIES 4-5-6 and 7 - Mono and stereo. Series 4 to £6 £10 to £20 ea. Series 7 £100 to £200 ea. Collected.

EXTEL TRANSTEL MATRIX PRINTERS. 5 level Baudot Code. Accepts speeds up to 300 bauds. Supplied set to 50 and 75 bauds switched. Tested with manual, £165.

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus eqpt. Price is ex-works. S.A.E. all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. **JOHNS RADIO, WHITEHALL WORKS, 84 WHITEHALL ROAD, BIRKENSHAW, BRADFORD. TEL. BRADFORD 684007 (9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.).**
(848)

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FM, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

ENCAPSULATING, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, componenis. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

PRE-PACKED screws, nuts, washers, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. A1 Sales (WW), PO Box 402, London SW6 6LU. (1253

MARCONI TF 995 B/Z, mint condition. Marconi TF 2011 late model. Also other test equipment. Phone 0582-425721/414717. (1220

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING In a Growth Environment

Several major new orders over the last year have ensured that Cossor, leading supplier of professional electronics equipment, have kept to a clearly defined and steady growth pattern.

From this platform we are now able to offer an extremely interesting and varied range of responsibilities to Test and Service Engineers who will be joining busy, established and highly regarded teams at Harlow.

Systems Test Engineers
Ideally you will be qualified to HNC electronics standard and will possess at least three years' relevant experience with RADAR or microwave equipment.

In House Service Engineer
Your activities will be concerned with fault finding, diagnosis and overhaul of equipments and systems. HNC electronics and relevant experience are essential.

Attractive salaries will be offered for the above positions and excellent company benefits, including relocation assistance where appropriate.

For more information please telephone or write to:

David Hilton, Recruitment Manager,
Cossor Electronics Limited, *FREEPOST, The Pinnacles,
Harlow, Essex CM19 5BB. Tel: Harlow (0279) 26862. (1301)

*No stamp needed.

COSSOR electronics

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS WITH RUSSIAN
Electrical Engineers are required for the preparation of abstracts in English at home from Russian technical documents.

No previous experience of abstracting is necessary but a good reading knowledge of Russian essential.

Please apply to: The General Manager
DERWENT PUBLICATIONS LTD.
Rochdale House, 128 Theobalds Road
London WC1X 8RP
(1303)

£360 P.W.? CONTRACT

1 **R.F. MICROWAVE AND ANALOGUE** circuit design for Video, T.V. and Communications systems to £300 p.w. — Southern England.

2 **A.T.E. PROGRAMMERS** with Genrad, Membrain or Atlas experience for long contract to £300 p.w. — Southern England.

3 **PROGRAMMERS** with PDP 11 using RSX 11 and Macroll 11 or Intel assembler for several interesting projects to £360 p.w. — Southern England.

Phone or write Roger Howard C.Eng., M.I.E.E., CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS, 87 St. Leonard's Road, Windsor, Berks.
Windsor (07535) 57828-58022. 24-hour Service
(1302)

telesonic MARINE LIMITED

Marine Electronic Bench & Field Engineer, familiar with radar, SSB VHF, Autopilots, SAT-NAV, etc. Salary 5.5-6K. Must live in London.

TELESONIC MARINE LTD.
60/62 Brunswick Centre WC1
(1264)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

INVERTERS
High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916
(9101)

TELETEX, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT, Teletext adaptors. Latest external unit kit incl. Mullard Decoder 6101VML and infrared remote control £238, p/p £2.80 (futher details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder and cable remote control special offer price £158 p/p £2.80. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price, £60 p/p £1.40. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1.20. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type, eight vertical colour bars. R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc. P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, Deluxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested on Deluxe case (battery) £58, (mains) £70, p/p £1.60. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90. p/p 35p. Deluxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. Deluxe case £5.20, p/p £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £24.40, p/p £1.80. COLOUR PANELS, large selection of surplus & tested panels for popular makes (part-ex in shop). TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested, £6.80, p/p 85p. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard U321 £6.80. ELC1043/06 £6.80. ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50 p/p 60p Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50. Bush (dual) £7.50 p/p 70p TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units. Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, p/p 45p UHF transtd. Tuners, 4 pos. or 6 pos. push button £4.20, p/p £1.40. (Special types available on request.) Large selection of LOPTS, Tripiers, Scancoils, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour and mona receivers. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751, 794 7346. Near W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices. (60

SITUATIONS VACANT

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
LEARNING RESOURCES BRANCH
TELEVISION CENTRE
THACKERAY ROAD
LONDON SE8 3TB

The Television Centre produces a range of educational programmes in the form of videocassettes, sound cassettes and 16mm film for distribution within London and nationally. It has a colour television studio, colour mobile unit and film unit all equipped to professional Broadcasting standards.

The Sound section of five members works with professional equipment (Neve, Studer, Sandor, ITC etc.) to provide an audio component of high standard.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
(ST3) (£8,304-£8,916)

The maintenance section has four members and is responsible for all the equipment at the studio centre, both vision and sound.

The current vacancy is for a Senior Engineer specialising in broadcasting video equipment, i.e. cameras, flying spot telecines, vision mixers, etc.

Applicants must have relevant technical qualifications (a knowledge of digital techniques would be an advantage), and should have good experience in the field, though consideration would be given to experience in closely allied fields. Limited "on the job" training is available, and the Authority will pay for attendance at specialised manufacturer's courses where these are considered necessary.

SOUND ASSISTANT
(ST2)

The work is largely film recording using the Nagra, but with periods of studio duty (rigging, boom operation, tape and grams, etc.) and film transfer work. Working hours are based on a 35-hour week, though overtime is often necessary, particularly where travel to locations is involved. Occasional overnight stops are required.

Although applicants should have a thorough knowledge of sound techniques in a film television environment, consideration will be given to those who are willing to learn, have appropriate technical qualifications, and experience elsewhere in the sound recording field.

Salary is within the scale £7,181 to £8,025.

Further information from: EO/Estab 1c, Room 365, County Hall, London SE1 7PB, telephone number: 01-633 7456.

Closing date: 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

(1276)

Instrument/ Electronics Technician
Salary ranges £5607-£6420 and £6420-£7182

The Authority, in association with its various functions, operates a wide range of instrumentation, telemetry, communication and control systems.

A Technician is required to join a team responsible for maintenance and commissioning of this equipment throughout the County.

Applicants, who should be qualified to TEC Ordinary or Higher level (or equivalent), should have had several years' experience in electrical or electronic servicing. A basic knowledge of computers and programming would be an advantage as would previous experience on VHF radio-telephone systems.

The person appointed will be based in the Division's workshops at Bridgwater and should hold a valid full driving licence.

Closing date: 3 September 1981.

Application forms and job description obtainable from Divisional Personnel Officer, PO Box 9, King Square, Bridgwater. Tel: 57333.

Wessex Water

(1307)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotofak Light Sensitive Lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60. — White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. (714

SOLARTRON-SHLUMBERGER. Synth SSB signal generator type SSBB30, with modulator type MA30, £995. Hedin environmental oven, —45 deg C to +100 deg C, 18in cube chamber, operate manual or automatic, £975. Edwards 19in evap with Degas control type 2, from £675. Tektronix 'scope 585 with 82 plug-in unit (85 MHz), £245. 60-TY way ribbon cable, £2.50 p/metre Tektronix 1A4 plug-in unit (50 MHz four channel), £195. Marconi TF144H/4S signal generator, £385. TF801D/8S signel generator 10 MHz-485 MHz, £295. Post and packing extra, plus VAT 15 per cent. Tel: March 56614, or 01-404 5011. (1182

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN LIST?
1000s of components (radio, audio, CB and electronic) and electronic items and accessories at unbelievably low prices, something for everyone. Send 30p for list and receive FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.
MYERS (Dept. W.W.)
14-16 Clifton Grove, Harehills, Leeds 9
(1167)

1 OFF, prototype, small batch. Electro mechanical, electronic, electro pneumatic, sub-assembles system. Also light burning, milling, drilling, etc. Mr Wicks (Hemel Hempstead) 46149.

W/W STEREO CODER, complete — not tested. Nascom II and PSV — working, faults. Heathkit HD 1250 GDO — working. Capacitance Metre CM 2506 — working.
Offers to Box No. WW1282 (Glasgow)

ARTICLES WANTED

SPOT CASH
paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.
FRG General Supplies Ltd.
Unit 3
Longhill Industrial Estate
March, Cambridgeshire
Tel: March 56614
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224. Quote Ref. 3165
(8742)

WANTED!
all types of scrap and
REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER MATERIALS
with precious metal content
TRANSISTORS & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS TO COMPLETE COMPUTERS
THE COMMERCIAL SMELTING & REFINING Co. Ltd.
171 FARRINGDON ROAD
LONDON EC1R 3AL
Tel: 01-837 1475
Cables: COMSMELT, EC1
Works: RLECKNEY. Nr. LEICESTER
(205)

WANTED
Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.
M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

WE BUY FOR CASH: Components, PCBs, etc. Good prices paid. Quick decision, money by return. Ring (0703) 785862. (1172

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

I.H.S. SYSTEMS
Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.
We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands.
Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation.
TEL. 01-253 4562
or reply to Box No. WW 8237
(8237)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. — E.P.D.S. Ltd., 93b King Street, MAIDSTONE, Kent. 0622-677916.
(9667

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals Ltd, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London W5. Tel: 01-992 8976. (169

PCB ASSEMBLY AND ARTWORK DESIGN service. Prototypes and batch quantities. — Pads Electrical Limited. 01-850 6516 or 01-859 5749. 79 Avery Hill Road, New Eltham, London, SE9 2BJ. (7905

SERVICES

CIRCOLEC
THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICE
Let us realise all or any part of your project from prototypes to production, from artwork design and component sourcing, through assembly and test to final quality assurance, packing and delivery. We also provide a test, repair and modification service to suit your individual requirement.
Free Offer! Ring for details of a free introductory offer to our sub-contract PCB assembly service.
CIRCOLEC FREEPOST (no postage required) London SW17 8BR
Telephone: 01-767 1233
NEW! Access, Barclaycard, Diners Card now welcome for payment. (544)

FACILITIES AVAILABLE
★ **Circuit Design & Development**
Digital and Analogue
★ **Artwork Layout**
Free prototype bd. (non PTH)
Supplied with orders over £100.
★ **Board Manufacture**
Prototype to semi-production.
★ **Wiring & Assembly**
PCB assembly, wiring and cable forming.
★ **Test**
Full test facilities available.
★ **Copper Clad Board**
D/S fibreglass 1000 Sq inches of assorted useful sizes. £6.00 inc. post.
One or all services available, no order too small. Please telephone Chelmsford 357935 or write to H.C.R., 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex.
(1169)

BOARDRAVEN LTD.
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
Manufactured to your specifications. Single/double sided. Very speedy deliveries on prototypes and quantity. Master layouts if required. Contact:
J. K. Harrison, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside YO15 3QY. Tel. (0262) 78788.
(1168)

P.C.B. MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY
Wave Soldering and inspection. High-quality PCBs from your artwork, Prototype design. Artwork from your circuit. Plate through hole PCBs. Silk screen resist and legend. Fast turn around.
Endean Communications Services Ltd., Baileys Mill, The Cliff, Matlock, Derbys (0629) 4929. Tlx. 378267 ECS G.
(849)

CUSTOM
Design and Build Electronics and Power Supplies
DELPAH
Luton 415832
Contact Graham Perrett
(1256)

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD
BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.
21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624
(9123)

SMALL, well established service company, background mainly in nucleonics, seeks on-site servicing commitments for electronic/electro-mechanical instrumentation on behalf of reputable supplier. UK coverage provided by team of well equipped, well qualified (BSc, HND, HNC) highly motivated service engineers located at strategic bases along North-South axis. Product training and spares holding arranged subject to mutual agreement. Interested companies please contact our MD at: Box No. 1289, Wireless World. (1289

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

SHEET METAL WORK, fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work, fast turnround. 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd., 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (812

ARTICLES FOR SALE

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
P.O. Box 30, London, E.4
01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P & P, VAT and Wire Data. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for List. Dealer enquiries welcome.

MAGNETIC TAPE. 70 Slimline Reels 2,400 x ¼in 800 BPI, mostly Scotch 777, slight use, £100. Tel: Bournemouth (0202) 472 376 (291481) evenings. (1260

2716S (5v) 3.30. 4 for £12. IN4148 125 £1. BC107/8/9 replacements 8p. VAT is included. P&P 40p under £10. — Mail order to Wessex Components, 17 Cripstead Lane, Winchester. Phone Winchester (0962) 67048. (1279

ICL VDU: 7181, detachable keyboard, 25X8D u/l case, Addressable Cursor, Cursor keys, line/char edit, Printer port, 1200 Baud RS-232 sync interface, £185. Clare-Pendar ASCII keyboard, 79 keys, £30. S-100, 8K Ram Card with 1K Ram, £30. Optical 150 cps PTR, £20. All documented. Mr A. Shead. Tel: (0734) 784040. (1271

PORTABLE U-MATIC J.V.C. CR4400E (this year's model), including mains power supply and charger and 2 batteries, £1,480 (new £2,185), 40 used cassettes £120. (Albrighton) 390-722 4509 (evenings). (1261

COURSES

Roehampton Institute

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF TELEVISION PRODUCTION

A four-week summer school involving practical work on television production, planning and techniques, operational skills, scriptwriting and studio procedure.

1 September-25 September

The Institute possesses a 1,500 square feet studio equipped with four colour cameras and fully operational control room with special effects.

Three short part-time courses with a similar content will be offered during 1981-82.

Further details and application form are available from: The Academic Registrar, Roehampton Institute of Higher Education, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 5PJ. Tel: 01-878 5751.

(1267)

BOX NOs.
Box number replies should be addressed to:
Box No. .....
c/o Wireless World
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

BE A COLOUR T.V. ENGINEER
Two years' full-time Higher Diploma Course in Electronics, Colour T.V. and V.C.R. Next course commences September 1981 and January 1982.
Apply to: The Registrar
REESWOOD COLLEGE
299a EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2 IBB
Telephone 01-402 9985
(1219)

SERVICES

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES. MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE and SOFTWARE design facilities have now been added to our established expertise and comprehensive test facilities previously available to you for ANALOGUE and COMMUNICATIONS designs. — For fastest results please phone Mr. Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (nr. Farnham), Surrey. 02518-2639. (275)

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION Service Instruction and maintenance manuals, etc., prepared to your particular requirements for Electrical and Electronics equipment. Kyleworth Ltd., 56 Longfellow Drive, Bridge End. Tel: (0656) 4690. (1266

PCB artwork and prototypes made, with speed and accuracy Vero system. Road Runner wiring of IC's (small e.g. for 1-off micro processor systems) our speciality. Phone Mr Prim on (0635) 48328. (1293

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetry, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc, into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509

PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTURE. Very fast, reliable service. Lowest prices. Prototypes welcome. Inhouse photography. Phone 0674-573 for instant quote or write to AKTRONICS Ltd., 42/44 Ford Street, Moretonhampstead, Devon. (9857

PHONE YOUR CLASSIFIEDS TO OPHELIA SMITH ON 01-661 3033

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS SEPTEMBER

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 116-127

	PAGE
Acoustical Mfg Co Ltd	58
Adcola Products Ltd	2
AEL Crystals Ltd	104
Ambit International	12
Analogue Associates	19
Andis Components Ltd	108
Anglia Components	25
Antex (Electronics) Ltd	cover iii
Audio Electronics	17
Avel Lindberg	20
Bach-Simpson (UK) Ltd	18
Barrie Electronics Ltd	103
Bayliss, A.D. and Sons Ltd	88
Carston Electronics Ltd	11
Catronics Ltd	20
Cavern Electronics	22
Chiltmead Ltd	111
CIL Microsystems Ltd	27
Clark Masts Ltd	15
Clef Products (Electronics) Ltd	108
Cobb-Slater Instruments	114
Colomor Electronics Ltd	100
Crimson Elektrik	115
Crotech Instruments Ltd	112
CT Electronics (Acton) Ltd	101
Danavox (Gt Britain) Ltd	23
Darom Supplies	98
Disk Offer	108
Display Electronics	99
Eddystone Radio Ltd	92
Electronic Brokers Ltd	4, 5, 6, 7
Faircrest Engineering Ltd	103
Farnell Instruments Ltd.	cover ii, 12, Reader Card
Feedback Instruments Ltd	95
Fieldtech Heathrow Ltd	26
Fylde Electronic Laboratories Ltd	24
Galatrek International	22
G.A.S. Electronics	96
Global Specialities Corp (UK) Ltd	15, 17
GP Industrial Electronics Ltd	28, 57
Hall Electric Ltd	29
Happy Memories	88
Harris Electronics (London) Ltd	16
Harrison Brothers	109
Hart Electronic Kits Ltd	104
HE Ltd	89
Henry's Radio	18, 22, 28, 110
HiFi and TV Repair Co	102
ILP Electronics Ltd	90, 91
ILP Transformers Ltd	109
Interface Quartz Devices Ltd	12
Intergrex Ltd	10
Irvine Business Systems	24
Keithley Instruments Ltd	25
Kelsey Acoustics Ltd	98
Langrex Supplies Ltd	97
Levell Electronics Ltd	3
Lindos Electronics	14
MCP Electronics	8
Micro Times	115
Midwich Computer Co. Ltd	21
Mills, W.	103
Millward, G. F., Electronic Components Ltd	103
Minim Audio Ltd	128
Newnes Technical Books	20
NMA	22
Northern Electronics	28
Office Systems	21, 94
OK Machine & Tool UK Ltd	24
OMB Electronics	16
Orion Scientific Products Ltd	28
Pascal Electronics Ltd	18, 106
PBRA Ltd.	92
PM Components Ltd	105
Powertran Electronics	87
Practical Wireless	100
P&R Computershop	104
Pye Unicam Ltd	13
Racal Recorders Ltd	9
Radio Component Specialists	107
Reprints	102
Robot (UK) Ltd	25
Roxburgh Electronics	109
RST Valve	97
Safgan Electronics Ltd	8
Sagin, M. R.	94
Sandwell Plant Ltd	98
Scopex Instruments	113
Service Trading Co Ltd	95
Shure Electronics Ltd	30
Siemens Ltd	16
Small Systems Engineering	102
Sonimag 19	8
Southern Electronics	92
Special Products Distributors Ltd	14
Strumech	26
Strutt Ltd	102, 106
Surrey Electronics	108
Technomatic Ltd	93
Tektronix UK Ltd	71
Teloman Products Ltd.	cover iv
Telonic/Berkeley UK	94
Tempus	114
Titan Transformers	88
Time Electronics	92, 100
Valradio Ltd.	100
Viewdata Ltd	112
West Hyde Development Corp	72
West London Direct Supplies	88
Wilmslow Audio	14
Your Computer	106
Zaerix Electronics Ltd	72

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki. Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*. NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA – Telephone (213) 821-8581 – Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 – Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 – Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

PROFESSIONAL TOOLCASES for Service Engineers

£43·70 inc. VAT

£39·90 inc. VAT

Size TL100 19" x 14" x 6"

Size TL99 17" x 12" x 6"

The **TL99** and **TL100** are designed for the Professional Electronics, TV or Instrument Technician who needs to carry a large number of specialist tools. Constructed from hard wearing ABS with strong aluminium frames, twin handles and toggle locks. They offer a moulded tray in the base, a comprehensive 2 sided tool pallet that's reversible with space for up to 40 tools. — The **TL100** will take quite a few more. There's space for documents and a heat sink for a hot soldering iron to prevent any damage being caused.

TLW4 Toolwallet measures 11" x 14" x 2½" when closed. Made from reinforced PVC with a heavy duty industrial zip. The **TLW4** Toolwallet is a compact alternative when only tools are needed to be carried.

£13·75 inc. VAT

TLW4

Mail Order

Please send

Enclosed my cheque £ .

(P&P £2.60 extra)

Name

Company

Address

Tools NOT included. British made.
Money back guarantee. Allow 7-21 days for delivery.

TELOMAN GUARANTEE 2yr

Teloman Products Ltd
Ermine House, Post St, Godmanchester, Cambs. PE18 8BA (0480) 65534